

SUMMER 2025

b2b.cuagsports.com

Gravel
Road
Unlimited

Full Range of Biker Gear –
from Head to Toe

- More than 20'000 articles
- Stylish and functional
- Safe and always fitting

ONE
CLICK TO
B2B-SHOP



CU:AG



INHALT | CONTENU



TIME FRAMESETS



SPORTFUL CYCLING



CASTELLI CYCLING MEN



CASTELLI CYCLING WOMEN



SOUDAL QUICKSTEP



CUSTOM TEAM



NIMBL



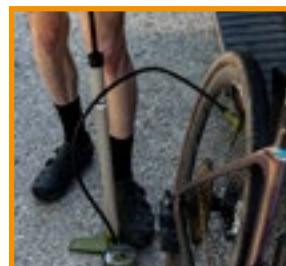
TUNAP



KOO



KASK



SILCA



ROTOR SALES



VITTORIA SALES

■ INFORMATIONEN
INFORMATION

■ VERKAUFS- UND
LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN |
CONDITIONS
GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES

Sehr geehrter CUAG-Sports-Partner

Wir freuen uns, Ihnen unseren Sommerkatalog 2025 zu präsentieren. Alle älteren Preislisten und Angebote verlieren mit diesem Erscheinen ihre Gültigkeit. Die Preise sind kalkuliert zum aktuellen Eurokurs. Sollte der Kurs über 0,95 steigen, werden wir unseren bekannten und bewährten Währungsrechner einsetzen. Die empfohlenen Verkaufspreise sind Richtlinien und nicht zwingend verbindlich. Die im neuen Katalog aufgeführten Artikel stammen aus dem aktuellen Sortiment des jeweiligen Lieferanten. Druckfehler und Irrtümer vorbehalten.

Sämtliche Artikel in unserem Katalog sind sofort ab unserem Schweizer Lager lieferbar; ausgenommen sind ausverkaufte und Rückstandsartikel. Auswahlartikel versenden wir – sofern verfügbar – innerst 7 - 10 Arbeitstage (Textil), Hardware innerst 4 - 6 Wochen, ab Fremdlager. Für das Retournieren der aus dem Fremdlager bestellten Artikel werden 10 % des Einkaufswertes als Bearbeitungsgebühren berechnet. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslichen in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10 % des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren verrechnet.

Versandkosten

Versandkosten: CHF 12,40; **ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus.**

Expressversand: CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; bei Bestelleingang bis 14.00 Uhr Lieferung am nächsten Werktag.

Zahlungsbedingungen: 20 Tage netto. 2 % Skonto bei Voraus-, Barzahlung oder Lastschriftverfahren.

Ansprechpartner

Für Fragen zu unseren Artikeln stehen Ihnen unsere Spezialisten gerne persönlich zur Verfügung. Sie helfen uns eine schnelle Lieferabwicklung zu erreichen, indem Sie immer mit Artikelnummer und wenn möglich per Webshop, E-Mail oder Fax bestellen.

Öffnungszeiten

Wir sind **montags bis freitags von 8.30 bis 12.00 Uhr und von 13.30 bis 18.00 Uhr** für Sie da.

Cher partenaire CUAG Sports

Nous nous réjouissons de vous présenter notre Catalogue d'été 2025. Avec cette nouvelle édition, toutes les anciennes offres et listes de prix perdent leur validité. Les prix sont calculés avec le cours actuel de l'euro. Si le taux de change augmente sur 0,95, nous utiliserons notre convertisseur de devises connu et éprouvé. Les prix de vente recommandés sont indicatifs, sans obligations d'application. Les articles présentés dans le nouveau catalogue proviennent de l'assortiment actuel des fournisseurs respectifs (sous réserve de fautes d'impression et d'erreurs).

Tous les articles dans notre catalogue sont immédiatement livrables à partir de notre stock en Suisse ; à l'exception des articles épuisés et des articles en attente. Nous livrons également des articles de choix depuis le stock externe sous 7 à 10 jours ouvrables (textile), hardware dans un délai de 4 à 6 semaines, selon la disponibilité. Pour le retour des articles commandés du stock externe, 10 % de la valeur d'achat sera facturé comme frais de traitement. Les retours ne seront acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance.

Coûts de livraison

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, **franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.**

Livraison express: CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

Délai de livraison: service DPD 24 heures, pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00 livraison le jour ouvrable suivant.

Conditions de paiement: 20 jours net, rabais de 2 % pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par système de recouvrement direct.

À votre disposition

Nos spécialistes restent à votre disposition pour toutes questions concernant nos articles. Vous nous permettrez d'offrir un service de livraison rapide en indiquant toujours le numéro d'article et en effectuant si possible vos commandes par shop en ligne, par e-mail ou par fax.

Horaire d'ouverture

Nous sommes à votre disposition de **lundi à vendredi de 08h30 à 12h00 et de 13h30 à 18h00.**

CUAG Sports AG

C/O Hohle Gasse | Artherstr. 60
6405 Immensee

Phone:

+41 41 259 51 00

cuagsports.com

b2b.cuagsports.com

info@cuagsports.com

MwSt. | T.V.A. CHE-112.337.949

Bank | Banque Schwyz Kantonalbank, 6431 Schwyz
IBAN CH12 0077 7005 3581 7106 3

TIME



No One Stops Time

GESCHWINDIGKEIT – GEBOREN, UM SCHNELL ZU SEIN

Im Laufe unserer Geschichte haben wir mit den besten Radfahrern und Teams der Welt zusammengearbeitet, um Fahrräder und Produkte zu schaffen, die unerreichbar sind. Unsere Erfolge werden bewundert, und wir waren Teil unzähliger ikonischer Momente im Radsport über vier Jahrzehnte hinweg. Wir verfeinern jedes Detail unseres Designs und Herstellungsprozesses, um immer schnellere Fahrräder zu bauen. Wir verstehen, dass ein schnelles Fahrrad das Ergebnis vieler Faktoren ist – Gewicht, Stärke, Stabilität, Komfort – und wir behandeln jeden dieser Faktoren gleich, um das optimale Fahrerlebnis zu bieten.

STIL – MODE VERGEHT, STIL IST EWIG

Radfahren ist gleichbedeutend mit Stil. Vom angriffslustigen Panache eines Jacques Anquetil oder Julian Alaphilippe bis zu den Stunden, die man damit verbringt, das perfekte Setup zu verfeinern. Wir durchdringen unsere Fahrräder mit Technologie und Stil – Form und Funktion arbeiten in perfekter Harmonie. Unsere Fahrräder sind zeitlos im Stil, und wie der große Yves Saint Laurent sagte: „Mode vergeht, Stil ist ewig.“

EXZELLENZ – STÄNDIGE SUCHE NACH PERFEKTION

Die Suche nach Exzellenz ist der Grund, warum wir vor über 20 Jahren in geflochtenen Carbon und Resin Transfer Molding investiert haben. Deshalb geben wir uns nicht mit billigeren Alternativen zufrieden. Wir machen keine Abstriche und lagern keine Produktion aus; alles wird in unserem europäischen Werk nach unseren strengen Standards hergestellt. Wir sind rastlos, immer darauf bedacht, unsere Prozesse zu verbessern, unser Produkt zu verfeinern und Dinge besser zu machen. Unser Streben nach Exzellenz in allen Bereichen unseres Unternehmens ist die Grundlage für die Qualität, die wir liefern.

KREATIVITÄT – DENKEN AUF DER NÄCHSTEN EBENE

Wir sind eine kreative, leidenschaftliche und engagierte Gruppe von Designern und Ingenieuren. Radfahren und der Bau von Fahrrädern bestimmen unser Leben, und wir suchen ständig nach neuen, innovativen und kreativen Wegen, um den Sport, den wir lieben, zu verbessern. Der Einsatz einzigartiger Technologien und die Erfindung völlig neuer Technologien beweisen, dass unsere Kreativität uns auf das nächste Level bringt.

FOKUS – NICHTS AUSSER CARBON

Früh haben wir entschieden, uns ausschließlich auf Carbonfasern zu konzentrieren. Diese wichtige Entscheidung hat dazu geführt, dass unser Wissen, unsere Erfahrung und unsere Fähigkeiten im Umgang mit diesem erstaunlichen Material über Jahrzehnte hinweg unübertroffen sind.

UNABHÄNGIGKEIT – NIEMAND STOPPT DIE ZEIT

TIME wurde im Geiste von Roland Cattin, unserem Gründer, geschaffen. Wir sind unabhängig und stolz auf unser Erbe. Unser Engagement für Qualität, Innovation und Exzellenz prägt unsere Arbeitsweise. Das Wichtigste für uns ist die Qualität unserer Fahrräder, und nichts wird uns davon abhalten.

VITESSE – NÉ POUR ÊTRE RAPIDE

Tout au long de notre histoire, nous avons collaboré avec les meilleurs cyclistes et équipes du monde pour créer des vélos et des produits inégalables. Notre palmarès est respecté, et nous avons fait partie d'innombrables moments emblématiques du cyclisme pendant plus de quatre décennies. Nous affinons chaque détail de notre processus de conception et de fabrication afin de construire des vélos de plus en plus rapides. Nous comprenons qu'un vélo rapide résulte de multiples facteurs – poids, solidité, stabilité, confort – et nous traitons chaque facteur avec la même importance pour offrir une expérience de conduite optimale.

STYLE – LA MODE PASSE, LE STYLE EST ÉTERNEL

Le cyclisme est synonyme de style. De la panache offensive de Jacques Anquetil ou Julian Alaphilippe aux heures passées à perfectionner votre configuration idéale. Nous infusions nos vélos de technologie et de style – la forme et la fonction travaillant en parfaite harmonie. Nos vélos sont intemporels en termes de style, et comme l'a dit le grand Yves Saint Laurent : « Les modes passent, le style est éternel. »

EXCELLENCE – TOUJOURS À LA RECHERCHE DE LA PERFECTION

La quête de l'excellence est la raison pour laquelle nous avons investi dans le carbone tressé et le moulage par transfert de résine il y a plus de 20 ans. C'est aussi pourquoi nous ne nous contentons pas d'alternatives moins chères. Nous ne faisons pas de compromis et n'externalisons pas la production ; tout est fabriqué dans notre usine européenne selon nos normes strictes. Nous sommes inlassables, toujours à la recherche d'améliorations dans nos processus, de perfectionnements de nos produits et de nouvelles manières de faire mieux. Notre exigence d'excellence dans tous les domaines de notre activité est le fondement de la qualité que nous produisons.

CRÉATIVITÉ – PENSER AU NIVEAU SUPÉRIEUR

Nous sommes un groupe créatif, passionné et dévoué de designers et d'ingénieurs. Le cyclisme et la fabrication de vélos nous obsèdent, et nous cherchons constamment des moyens nouveaux, innovants et créatifs pour améliorer le sport que nous aimons. L'utilisation de technologies uniques et l'invention de nouvelles prouvent que notre ingéniosité nous pousse à atteindre le niveau supérieur.

FOCALISATION – RIEN QUE LE CARBONE

Nous avons pris très tôt la décision de nous concentrer uniquement sur la fibre de carbone. Cette décision clé signifie que, au fil des décennies, notre connaissance, notre expérience et notre maîtrise de ce matériau exceptionnel sont sans égal.

INDÉPENDANCE – PERSONNE N'ARRÊTE LE TEMPS

TIME a été créé dans l'esprit de Roland Cattin, notre fondateur. Nous sommes farouchement indépendants et fiers de notre héritage. Notre engagement envers la qualité, l'innovation et l'excellence guide notre façon de travailler. Ce qui compte le plus pour nous, c'est la qualité de nos vélos, et rien ne nous détournera de cet objectif.

TIME



FRAMES

NEW SCYLON DISC



75332225 S01*

NUDE

XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL

4.999.–



75332225 S02*

PEARL

XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL

4.999.–



75332225 S03*

BRILLIANT RED

XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL

4.999.–



75332225 S04*

BRILLIANT PURPLE

XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL

4.999.–



75332225 RTP*

READY TO PAINT

XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL

4.799.–

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Scylon Generation2

Entwickelt für Aerodynamik, Geschwindigkeit und präzises Handling. Mit fortschrittlicher KohlefaserTechnologie, vollständiger Kabelintegration und hoeffizienter Kraftübertragung.

Scylon bietet maximale Leistung bei jeder Fahrt. Dominieren Sie Anstiege, Sprints und Ausreißversuche.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- FSA Steuersatz/SRS Topcap für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Alu-Flaschenschrauben
- Scylon Aero-Sattelstütze
- Steckachsen vorne und hinten
- Semi-Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Umwerfer und Schaltwerkhalter

Scylon génération 2

Conçu pour l'aérodynamisme, la vitesse et la précision de conduite. Doté d'une technologie avancée en fibre de carbone, d'une intégration complète des câbles et d'un transfert de puissance ultra-efficace.

Le Scylon offre des performances maximales à chaque sortie. Dominez les montées, les sprints et les échappées.

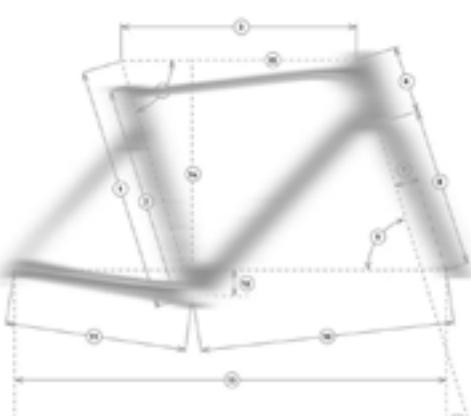
Inclus dans les spécifications

- FSA Headset/SRS Topcap pour cockpits semi-intégrés et intégrés
- Boulons de bouteille en alliage
- Tige de selle Scylon Aero
- Axes Thru avant et arrière
- Collier de tige de selle semi-intégré
- Crochets de dérailleur avant et arrière

SCYLON DISC FRAME SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME MATERIAL	THRU AXLES
Gen 2 BCS M46J / T800 Carbon Fiber Layup	12x120x1.5mm pitch F, 12x159x1.5mm pitch R
SIZES	SEATPOST DIAMETER
XXS, XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	Proprietary SCYLON Aero Carbon, -20/+10mm SB
FORK STEERER TUBE	SEATPOST CLAMP
Kevlar Enhanced BCS Carbon Fiber - Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	Semi-Integrated TIME Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS	SHIFTING
FSA Headset/SRS Topcap for Semi & Fully-Integrated Cockpits	Compatible with all Electronic Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE	FRONT DERAILLEUR
700c	Standard Mount
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH	REAR DERAILLEUR
700x32	Standard Mount
(not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	
BOTTOM BRACKET	BRAKE TYPE
PF 386 EVO	Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD	ROTOR SIZE
12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	140/160mm with Adapter

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
1 - SEAT TUBE LENGTH	538	546	574	589	612	630
2 - SEAT TUBE ANGULAR	47.0	48.9	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5
3 - TOP TUBE LENGTH	529	540	54.8	560	574	586
4 - SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73	73	73	73	73	73
5 - HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.5	71.5	71.5	72	73	73
6 - HEAD TUBE	130	138	154	167	185	203
7 - FORK OFFSET	90	90	90	90	93	93
8 - AXLE TO CROWN	310	306	310	316	310	316
9 - TRAIL CUB TIRE	62	63	62	59	60	60
10 - FRONT CENTER	579	580	595	604	600	619
11 - CHAINSTAY	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
12 - BB DROP	67	67	67	67	67	67
13 - WHEELBASE	980	991	996	1005	1001	1011
14 - STACK	515	522	548	567	584	601
15 - REACH	372	377	382	389	392	397



ALPE D'HUEZ DISC**75292225 V31****GLOSS CARBON****3.499.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

**75292225 V35****BRILLIANT RED****3.499.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

**75292225 V36*****BRILLIANT BLUE****3.499.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

**75292225 V38*****BRILLIANT PINK****3.499.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

75292225 V47***BRILLIANT SILVER****3.499.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

**75292225 RTP*****READY TO PAINT****3.299.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL



* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Die Entwicklung von Alpe d'Huez

Alpe d'Huez ist mehr als nur ein Anstieg bei der Tour de France. Hubschrauber, Polizeeskorten, blauer Rauch, kreischende Gesichtsbemalte und eine Menge von 300.000 Radsportfans garantieren, dass jeder Besuch dieses legendären Gipfels für immer mit Ruhm gekrönt wird. Es ist diese unverwechselbare Verbindung von Geschichte, Spektakel, enormer Anstrengung, Sportlichkeit und Schönheit, die in jeden Alpe d'Huez-Rahmen eingearbeitet ist, den wir herstellen. Das TIME Alpe d'Huez-Disc zu fahren bedeutet, etwas zu genießen, das sich jeder Beschreibung entzieht und von keinem anderen Fahrrad erreicht werden kann. Dies ist das ultimative Rennrad.

Bereit zum Malen

Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei oder fragen Sie uns nach einem Vorschlag, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu schaffen.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR / FSA Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schaltauge
- Umbausatz für Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang

Le développement de l'Alpe d'Huez

L'Alpe d'Huez est bien plus qu'une simple montée du Tour de France. Hélicoptères, escortes policières, fumées bleues, visages peints hurlants et une foule de 300.000 fans de cyclisme garantissent que chaque visite de ce sommet légendaire sera à jamais couronnée de gloire. C'est cette combinaison unique d'histoire, de spectacle, d'effort énorme, de sportivité et de beauté qui est incorporée dans chaque cadre de l'Alpe d'Huez que nous fabriquons. Rouler sur le nouveau vélo à disque TIME Alpe d'Huez, c'est profiter de quelque chose qui échappe à toute description et qu'aucun autre vélo ne peut égaler. C'est le vélo de course ultime.

Prêt à peindre

Les kits de cadre Time peuvent être achetés prêts à peindre, préparés et poncés, avec tout le matériel nécessaire. Choisissez votre propre atelier de peinture ou demandez-nous une proposition pour créer le TIME de vos rêves.

Inclus dans les spécifications

- Casque DEDA S DCR / FSA pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfilables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Kit de conversion de capot simple et de transmission

ALPE D'HUEZ DISC FRAME SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME MATERIAL	THRU AXLES
BCS Carbon Fiber, Vectran™ and Dyneema® Enhanced	12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5mm Pitch R
SIZES	SEATPOST DIAMETER
XS, S, M, L, XL	ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE	SEATPOST CLAMP
Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" Vectran™ Enhanced	Proprietary ADH Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS	SHIFTING
Top and Bottom: 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	Compatible with Electronic Shifting Systems Only
WHEEL SIZE	FRONT DERAILLEUR
700c, ETRTO 38-622	1X and 2X Compatible
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH	REAR DERAILLEUR
280	Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET	BRAKE TYPE
PF BB386 EVO	Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD	ROTOR SIZE
12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	Max 160mm with DM Adapter

ADH SIZE	S	M	L	XL
1 SEAT TUBE (ACTUAL)	450	470	510	540
2 TOP TUBE (VIRTUAL)	513	531	555	570
3 SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.7°	74°	73°	73°
4 HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71°	72.5°	73°	73°
5 HEAD TUBE	122	142	166	186
6 FORK DEPTH	43	43	43	43
7 AXLE TO CROWN	368	368	368	368
8 TRAIL	29	41	58	58
9 FRONT CENTER	576	575	584	599
10 CHAINSTAY	410	410	410	410
11 DROP	65	65	65	65
12 WHEELBASE	977	979	985	1000
13 STACK	516	538	562	582
14 REACH	372	373	383	397



ALPE D'HUEZ X**75242225 V11****GLOSS CARBON**

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–**75242225 V40****CARBON SHIFT CYAN**

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–**75242225 V41*****CARBON SHIFT MAGENTA**

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–**75242225 V42*****CARBON SHIFT GREEN**

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–**75242225 V43*****SILVER**

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.999.–**75242225 RTP*****READY TO PAINT**

XS, S, M, L, XL

3.799.–

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Das moderne Rennrad für verschiedene Untergründe

Lernen Sie Alpe d'Huez X kennen – den Höhepunkt an Agilität und erweiterten Möglichkeiten. Entwickelt für breitere Straßenreifen, bietet es eine ruhige Fahrt auf rauem Asphalt und schnelle Beschleunigung für anspruchsvolle Gruppenfahrten. Vielseitig und komfortabel, zeichnet sich Alpe d'Huez X auf jeder Strecke und jeder Straße aus und sorgt dafür, dass Sie auch morgen wieder bereit sind.

Bereit zum malen: Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackierung, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu gestalten.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR / FSA Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schaltauge
- Umbausatz für Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang

L'évolution de l'Alpe d'Huez

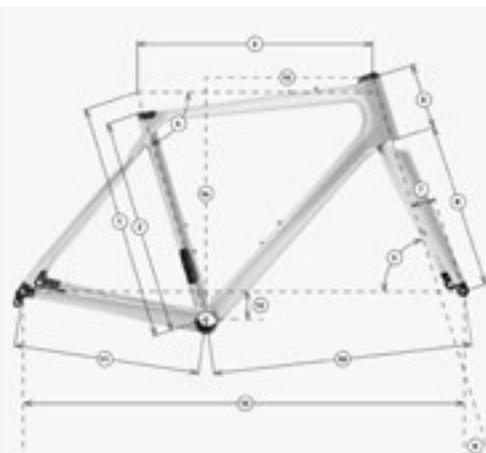
l'Alpe d'Huez est bien plus qu'une simple ascension du Tour de France. Hélicoptères, escortes policières, fumée bleue, visages peints criant à tue-tête, et une foule de 300 000 fans de cyclisme garantissent que chaque visite à ce sommet légendaire sera à jamais couronnée de gloire. C'est cette combinaison unique d'histoire, de spectacle, d'effort immense, de sportivité et de beauté qui est intégrée dans chaque cadre Alpe d'Huez que nous fabriquons. Rouler avec la nouvelle roue à disque TIME Alpe d'Huez, c'est profiter de quelque chose d'indescriptible, qu'aucun autre vélo ne peut égaler. C'est le vélo de course ultime.

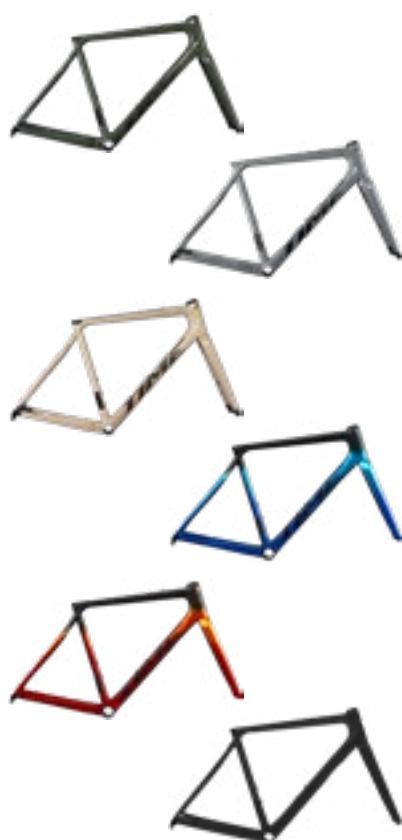
Inclus dans les spécifications

- Casque DEDA S DCR / FSA pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfichables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Kit de conversion de capot simple et de transmission

ALPE D'HUEZ X FRAME SPECIFICATIONS				
FRAME MATERIAL	THRU AXLES			
BCS Carbon Fiber - Vectran® and Dyneema® Enhanced	12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5 Pitch R			
SIZES	SEATPOST DIAMETER			
XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	ø27.2mm			
FORK STEERER TUBE	SEATPOST CLAMP			
Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	Proprietary TIME Alloy			
HEADSET BEARINGS	SHIFTING			
Top and Bottom 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	Compatible with Electronic and Mechanical Shifting Systems			
WHEEL SIZE	FRONT DERAILLEUR			
700c	1X and 2X Wide Compatible with Integrated Single Cover and Drivetrain Conversion Kit			
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH	REAR DERAILLEUR			
700x28-38c Road Tires, Optimized for 32-35C (not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	Standard Mount			
BOTTOM BRACKET	BRAKE TYPE			
PF BB386	Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc			
DISC HUB STANDARD	ROTOR SIZE			
12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	140/160mm with Adapter			

ALPE D'HUEZ X	S	M	L	XL
1. SEAT TUBE LENGTH	521	538	555	570
2. SEAT TUBE ANGEL	455	460	500	530
3. TOP TUBE LENGTH	521	538	555	570
4. SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.7°	75°	75.4°	75°
5. HEAD TUBE ANGLE	79.9°	79.8°	79.8°	79°
6. HEAD TUBE	123	121	119	118
7. FORK OFFSET	90	50	50	50
8. AXLE TO CROWN	377	373	377	377
9. TRAIL	71	66	58	54
10. FRONT CENTER	585	587	594	600
11. CHAINSTAY	418	418	418	418
12. DROP	74	74	74	74
13. WHEELBASE	952	964	1001	1048
14. STACK	930	943	962	981
15. REACH	366	373	383	392



ADHX 45 UDH**75312226 V31*****GLOSS CARBON UDH****3.999.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

75312226 V43***SILVER UDH****3.999.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

75312226 V44***CHESTNUT UDH****3.999.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

75312226 V45***STEEL BLUE UDH****3.999.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

75312226 V46***ROSE UDH****3.999.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

75312226 RTP***READY TO PAINT UDH****3.799.–**

XS, S, M, L, XL

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Das aggressive Geschwisterkind der Familie Alpe d'Huez

Das ADHX 45 ist das aggressivste Offroad-Bike der TIME-Reihe und wurde für Fahrer entwickelt, die ein geschmeidiges und reaktionsschnelles Hochleistungsrad suchen, das auch unwegsames Gelände bewältigt. Optimierte für 700x45c-Reifen (und kompatibel mit 650x50c) kombiniert das ADHX 45 die Präzision und Technik unserer 30-jährigen Carbonrahmenentwicklung mit einer Geometrie und einem Fahrgefühl, das auf groben, aggressiven Schotter abgestimmt ist.

Bereit zum Malen

TIME-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei oder fragen Sie uns nach einem Vorschlag, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu schaffen.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- FSA Steuersatz/SRS Topcap für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Alu-Flaschenschrauben
- Scyon Aero-Sattelstütze
- Steckachsen vorne und hinten
- Semi-Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Umwerfer und Schaltwerkhalter

Le frère agressif de la famille Alpe d'Huez

L'ADHX 45 est le vélo tout-terrain le plus agressif de la gamme TIME. Il est conçu pour les cyclistes à la recherche d'une machine performante, souple et réactive, capable d'affronter les terrains accidentés. Optimisé pour les pneus 700x45c (et compatible avec les 650x50c), l'ADHX 45 allie la précision et l'ingénierie acquises au cours de nos 30 années de développement de cadres en carbone à une géométrie et un comportement optimisés pour le gravel accidenté.

Prêt à peindre

Les kits de cadres Time peuvent être achetés prêts à peindre, préparés et poncés, avec tout le matériel nécessaire. Choisissez votre propre atelier de peinture ou demandez-nous une proposition pour créer le TIME de vos rêves.

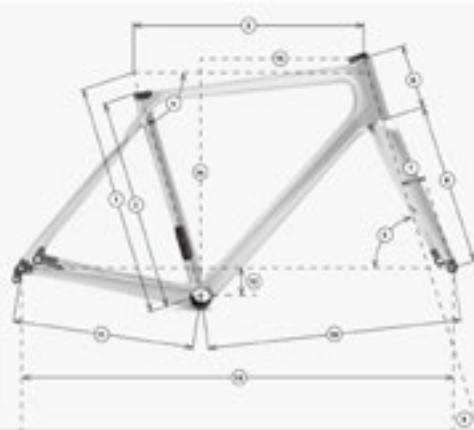
Inclus dans la prestation

- Casque FSA pour cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes traversants avant et arrière
- Boulons de bouteille en alliage
- Collier de serrage de tige de selle intégré
- (1) Patte de dérailleur
- Kit de conversion de couvercle unique et de transmission

ADHX 45 FRAME SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME MATERIAL	THRU AXLES
BCS Carbon Fiber - Dyneema® Enhanced	12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5 Pitch R
SIZES	SEATPOST DIAMETER
XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE	SEATPOST CLAMP
Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	Proprietary ADHX Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS	SHIFTING
Top and Bottom 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	Compatible with Electronic and Standard Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE	FRONT DERAILLEUR
700c/650b	1X and 2X Wide Compatible with Integrated Single Cover and Drivetrain Conversion Kit
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH	REAR DERAILLEUR
700x32-45c Gravel Tire	Universal Derailleur Hanger, Standard Mount
650x50c Gravel Tire	
(not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	
BOTTOM BRACKET	BRAKE TYPE
PF BB386	Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD	ROTOR SIZE
12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	140/160mm with Adapter

ABMESSUNG	H5	S	M	L	XL
1 SEAT TUBE (VORHALB)	521	539	555	570	587
2 SEAT TUBE (HINTEN)	493	480	500	500	500
3 TOP TUBE (VORHALB)	519	537	553	568	588
4 SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73,5°	73,8°	73,8°	73,8°	73,8°
5 HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70,3°	71,3°	72,3°	72,3°	72,8°
6 HEAD TUBE	123	131	149	169	189
7 FORK OFFSET	53	53	53	53	53
8 AXLE TO CROWN	383	383	383	383	383
9 TRAIL	71	69	59	56	57
10 FRONT CENTER	589	591	598	613	616
11 CHAINSTAY	430	430	430	430	430
12 DROP	71	71	71	71	71
13 WHEELBASE	1030	1031	1038	1033	1038
14 STICK	532	543	551	563	563
15 REACH	364	371	381	390	395



2025 —

SUMMER COLLECTION







MAN







STRADA



For many years "Strada" has been in our DNA.

Thanks to the collaboration with many champions and World Tour teams we were able to develop our specific know-how and apply it to all our products. Now, our Strada category embodies different conceptions of road cycling: from products designed to express the pure performance to products for long distances. Passing throughout different designs, graphic symbols and solid colors. For us the only thing that matters is to make sure anyone can find the perfect product for their idea of road riding.

New arrival

SUPERNova JERSEY

129,00 CHF

1125000

Ride Beyond Limits

Experience top-tier performance with our Supernova Jersey. Designed for road cycling enthusiasts, it offers optimal breathability and a tailored fit for every ride.

Top quality fabrics for better wicking management
UV Protection
3 back pockets
Optimized fit for performance rides

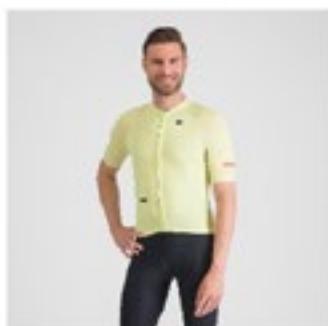


415

TEAL BLUE

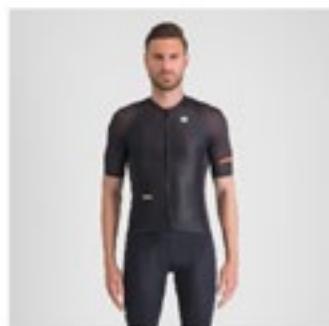
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



3500

SHADOW LIME



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Aero



Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
UV Protection
3 back pockets
Optimized fit for performance
rides



New arrival

LIGHT JERSEY

109,00 CHF

1125043

The Essence of lightness

Made to be the ultimate heat management jersey, the Light Jersey is our lightest top to race in hot environment or face the most demanding efforts during your summer cycling sessions.



067

STONE GREY/WHITE

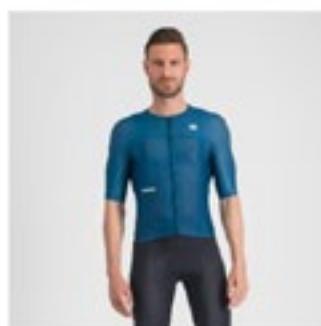
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



569

BORDEAUX/RED



415

TEAL BLUE/NAVY

TEMPERATURE RANGE

30+ °C (86+ °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Aero



New arrival

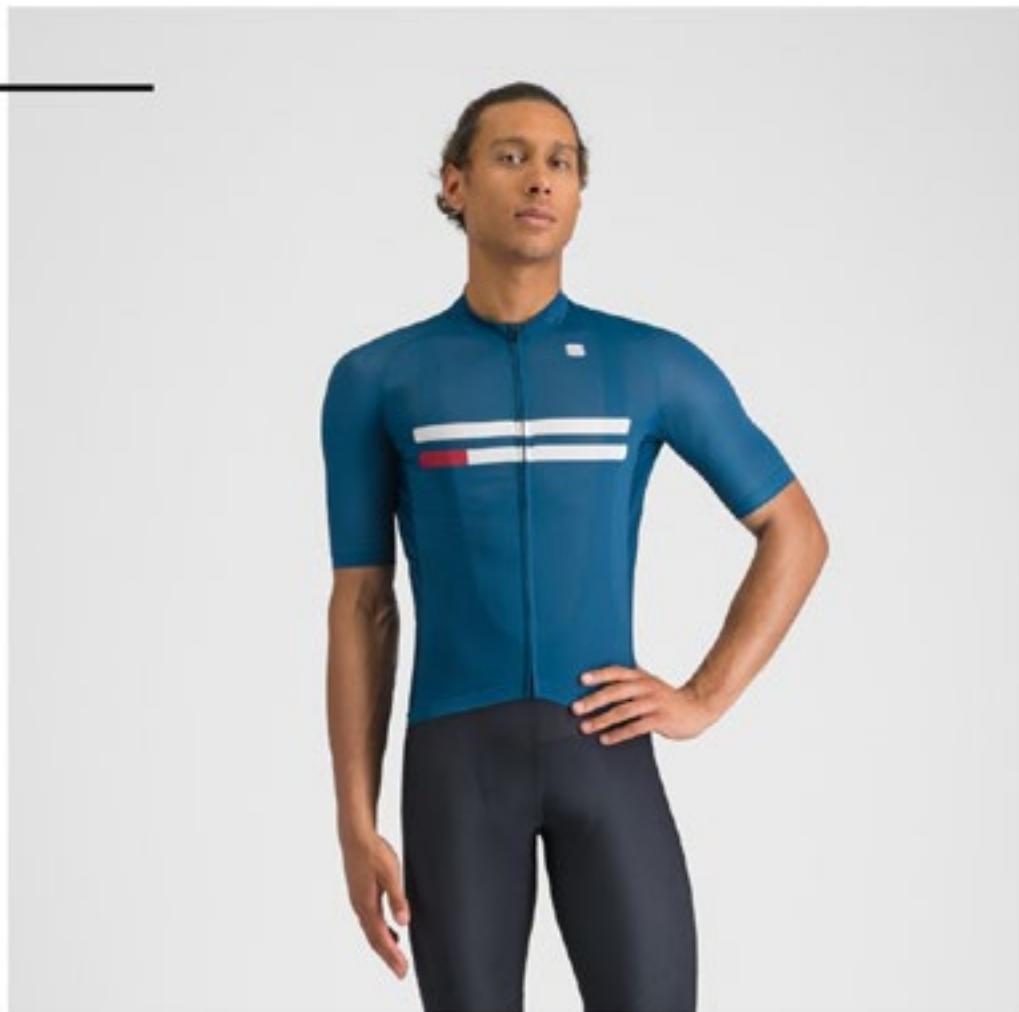
STARLIGHT JERSEY

109,00 CHF

1125001

Ride in Style, Feel the Joy

Performance meets style with our Joy Jersey. Engineered for road, experience maximum breathability and comfort. Enjoy your rides.

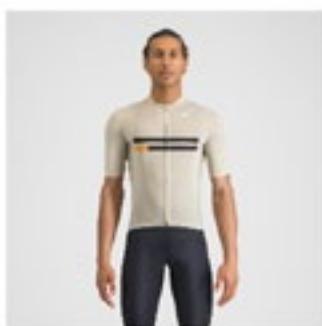


415

TEAL BLUE

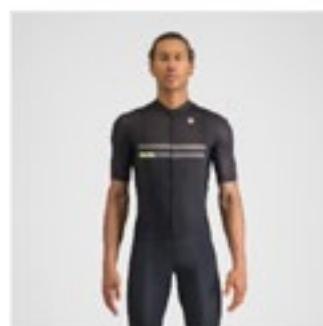
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



065

ABBEY STONE



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

New arrival

CLASSIC JERSEY

79,00 CHF

1125002

Ride Classic, Feel the Freedom

Experience comfort and performance with our Classic Jersey. Ideal for road and gravel, this jersey offers breathability and style for all riders.

Optimal Sweat Management
Fabrics
UV Protection
3 back pockets
Fitted for every rider



3500

SHADOW LIME

TECHNICAL FEATURES

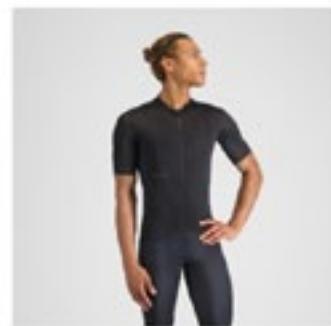
Breathable



105
CREAM



415
TEAL BLUE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular







New arrival

PRO 2 VEST

109,00 CHF

1125020

Unleash Your Speed with PRO 2 VEST

Maximize Performance with PRO 2 VEST - Ultimate Cycling Gear

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
3 back pocket
Packable construction with
double puller



415
TEAL BLUE

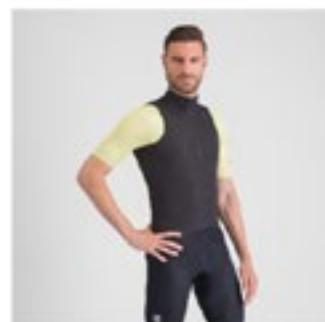
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



067
STONE GRAY



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

TOTAL COMFORT BIBSHORT

189,00 CHF

1122009

BEYOND COMFORTABLE.

A short designed for long days riding on the road. Comfort, in this case, doesn't just mean cushioned. Because we've created a short that's comfortable but not bulky. A seat pad that's generous but still designed for performance. For a ride in full comfort or for racing four-digit distances. Gradual-compression fabrics and four-needle stitching, with no seams at waist. Two different types of mesh on bib straps: open in center, finer on sides. Leg endings in fabric without external application, with grip provided through heat generated by the skin. New multi density, three layers. Total Comfort MD seatpad



002
BLACK

 TOTAL COMFORT MD
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Slim

LTD BIBSHORT

159,00 CHF

1120005

THE PROS' CHOICE FOR BETTER RACING PERFORMANCE.

The race short par excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle. But with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world, this short has succeeded.

Gradual-compression fabrics and four-needle stitching, with no

seams at waist

Two different types of mesh on bib straps: open in center, finer

on sides

Leg endings in fabric without external application, with grip provided through heat generated by the skin

New multi density, three layers

Total Comfort MD seatpad



002

BLACK

TOTAL COMFORT MD
SEATPAD



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim



New arrival

PULSE BIBSHORT

109,00 CHF

1125013

Ride in Style with Pulse
BIBSHORT

Enhance Your Cycling Experience
with Pulse BIBSHORT - Comfort
and Performance Combined

4way stretch fabric
Optimized shape of the legs
Bodyfit PRO seatpad designed
for every rider
Technical Straps Construction for
better sweat management



002

BLACK

BODYFIT PRO
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim





CLASSIC BIBSHORT

99,00 CHF

1122010

CLASSIC, REDEFINED.

The new Classic Bibshort retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit.

Short made with 210 g/m² Lycra®
Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
Very open mesh on bib straps
Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad



002
BLACK

BODYFIT PRO MD
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim









Feel the road.

Evertime.

Everywhere.

A cycling kit concept designed with a vision to create a product for everyone. The best match of cycling jersey and bib-short to satisfy the technical needs of the most demanding athletes - from road to dirty road - while embracing the style of a timeless outfit.

The Sportful Riders Kit embodies both the essence of fun and a true statement of our love for cycling.

SRK JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1124034

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING APPAREL.

Versatile SRK kit ensures comfort for any ride on-road or off, rain or shine.

3 classic pockets and an extra pocket with zip closure on the back

Elastic band on sleeves secured with flat stitching

Relaxed fit with a slightly longer zip

Reflective logo on front and back

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular





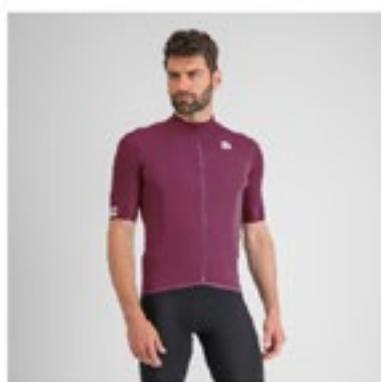
3000
SHRUB GREEN



101
WHITE



415
TEAL BLUE



569
BORDEAUX



002
BLACK



622
PRO RED

New arrival

SRK SHORT

109,00 CHF

1125011

The Crossroads of Cycling
Apparel

Introducing the SRK Short, our most versatile short designed to excel on any surface. With our multi-density DMS seatpad and perfectly compressive four-way stretch fabric, this short delivers an exceptional riding experience for cyclists of all kinds.

Four-way stretch fabric is supportive
Silicon dot leg grippers stay put without being restrictive
DMS seatpad is quick drying and supportive



125

GUN METAL



DMS
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Slim



SRK BIBSHORT

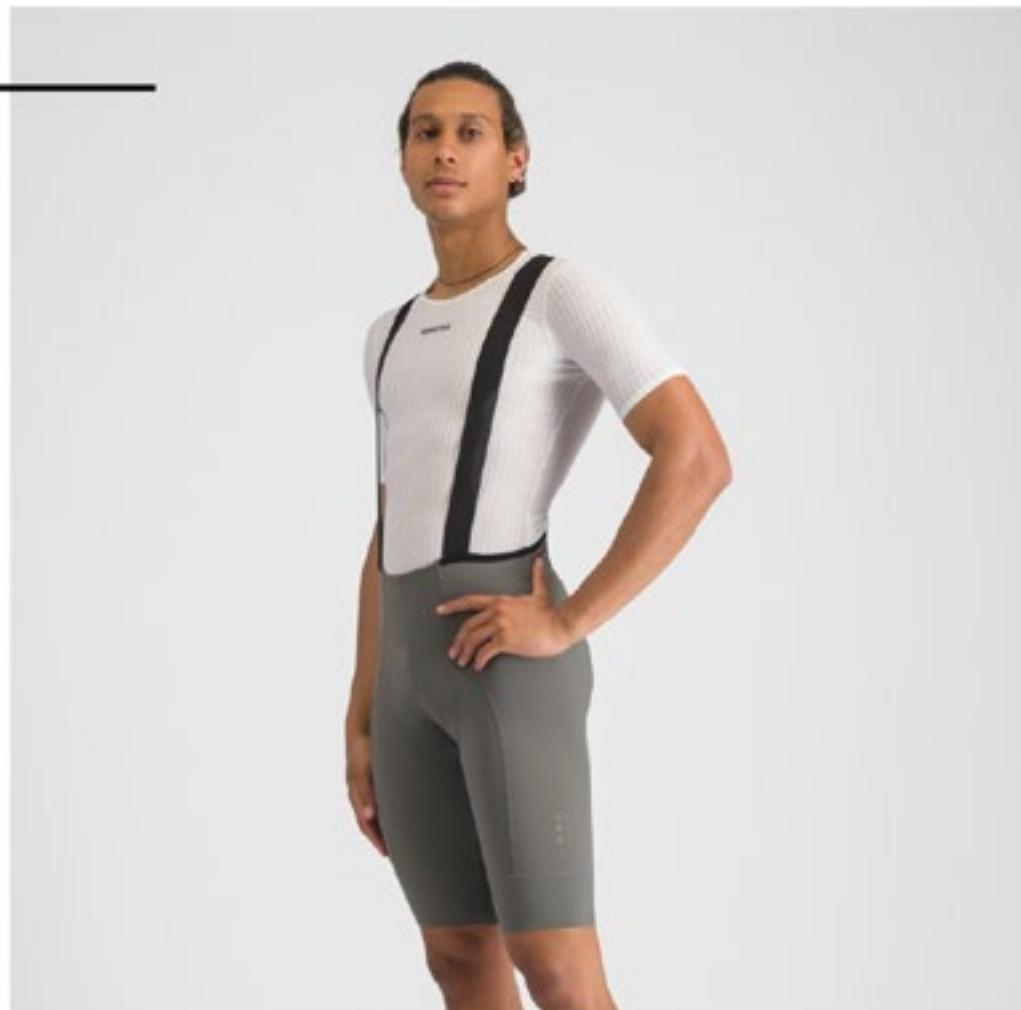
129,00 CHF

1124028

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING APPAREL.

The SRK bib, with a DMS seatpad and four-way stretch fabric, offers unmatched versatility and comfort for all cyclists.

Four-way stretch fabric is supportive and smooth
Embossed graphic details
Leg-ending with silicon dot is firm without constraining movement
Two pockets on the back
DMS seatpad



125

GUN METAL

DMS
SEATPAD



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular





GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL



Gravel is a really broad concept. Sometimes, passionates are used to identify the gravel with long ultra-cycling adventures and bikes equipped with every sort of cycling bag; some other times, gravel is just an appointment to live the bike absorbed by nature, feeling the freedom of a day-out with some friends.

We aim to meet the needs of both styles by offering two lines (Giara & Supegiara) designed for two different approaches to "dirty-roads" riding: travel and fun when we speak about Giara, adventure and racing if we are in a Supegiara kit



New arrival

SUPERGIARA LOGO JERSEY

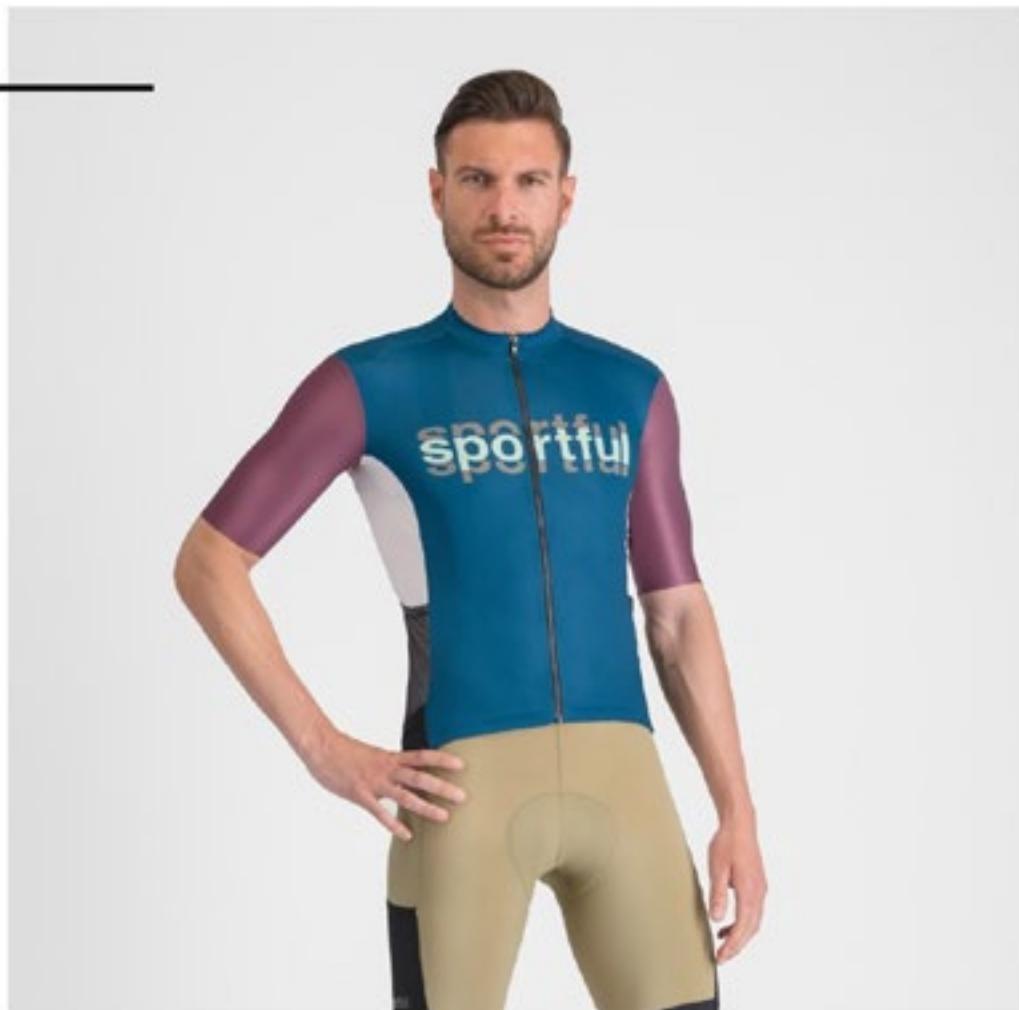
109,00 CHF

1125044

Ride Bold, Ride Free

High-Performance Gravel Jersey
with Extra Storage

Soft touch fabric with optimal
sweat management
Reflective element on elastic
pocket
3 back pockets plus two extra
pockets in mesh fabric on the
sides
UV Protection



415

TEAL BLUE/BORDO'

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



569

BORDO'/SHADOW LIME

065

ABBEY STONE/OLIVE GREEN

125

GUN METAL/TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

SUPERGIARA JERSEY

109,00 CHF

1124021

DIRTY ROADS ARE CALLING.

Our all-road cycling jersey gets a renewed look and fit. The smooth piece-dyed fabric of the body creates a shiny/matte game with the different sleeves and collar's fabric providing extra breathability were needed.

Smooth piece-dyed fabric on the body and more open texture on sleeves and collar for increased breathability
Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



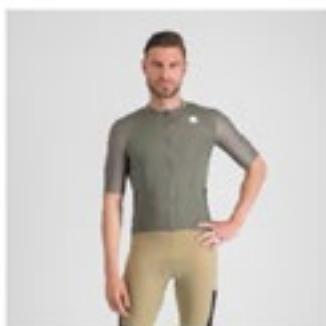
280

WARM CEMENT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



464

BLU GREEN

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular





New arrival

SUPERGIARA TEE

79,00 CHF

1125003

Ride Free, Stay Comfortable

Explore in comfort with our Supergiara Tee. Breathable, quick-drying fabric for gravel adventures.

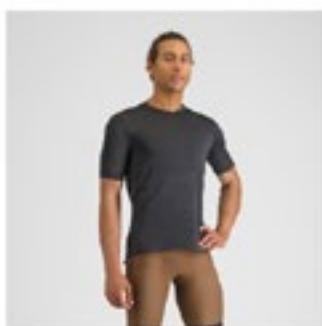
Technical Fabric with a soft touch
1 back pocket with zip
UV Protection
Casual Fit



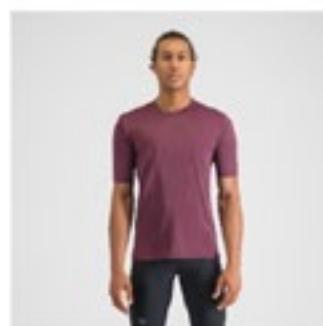
105
CREAM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK



569
BORDEAUX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

SUPERGIARA LAYER VEST

109,00 CHF

1122002

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR
FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED.

What could make our Layer Vest more Super? An extreme reduction in weight, combined with exceptional front protection, high breathability, and the ability to be stuffed into any pocket.

Can be rolled up in a pocket, with an elastic closure for attaching it to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls
Water-resistant and windproof
DWR fabric, with lightweight
mesh lining in front
Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
Mesh chest pocket
Two back pockets



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

GIARA LAYER VEST

169,00 CHF

1122502

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT.

A breathable, water-repellent man's vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct interior for maximum warmth and minimum bulk

Windproof outer layer in woven fabric with water-repellent finish
Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner layer
Back in stretchy, breathable fabric
Two generous back pockets and two mesh pockets on the chest



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular





New arrival

SUPERGIARA 2 BIBSHORT

199,00 CHF

1125010

Unleash Your Gravel Potential

Optimized bibshorts for gravel adventures. Enhanced performance, durability, and comfort

Abrasion-resistant and supportive fabric
Cargo Pocket on leg sides and on the back
DMS seatpad designed for Gravel



DMS
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

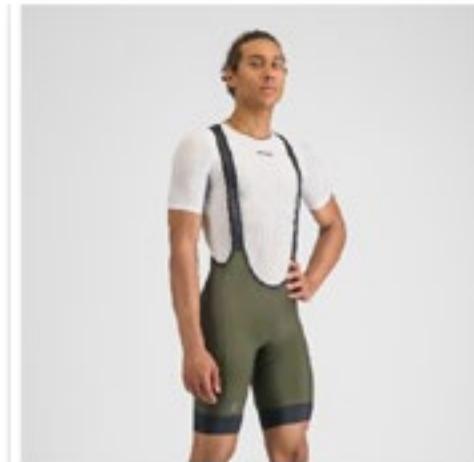


New arrival

GIARA 2 BIBSHORT

1125012

129,00 CHF



242

COFFEE BROWN

002

BLACK

Enhance Your Gravel Ride with
Giara 2 BIBSHORT - Comfort,
Performance, and Functionality
for Every Cyclist

4way stretch fabric
Cargo Pocket on leg sides
Bodyfit PRO seatpad designed
for every rider

TEMPERATURE RANGE 15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Slim

BODYFIT PRO
SEATPAD

309

DARK GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT

1124024

109,00 CHF

Introducing the Swiss army knife of cycling apparel. Wear it over a bibshort or without, during a day-long ride or off the bike after your training session, to bring your cycling lifestyle suit to an all other level.



002
BLACK

Quick drying fabric
Two standard pockets, two mesh pockets on the sides and one pocket with a zip closure
Waist velcro adjustment on the back, to avoid bulk in front
Belt loops
Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Loose

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

CYCLING UNDERSHORT

69,00 CHF

1122047

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Slim

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability
New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad

**BODYFIT PRO
SEATPAD**







FIANDRE



Fiandre is our best-in-class product line for all passionate that need the best balance available in terms of weather protection and versatility without compromising an aerodynamic racing fit

The Fiandre Collection embodies new technical solutions and fresh colorways to push your limits on the road, whatever the weather.





New arrival

FIANDRE AQUA JACKET

219,00 CHF

1125045

Conquer the Rain, Ride On

Polartec Waterproof Jacket for
All-Weather Cycling

Polartec 2L elastic Waterproof
Fabric with high breathability
index
Taped Seams for best waterproof
protection
Very Packable construction with
double puller
Can fit over your warm jacket



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Waterproof

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

129,00 CHF

1124041

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE LAYER.

Jersey to jacket is such a big step in variable weather! We developed the Fiandre Light lineup to offer an option that protect you from windchill and sudden temperature's drops without being clumsy in any ways.

Weather resistant fabric
Monochromatic design with
Fiandre signature band
Longer sleeves with two needle
stitch endings
3 classic pockets on the back
Protective collar slightly shorter
than a normal jacket to avoid
discomfort



250

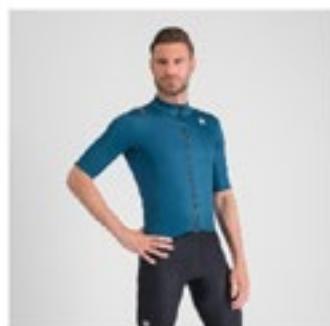
GRANITE GRAY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

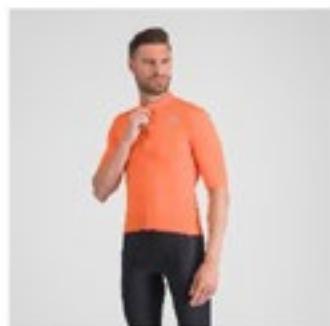
Windproof

Water Repellent



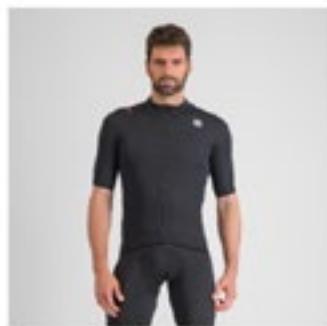
415

TEAL BLUE



850

ORANGE SDR



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

FIANDRE LIGHT JACKET

169,00 CHF

1124040

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE LAYER.

Transition from jersey to jacket smoothly with Fiandre Light: shields from windchill and temperature drops, agile yet protective.

Weather resistant fabric
3 gusset pockets for increased capacity
Simple and effective two needle stitching sleeves ending
Contrasting colors YKK zip and details



415

TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



250

GRANITE GRAY



850

ORANGE SDR



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular



FIANDRE PRO VEST

139,00 CHF

1124042

THE BEST OF FIANDRE, ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

Windproof vest with Polartec® front membrane and stretchy back fabric for optimal protection without hindering performance.

Polartec® Neoshell membrane on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back
3 classic pockets
Fiandre signature band



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



415
TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

FIANDRE PRO 2 JACKET SHORT SLEEVES

239,00 CHF

1124501

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket: top-tier rain
and wind protection with
Polartec® membrane, snug fit,
reinforced seams, and dry pockets

Full construction in windproof and
water resistance Polartec®

membrane
3 pockets with gussets and
draining holes
Simple construction with the least
amount of exposed stitching to
avoid weak points where water
could leak in

Reflex logos on front and back
Tight racing fit



415

TEAL BLU

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



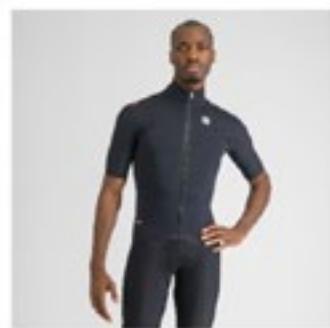
3003

DARK GREEN



276

CEDAR



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

FIANDRE PRO 2 JACKET LONG SLEEVES

269,00 CHF

1124500

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket: top-tier rain
and wind protection with
Polartec® membrane, snug fit,
reinforced seams, and dry
pockets

Full construction in windproof and
water resistance Polartec®

membrane
3 pockets with gussets and
draining holes

Simple construction with the least
amount of exposed stitching to
avoid weak points where water
could leak in

Reflex logos on front and back

Tight racing fit



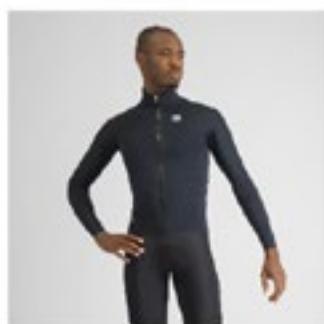
3003
DARK GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



002
BLACK



276
CEDAR



415
TEAL BLU

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

FIANDRE BIBSHORT

139,00 CHF

1124046

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE WEATHER.

Weather-protective bibshort with NoRain fabrics and strategic seams for superior water resistance.

NoRain treatment to increase water resistance
Seam stitching are placed in specific spots to leave the most exposed sections, such as the back and quads, without the possibility of water penetration
No seam bib straps
Small pocket on the back of the bib straps
Reflective logo on front and back
TC Pro seatpad



002

BLACK

TC PRO
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Slim



New arrival

FIANDRE 2 LEGWARMERS

1125037

65,00 CHF

Water-Repellent Fiandre 2
Legwarmers for All-Weather
Cycling



002

BLACK

Water-repellent and Wind-proof
fabric
Ergonomic cut

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent

FIANDRE 2 ARMWARMES

45,00 CHF

1125036

Water-Repellent Fiandre 2
Armwarmers for All-Weather
Cycling



002

BLACK

Water-repellent and Wind-proof
fabric
Ergonomic cut

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

FIANDRE 2 KNEEWARMERS

1125038

55,00 CHF

Water-Repellent Fiandre 2
Kneewarmers for All-Weather
Cycling



002

BLACK

Water-repellent and Wind-proof
fabric
Ergonomic cut

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C [41 °F / 59 °F]

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent





Protect





Every now and then we find ourselves pedaling in
adverse and not easy weather conditions

That's why our Protection line of clothing was born
to cover all your unexpected needs: from the best
rain jackets to the reflective solution for safe
night-time adventures.

New arrival

AQUA LIGHT JACKET

109,00 CHF

1125019

Ride Dry, Ride Free with Aqua Light Jacket

Stay Dry and Comfortable with Aqua Light Jacket - Perfect for Road and Gravel Cycling

Waterproof fabrics, zip and taped
Seams
Elastic Fabric to better adapt on the body shape
Optimal Breathability
Very Packable construction with double puller



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Waterproof

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular







New arrival

LIGHT AIR VEST

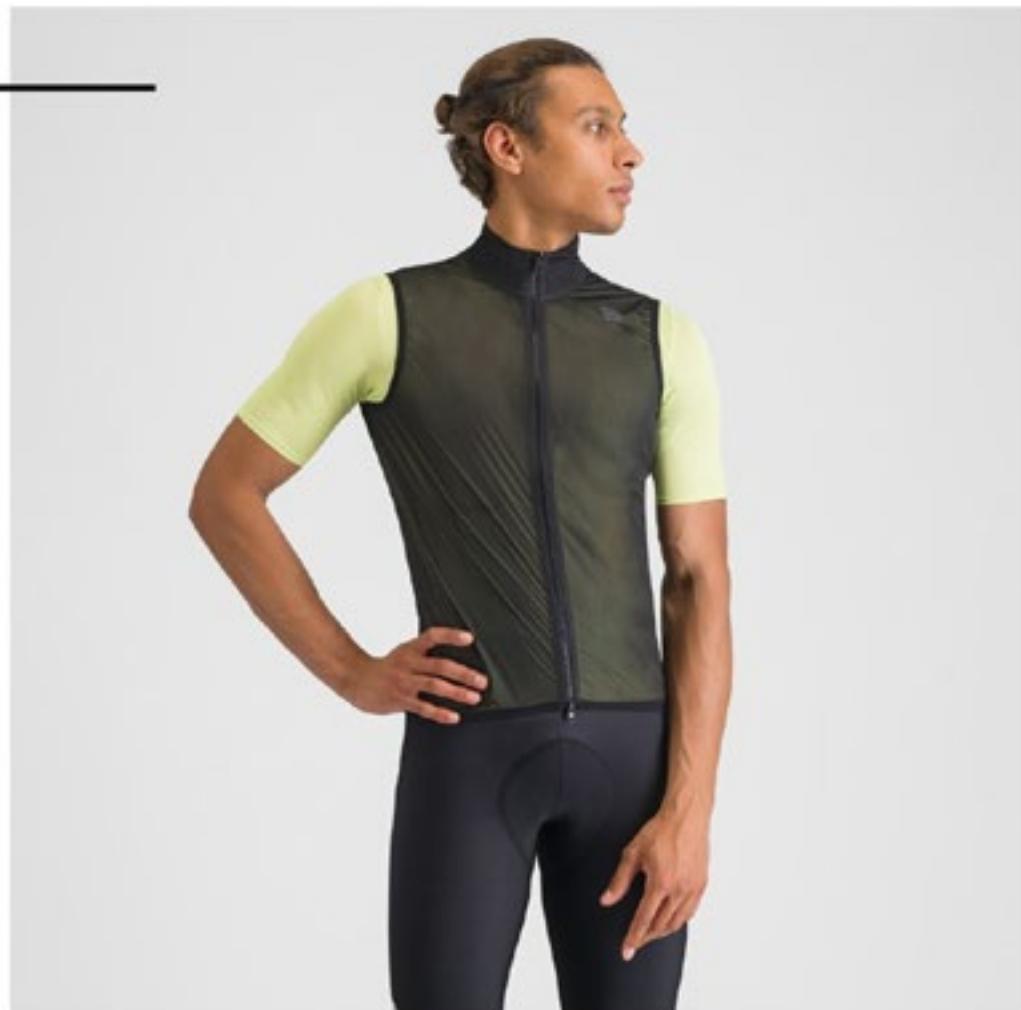
65,00 CHF

1125029

Ride Light, Ride Free with LIGHT AIR VEST

Stay Agile with LIGHT AIR VEST -
Essential Gear for Cyclists

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
No back pocket
Packable construction with
double puller



002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular







BASE LAYER

Our journey started as an underwear brand and that's why we have such a long tradition in this kind of garments

Every year we try to improve our products and find new solutions to guarantee the best first-layer possible. Here is the latest update of our baselayers collection.



New arrival

PRO BASELAYER TEE

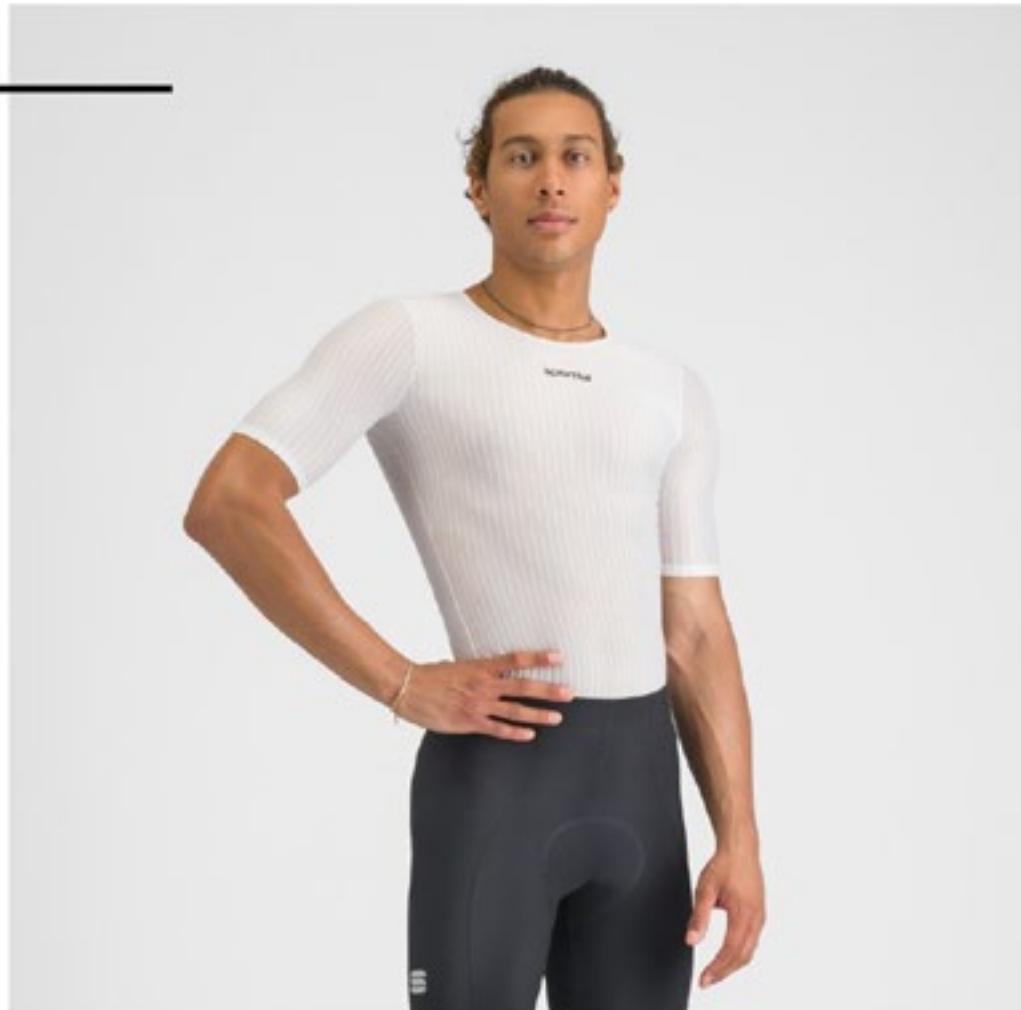
55,00 CHF

1125040

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Baselayer TEE for
Breathable Cycling Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101

WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular



New arrival

PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELESS

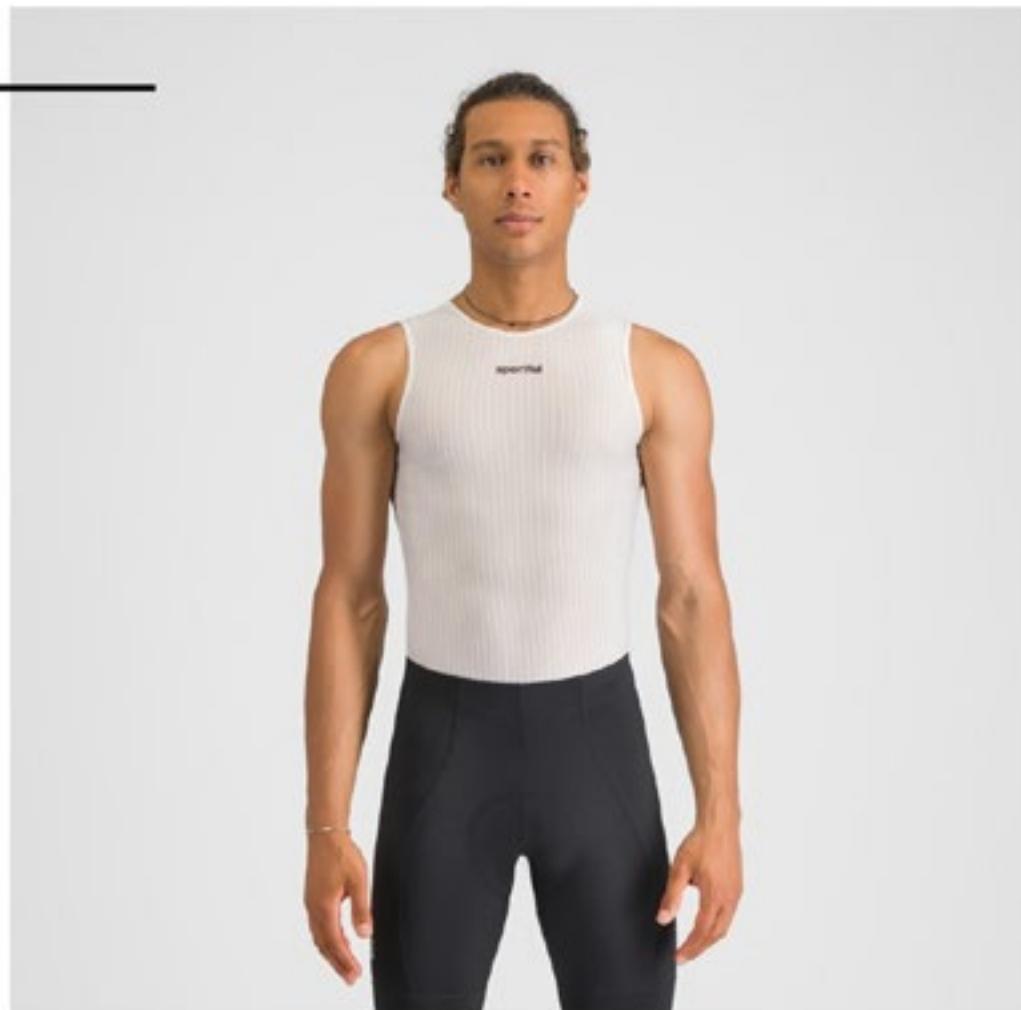
49,00 CHF

1125039

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Sleeveless
Baselayer for Breathable Cycling
Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101

WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE

1121551

65,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.



101

WHITE

Stretch polyester fabric

Lightly brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling, despite its light weight

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Slim

TECHNICAL FEATURES

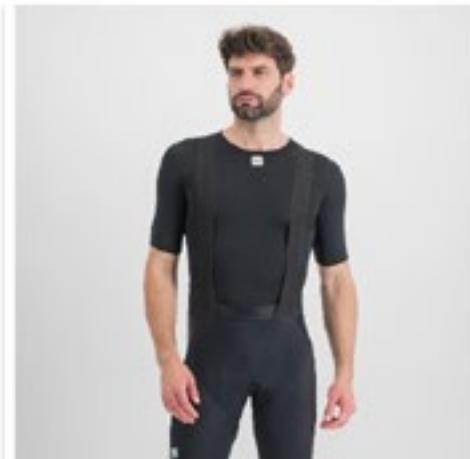
Breathable

MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE

65,00 CHF

1121551

The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.



002

BLACK

Stretch polyester fabric

Lightly brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling, despite its light weight

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Slim

TECHNICAL FEATURES

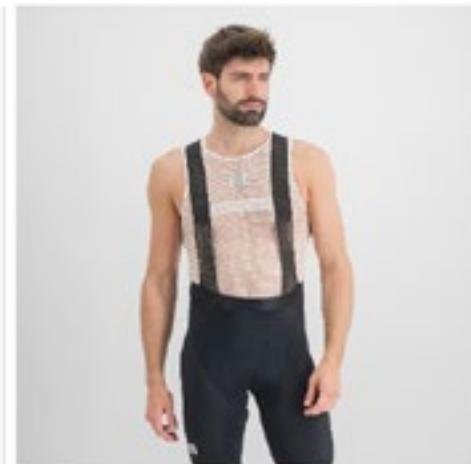
Breathable

2ND SKIN MESH SLEEVELESS

1122045

59,00 CHF

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.



101
WHITE

High-stretch mesh base layer

Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect

Suitable for use in high temperatures

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/XL XXL

FIT Slim

TECHNICAL FEATURES

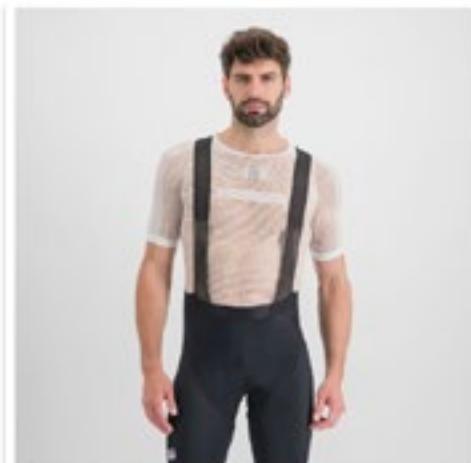
Breathable

2ND SKIN MESH TEE

69,00 CHF

1122046

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.



101
WHITE

High-stretch mesh base layer

Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect

Suitable for use in high temperatures

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/XL XXL

FIT Slim

TECHNICAL FEATURES

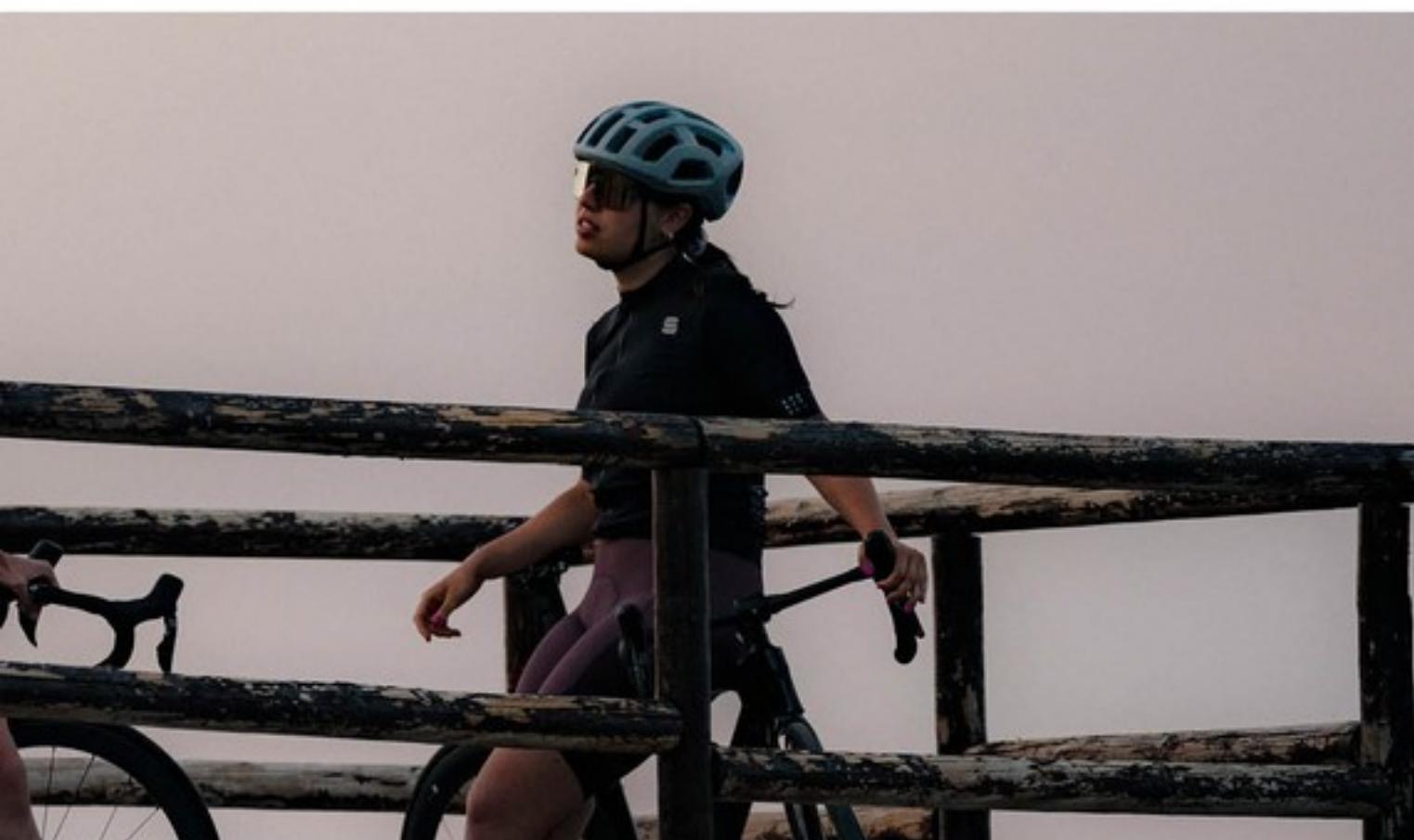
Breathable

ACCESSORIES



We have designed a collection of items to make every ride an experience free of discomforts and concerns.

The accessories line-up offers multiple solutions both on a technical level and on the stylish one, providing all the matches to best complete your cycling outfit.



New arrival

PRO GLOVES

45,00 CHF

1125023

Max Grip, Max Breathability, Pro Performance.

Top-notch cycling gloves for road and gravel enthusiasts. Enhance your ride with superior grip and breathability.

Grippy pad injection
Super breathable upper fabric
Seamless fit
UV Protection



353

OLIVE GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK



3500
SHADOW LIME



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular



New arrival

PADDED GLOVES

49,00 CHF

1125024

Seamless Comfort, Maximum Breathability, Ride Longer

Top-notch cycling gloves for road and gravel riders. Enjoy seamless comfort and breathability for extended rides

3D padded palm construction
Super breathable upper fabric
Seamless fit
UV Protection



002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



New arrival

CLASSIC GLOVES

39,00 CHF

1125025

Timeless Comfort, Effortless Style, Ride in Classic Elegance

Classic cycling gloves for road and gravel riders. Experience timeless comfort and style on every ride

Padded Palm with breathable fabric
Breathable upper fabric
Velcro closure system
UV Protection



569

BORDEAUX

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



101
WHITE

002
BLACK

415
TEAL BLU

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

FULL GRIP GLOVES

49,00 CHF

1122051

MAXIMUM GRIP, ANYWHERE.

A new full-finger glove with even better adherence, for perfect grip on any type of handlebar. Specifically made for off-road use.

Lightweight mesh fabric with terry-cloth sweat wipe Back of hand covered with silicone points for increased durability Central 3D mesh on palm for greater breathability Palm with silicone grip and gel to absorb bumps



002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT



New arrival

PRO SOCKS

19,00 CHF

1125030

Performance ride with Pro Socks!

Enhance Your Ride with
High-Performance Cycling Socks
for Road Enthusiasts

Moisture-wicking fabric
Arch-support



101

WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L

FIT

Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA SOCKS

27,00 CHF

1125032

Conquer Every Gravel Trail in Style!

Dominate Gravel Trails with
High-Performance SuperGiara
Cycling Socks

Moisture-wicking fabric
Shock-absorber footbed
Optimized height for gravel riding



280

WARM CEMENT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



101

WHITE



3500

SHADOW LIME



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L

FIT

Regular

New arrival

CLASSIC CYCLING CAP

27,00 CHF

1125033

Ride in Style

Breathable Classic Cycling Cap
for Every Adventure

Mesh structure for maximum
breathability
Internal sweatband
UV Protection



125

GUN METAL LICHEN GREEN TENDER

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



569

BORDEAUX CREAM POMPELMO

002

BLACK GUN METAL

105

CREAM ABBEY STONE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

UNI

FIT

Regular

New arrival

CLASSIC SOCKS

18,00 CHF

1125028

Classic Comfort for Every Ride!

Stay Cool and Comfortable with
Lightweight, Sweat-Wicking
Classic Cycling Socks

Moisture-wicking fabric



415

TEAL BLU

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002

BLACK



101

WHITE



569

BORDEAUX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

S M L

FIT

Regular



New arrival

CLASSIC UNDERHELMET

22,00 CHF

1125035

Ride in Style

Sweat-Wicking Classic
Underhelmet for Performance
Cycling

Technical fabric for better sweat
management
Lightweight construction



415

TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



569
BORDEAUX



002
BLACK



105
CREAM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

UNI

FIT

Regular



New arrival

CLASSIC HEADBAND

14,00 CHF

1125034

Ride in Style

Sweat-Wicking Classic Headband
for Performance Cycling

Technical fabric for better sweat
management
Lightweight construction



105

CREAM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



569

BORDEAUX



415

TEAL BLUE



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

UNI

FIT

Regular

2ND SKIN LEG WARMERS

1101796

44,00 CHF

Soft and light warmers offering muscle support with a seamless construction.



002

BLACK

Seamless fabric: no stitching
Stretchy and soft fabric
Perfect also for early-morning rides in summer

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X

FIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2ND SKIN KNEE WARMERS

32,00 CHF

1101797

Soft and light warmers offering muscle support with a seamless construction.



002

BLACK

Seamless fabric: no stitching
Stretchy and soft fabric
Perfect also for early-morning rides in summer

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X

FIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



2ND SKIN ARM WARMERS

1101795

32,00 CHF

Soft and light warmers offering muscle support with a seamless construction.



002
BLACK

Seamless fabric: no stitching
Stretchy and soft fabric
Perfect also for early-morning rides in summer

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X

FIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

SPEED SKIN SILICONE BOOTIE

1102060

55,00 CHF

A shoe-cover that's aerodynamic but also ready to protect you from rain and wind if needed.



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL XXL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIT

Breathable

Windproof

PRO RACE TOE COVER

22,00 CHF

1101974

Toe cap in 3 mm neoprene for protection in fall and spring. You will be amazed at the difference that such a minimal accessory can make.



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIT

Breathable

Windproof

Anatomic shape

Allover neoprene

Reflective S outline logo



WOMAN











STRADA



For many years "Strada" has been in our DNA.

Thanks to the collaboration with many champions and World Tour teams we were able to develop our specific know-how and apply it to all our products. Now, our Strada category embodies different conceptions of road cycling: from products designed to express the pure performance to products for long distances. Passing throughout different designs, graphic symbols and solid colors. For us the only thing that matters is to make sure anyone can find the perfect product for their idea of road riding.

New arrival

SUPERNova W JERSEY

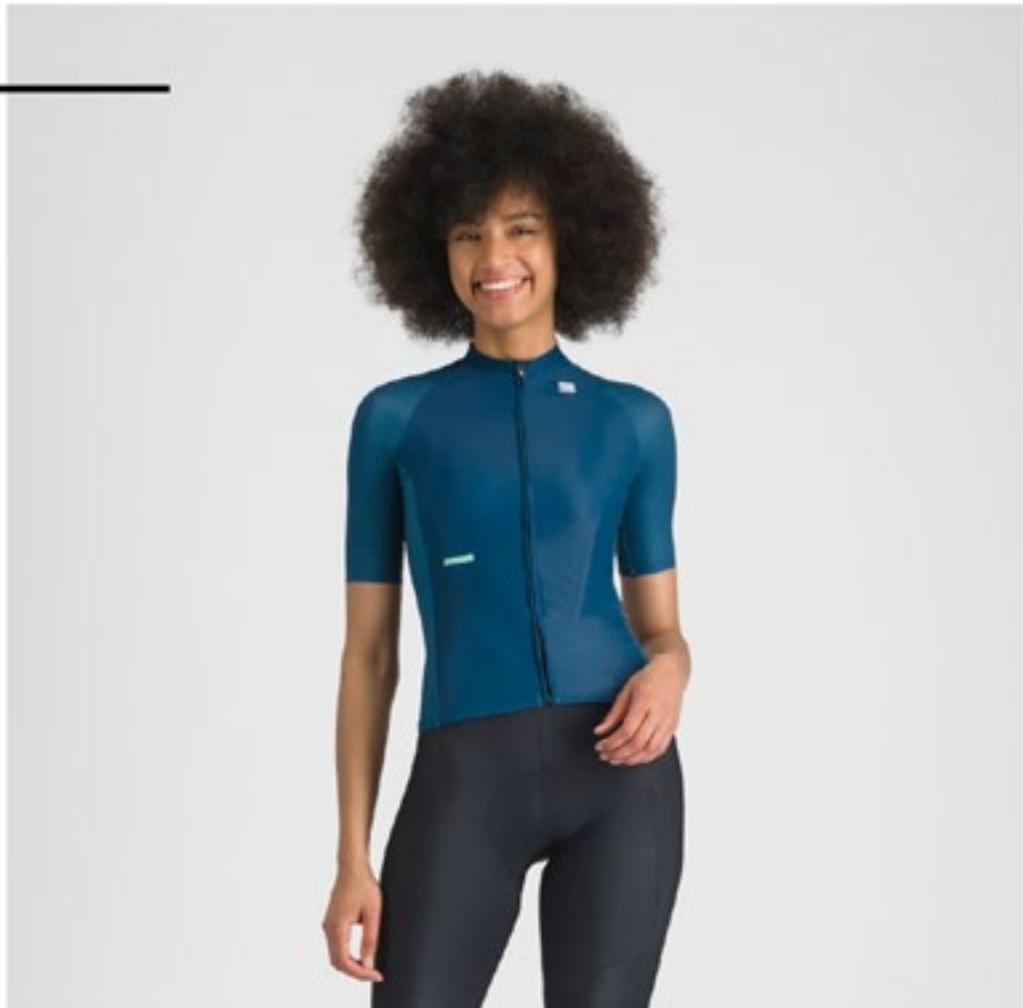
129,00 CHF

1125004

Ride Beyond Limits

Experience top-tier performance with our Supernova Jersey. Designed for road cycling enthusiasts, it offers optimal breathability and a tailored fit for every ride.

Top quality fabrics for better wicking management
UV Protection
3 back pockets
Optimized fit for performance rides



415

TEAL BLU

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



569
BORDEAUX



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Aero

New arrival

LIGHT W JERSEY

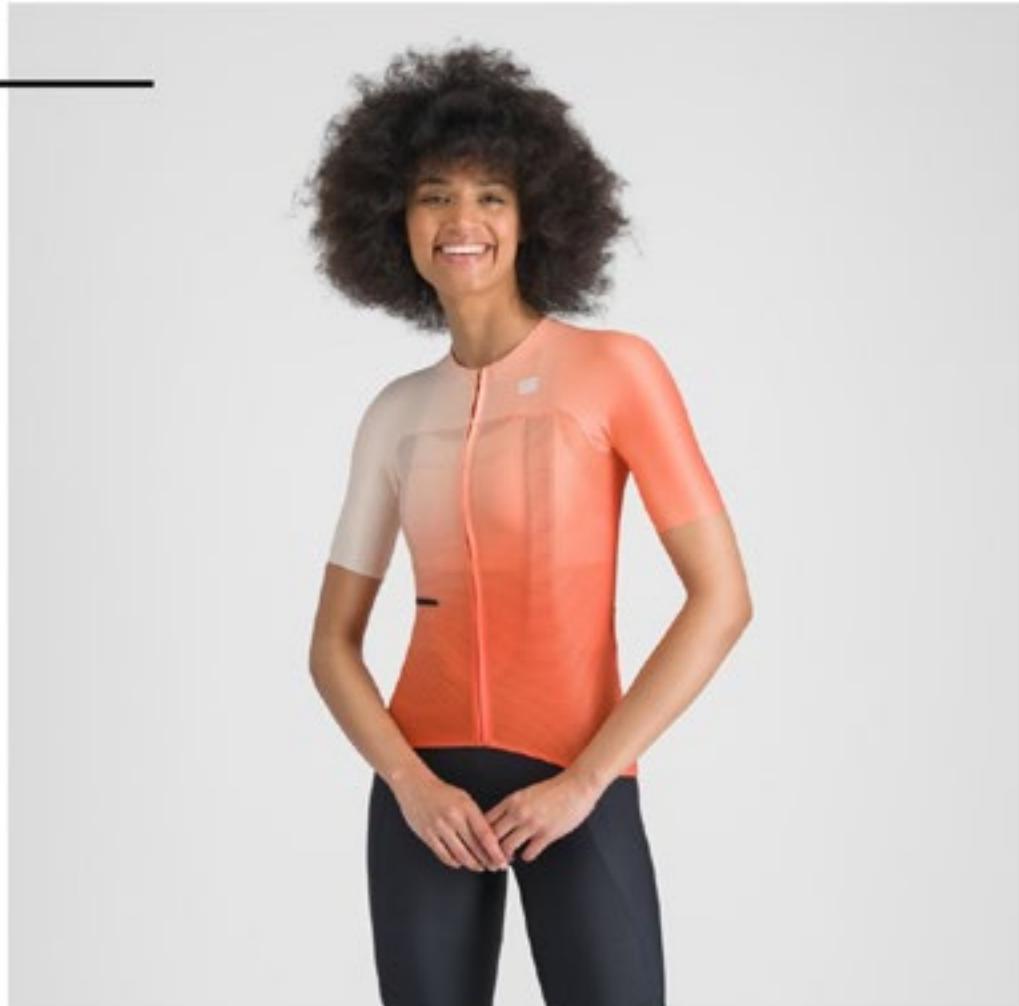
109,00 CHF

1125047

The Essence of lightness

Made to be the ultimate heat management jersey, the Light Jersey is our lightest top to race in hot environment or face the most demanding efforts during your summer cycling sessions.

Extra-breathable construction with lightweight structured fabrics
3 back pockets
UV Protection
Optimized fit for performance rides



117

POMPELMO/PINK

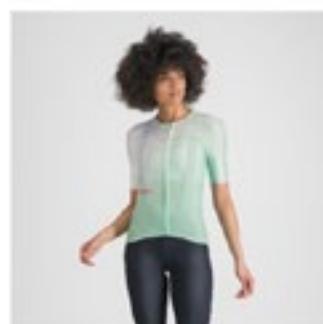
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



415

TEAL BLUE/BLACK



3055

LICHEN GREEN/WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

30+ °C (86+ °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Aero



New arrival

STARLIGHT W JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1125006

Ride in Style, Feel the Joy

Performance meets style with our Joy Jersey. Engineered for road, experience maximum breathability and comfort. Enjoy your rides.

Optimal Sweat Management
Fabrics
UV Protection
3 back pockets
Fitted for every rider

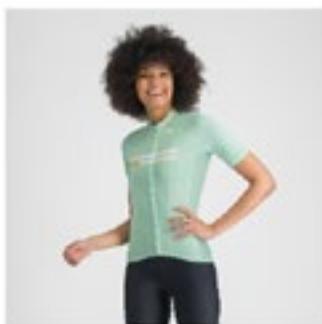


569

BORDEAUX

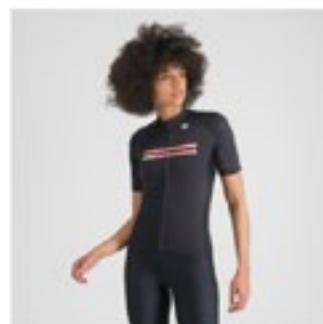
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



3055

LICHEN GREEN



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

New arrival

CLASSIC W JERSEY

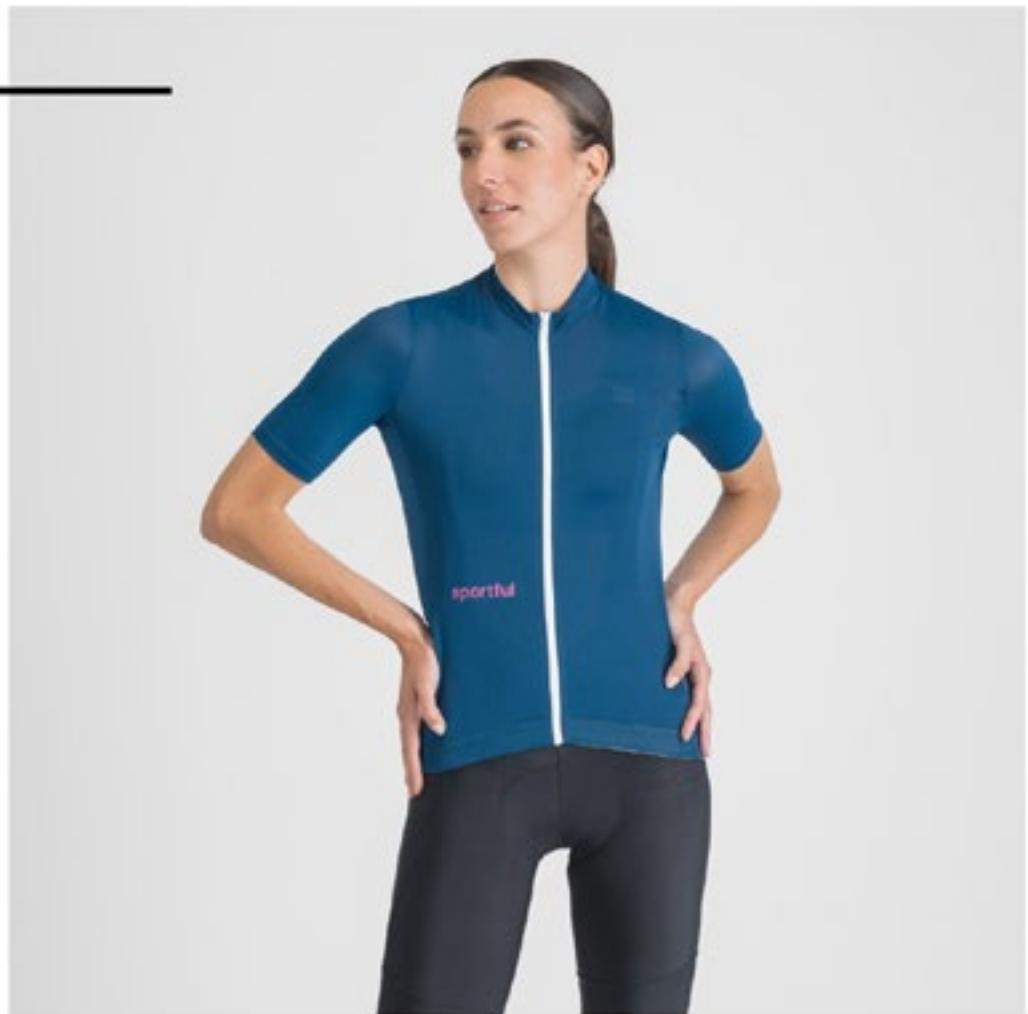
89,00 CHF

1125007

Ride Classic, Feel the Freedom

Experience comfort and performance with our Classic Jersey. Ideal for road and gravel, this jersey offers breathability and style for all riders.

Optimal Sweat Management
Fabrics
UV Protection
3 back pockets
Fitted for every rider

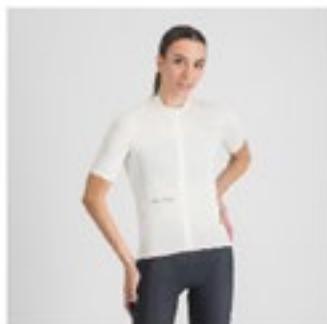


415

TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



105
CREAM



002
BLACK



569
BORDEAUX

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular





New arrival

PRO 2 W VEST

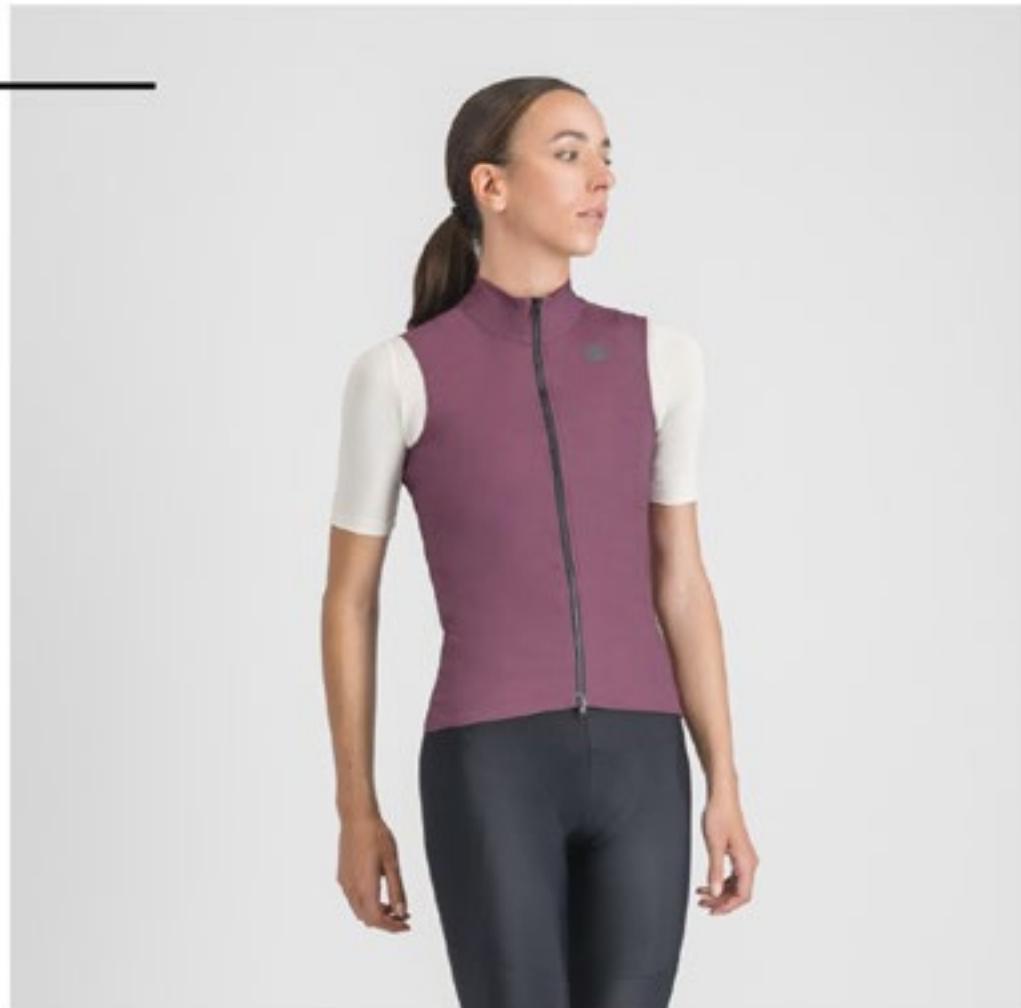
109,00 CHF

1125022

Unleash Your Speed with PRO 2 VEST

Maximize Performance with PRO 2 VEST - Ultimate Cycling Gear

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
3 back pocket
Packable construction with double puller

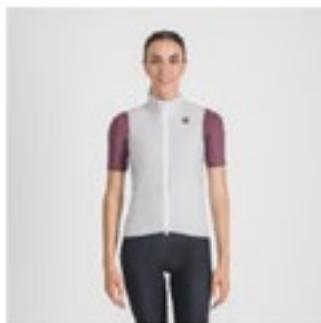


569
BORDEAUX

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



067
STONE GRAY



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

TOTAL COMFORT W BIBSHORT

169,00 CHF

1120038

DISCLAIMER: YOU'LL NEVER WANT TO WEAR ANOTHER SHORT.

A short designed for long days riding on the road. Comfort, in this case, doesn't just mean cushioned. Because we've created a short that's comfortable but not bulky. A seat pad that's generous but still designed for performance. For a ride in full comfort or for racing four-digit distances. Bib straps designed for the female form and raw-cut leg endings with thermowelded silicone inside. Perforations in bib straps for greater breathability. Perfect adherence to skin, without muscle compression at leg endings. Total Comfort W seat pad for maximum comfort on long rides.



002

BLACK

TOTAL COMFORT W
SEATPAD



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

LTD W BIBSHORT

159,00 CHF

1120032

THE PROS' CHOICE FOR BETTER RACING PERFORMANCE.

The race short par excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle. But with the TC Pro W seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world, this short has succeeded.

Legs in AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and

muscle support

Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit

Support and comfort ensured by new stretch bib straps designed specifically for female riders
TC Pro W seat pad designed for those who ride Regularly and aim to improve their performance



002

BLACK



TC PRO W
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim





New arrival

PULSE W BIBSHORT

109,00 CHF

1125018

Ride in Style with Pulse BIBSHORT

Enhance Your Cycling Experience
with Pulse BIBSHORT - Comfort
and Performance Combined

4way stretch fabric
Optimized shape of the legs
Bodyfit PRO seatpad designed
for every rider
Technical Straps Construction for
better sweat management



BODYFIT PRO
SEATPAD

002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

CLASSIC W BIBSHORT

99,00 CHF

1122018

CLASSIC, REDEFINED.

The new Classic W Bibshort retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit.

Short made with 210 g/m² Lycra®
Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
Very open mesh on bib straps
Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad



002
BLACK

BODYFIT PRO MD
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

CLASSIC W SHORT

89,00 CHF

1122019

CLASSIC, REDEFINED.

The new Classic W Short retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit.

Short made with 210 g/m² Lycra®
Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad



002
BLACK

BODYFIT PRO W MD
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim









Feel the road.

Evertime.

Everywhere.

A cycling kit concept designed with a vision to create a product for everyone. The best match of cycling jersey and bib-short to satisfy the technical needs of the most demanding athletes - from road to dirty road - while embracing the style of a timeless outfit.

The Sportful Riders Kit embodies both the essence of fun and a true statement of our love for cycling.



SRK W JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1124053

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING APPAREL.

Versatile SRK kit ensures comfort for any ride on-road or off, rain or shine.

3 classic pockets and an extra pocket with zip closure on the back
Elastic band on sleeves secured with flat stitching
Relaxed fit with a slightly longer zip
Reflective logo on front and back

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular





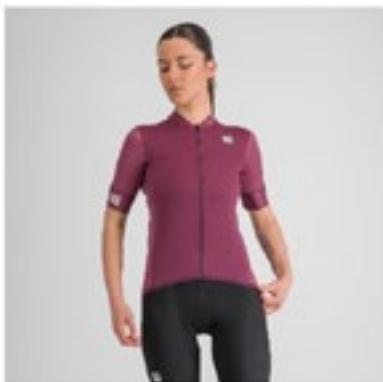
3055

LICHEN GREEN



622

PRO RED



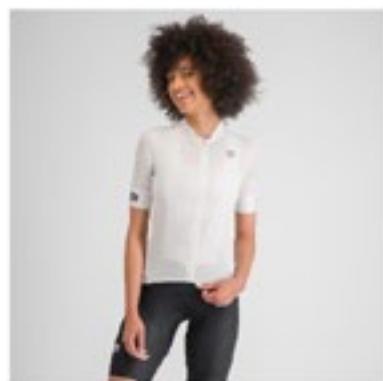
569

BORDEAUX



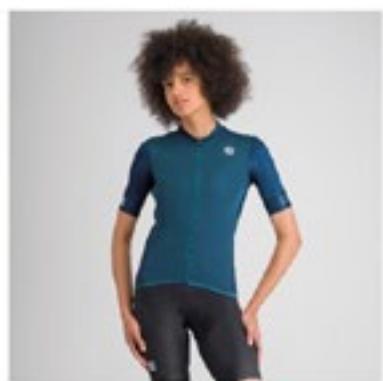
002

BLACK



101

WHITE



415

TEAL BLUE

SRK W BIBSHORT

129,00 CHF

1124014

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING APPAREL.

The SRK bib, with a DMS seatpad and four-way stretch fabric, offers unmatched versatility and comfort for all cyclists.

Four-way stretch fabric is supportive and smooth
Embossed graphic details
Leg-ending with silicon dot is firm without constraining movement
Two pockets on the back
DMS W seatpad



125

GUN METAL

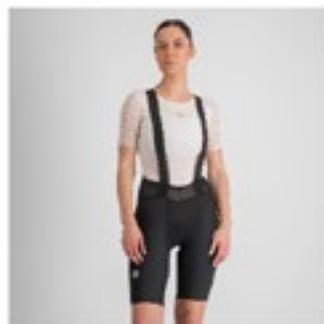
DMS W
SEATPAD



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

New arrival

SRK W SHORT

109,00 CHF

1125016

The Crossroads of Cycling Apparel

Introducing the SRK Short, our most versatile short designed to excel on any surface. With our multi-density DMS seatpad and perfectly compressive four-way stretch fabric, this short delivers an exceptional riding experience for cyclists of all kinds.

Four-way stretch fabric is supportive
Silicon dot leg grippers stay put without being restrictive
DMS seatpad is quick drying and supportive



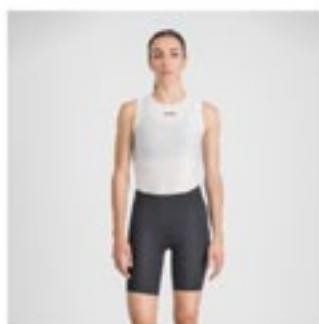
DMS
SEATPAD

125

GUN METAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim





GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL



Gravel is a really broad concept. Sometimes, passionates are used to identify the gravel with long ultra-cycling adventures and bikes equipped with every sort of cycling bag; some other times, gravel is just an appointment to live the bike absorbed by nature, feeling the freedom of a day-out with some friends.

We aim to meet the needs of both styles by offering two lines (Giara & Supegiara) designed for two different approaches to "dirty-roads" riding: travel and fun when we speak about Giara, adventure and racing if we are in a Supegiara kit

New arrival

SUPERGIARA LOGO W JERSEY

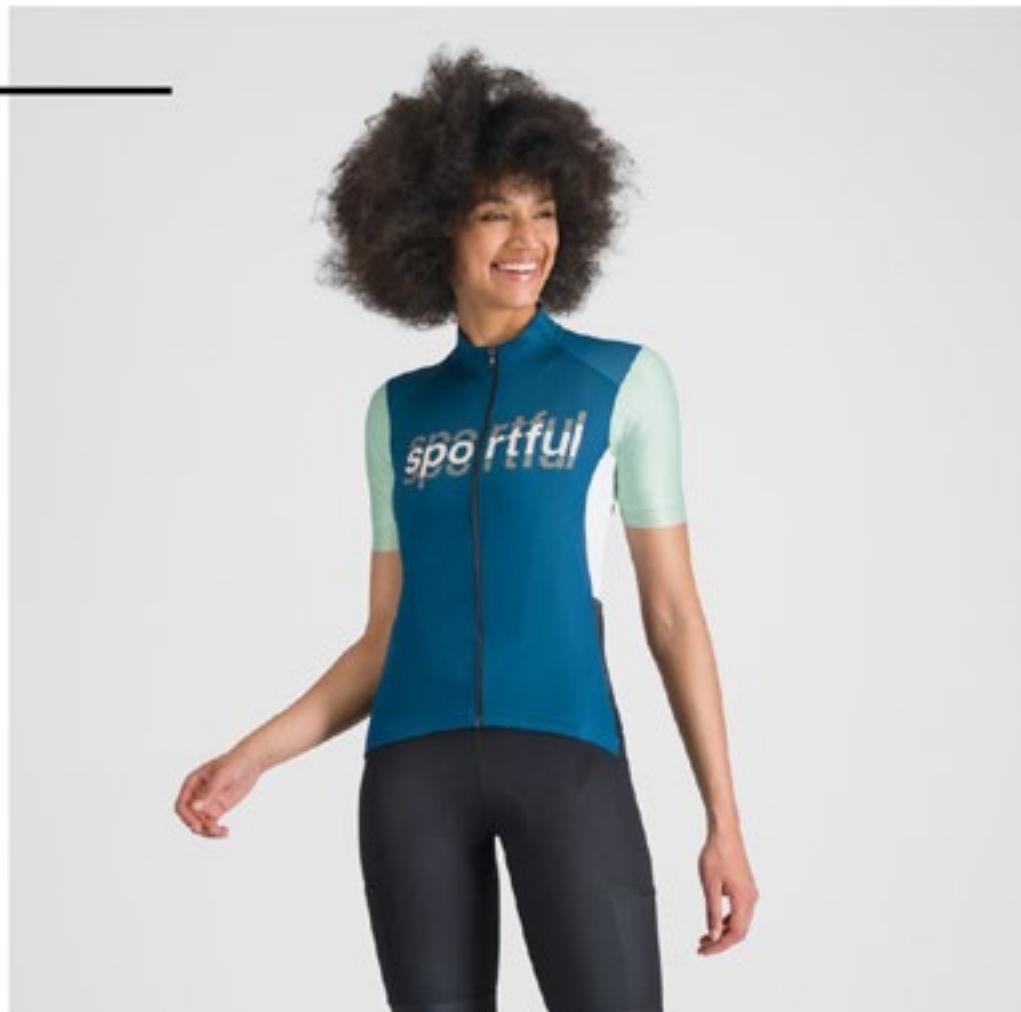
109,00 CHF

1125048

Ride Bold, Ride Free

High-Performance Gravel Jersey
with Extra Storage

Soft touch fabric with optimal
sweat management
Reflective element on elastic
pocket
3 back pockets plus two extra
pockets in mesh fabric on the
sides
UV Protection



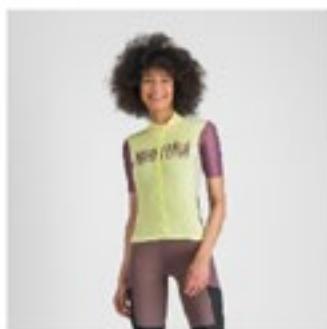
415

TEAL BLUE/LICHEN GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

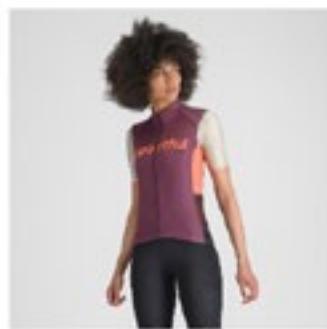
Breathable

Extra Pockets



3500

SHADOW LIME/BORDEAUX



569

BORDEAUX/ABBEY STONE



125

GUN METAL/PINK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular



sportful

New arrival

SUPERGIARA W TEE

79,00 CHF

1125008

Ride Free, Stay Comfortable

Explore in comfort with our Supergiara Tee. Breathable, quick-drying fabric for gravel adventures.

Technical Fabric with a soft touch
1 back pocket with zip
UV Protection
Casual Fit



105
CREAM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



569
BORDEAUX **002**
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

SUPERGIARA W JERSEY

109,00 CHF

1124026

DIRTY ROADS ARE CALLING.

Our all-road cycling jersey gets a renewed look and fit. The smooth piece-dyed fabric of the body creates a shiny/matte game with the different sleeves and collar's fabric providing extra breathability were needed.

Smooth piece-dyed fabric on the body and more open texture on sleeves and collar for increased breathability
Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



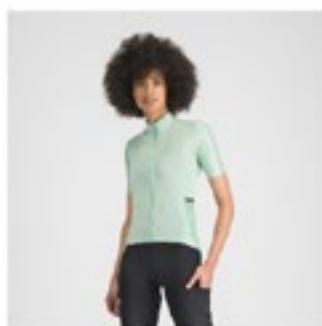
117

POMPELMO RED WINE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



3055

LICHEN GREEN



125

GUN METAL

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

GIARA W LAYER VEST

169,00 CHF

1122504

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT.

A breathable, water-repellent woman's vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct interior for maximum warmth and minimum bulk.

Windproof outer layer in woven fabric with water-repellent finish
Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner layer
Back in stretchy, breathable fabric
Two generous back pockets and two mesh pockets on the chest



002

BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

SUPERGIARA LAYER W VEST

109,00 CHF

1122038

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR
FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED.

What could make our Layer Vest more Super? An extreme reduction in weight, combined with exceptional front protection, high breathability, and the ability to be stuffed into any pocket.

Can be rolled up in a pocket, with an elastic closure for attaching it to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls
Water-resistant and windproof
DWR fabric, with lightweight
mesh lining in front
Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
Mesh chest pocket
Two back pockets



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular



New arrival

SUPERGIARA 2 W BIBSHORT

199,00 CHF

1125015

Unleash Your Gravel Potential

Optimized bibshorts for gravel adventures. Enhanced performance, durability, and comfort

Abrasion-resistant and supportive fabric
Cargo Pocket on leg sides and on the back
DMS seatpad designed for Gravel



605

RED WINE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Slim

SUPERGIARA W TOP

89,00 CHF

1124027

DIRTY ROADS ARE CALLING.

The sleeveless version of the Supergiara W Jersey is the solution to extremely hot temperature and jersey tan line that speaks for themselves.

Double layer on front to use without bra
Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture



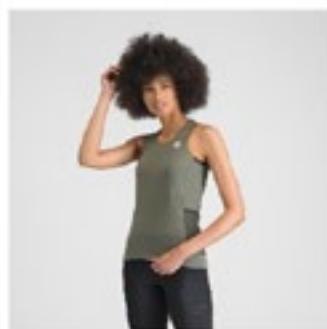
3055

LICHEN GREEN

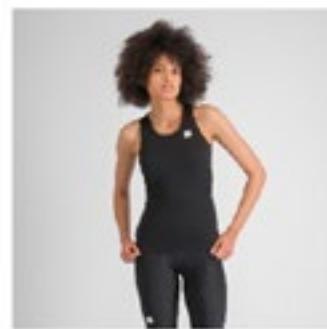
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets



125
GUN METAL



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15 °C / 35 °C (60 °F / 95 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



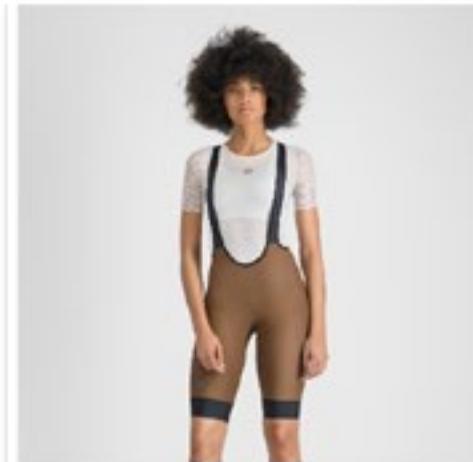


New arrival

GIARA 2 W BIBSHORT

1125017

119,00 CHF



309
DARK GREEN

002
BLACK

Enhance Your Gravel Ride with
Giara 2 BIBSHORT - Comfort,
Performance, and Functionality
for Every Cyclist

4way stretch fabric
Cargo Pocket on leg sides
Bodyfit PRO seatpad designed
for every rider

TEMPERATURE RANGE 15 °C / 35 °C [60 °F / 95 °F]

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Slim

BODYFIT PRO
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

SUPERGIARA W OVERSHORT

1124029

109,00 CHF

Introducing the Swiss army knife of cycling apparel. Wear it over a bibshort or without, during a day-long ride or off the bike after your training session, to bring your cycling lifestyle suit to an all other level.



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Quick drying fabric
Two standard pockets, two mesh pockets on the sides and one pocket with a zip closure
Waist velcro adjustment on the back, to avoid bulk in front
Belt loops
Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem

Breathable

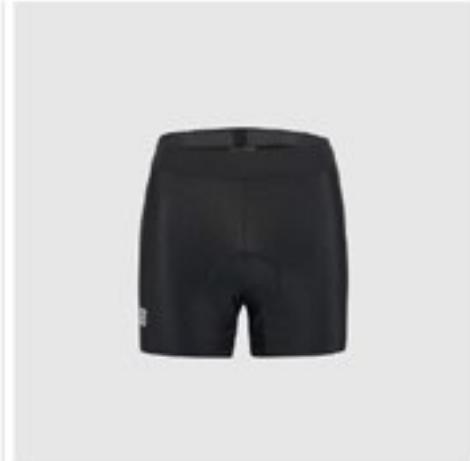
Extra Pockets

CYCLING W UNDERSHORT

69,00 CHF

1122048

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability
New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad

Breathable

**BODYFIT PRO W MD
SEATPAD**







FIANDRE



Fiandre is our best-in-class product line for all passionate that need the best balance available in terms of weather protection and versatility without compromising an aerodynamic racing fit

The Fiandre Collection embodies new technical solutions and fresh colorways to push your limits on the road, whatever the weather.

New arrival

FIANDRE W AQUA JACKET

219,00 CHF

1125046

Conquer the Rain, Ride On

Polartec Waterproof Jacket for
All-Weather Cycling

Polartec 2L elastic Waterproof
Fabric with high breathability
index
Taped Seams for best waterproof
protection
Very Packable construction with
double puller
Can fit over your warm jacket



002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Waterproof

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular



FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT SLEEVE W JACKET

129,00 CHF

1124043

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE LAYER.

Jersey to jacket is such a big step in variable weather! We developed the Fiandre Light lineup to offer an option that protect you from windchill and sudden temperature's drops without being clumsy in any ways.

Weather resistant fabric
Monochromatic design with
Fiandre signature band
Longer sleeves with two needle
stitch endings
3 classic pockets on the back
Protective collar slightly shorter
than a normal jacket to avoid
discomfort



250

GRANITE GRAY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



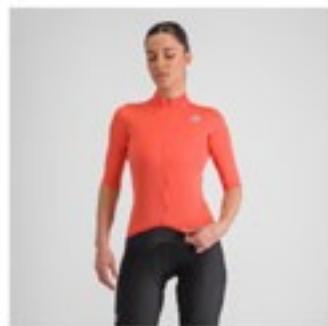
002

BLACK



415

TEAL BLUE



117

POMPELMO

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

FIANDRE LIGHT W JACKET

169,00 CHF

1124044

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE LAYER.

Transition seamlessly from jersey to jacket with the Fiandre Light lineup: shields from windchill and temperature drops without compromising agility.

Weather resistant fabric
3 gusset pockets for increased capacity
Simple and effective two needle stitching sleeves ending
Contrasting colors YKK zip and details



415

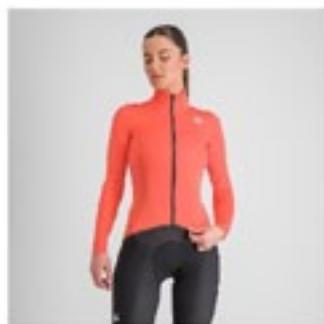
TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



117

POMPELMO



002

BLACK



250

GRANITE GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE

10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIANDRE PRO W VEST

139,00 CHF

1124045

THE BEST OF FIANDRE, ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

Stay protected on windy days or fast descents with our lightweight vest. Polartec® membrane in front, stretchy fabric in back for optimal coverage without hindering performance.

Polartec® NeoShell fabric on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back.

3 classic pockets

Fiandre signature band



117

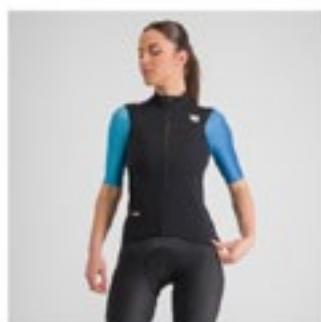
POMPELMO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Slim

FIANDRE PRO 2 W JACKET LONG SLEEVES

269,00 CHF

1124503

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

Fiandre Pro 2 W Jacket: top-tier rain and wind protection with Polartec® membrane, minimal exposed stitching for durability, and dry-safe back pockets.

Full construction in windproof and water resistance Polartec® membrane
3 pockets with gussets and draining holes
Simple construction with the least amount of exposed stitching to avoid weak points where water could leak in
Reflex logos on front and back
Tight racing fit



117

POMPELMO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

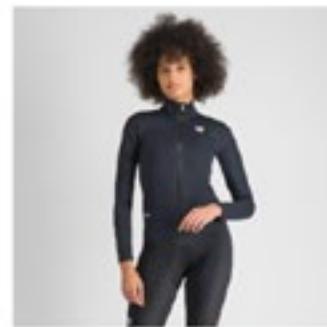
Windproof

Water Repellent



415

TEAL BLU



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

FIANDRE W BIBSHORT

119,00 CHF

1124048

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE WEATHER.

Well-designed weather-protective bibshort with NoRain fabrics and strategically placed seams for water resistance.

NoRain treatment to increase water resistance
Seam stitching are placed in specific spots to leave the most exposed sections, such as the back and quads, without the possibility of water penetration
No seam bib straps
Small pocket on the back of the bib straps
Reflective logo on front and back
TC Pro W seatpad



002
BLACK



TC PRO W
SEATPAD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim





Protect





Every now and then we find ourselves pedaling in
adverse and not easy weather conditions

That's why our Protection line of clothing was born
to cover all your unexpected needs: from the best
rain jackets to the reflective solution for safe
night-time adventures.





New arrival

LIGHT AIR W VEST

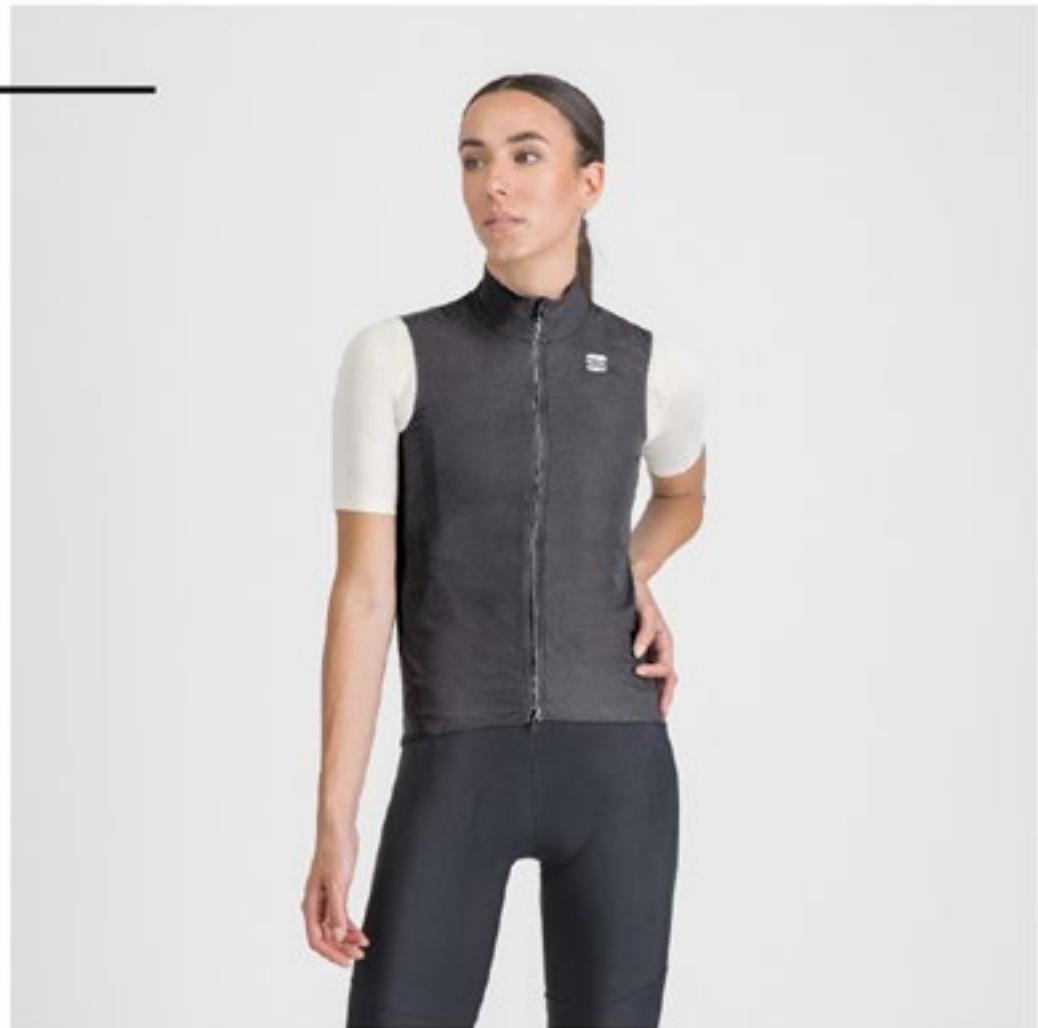
65,00 CHF

1125031

Ride Light, Ride Free with LIGHT AIR VEST

Stay Agile with LIGHT AIR VEST -
Essential Gear for Cyclists

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
No back pocket
Packable construction with
double puller



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular





New arrival

AQUA LIGHT W JACKET

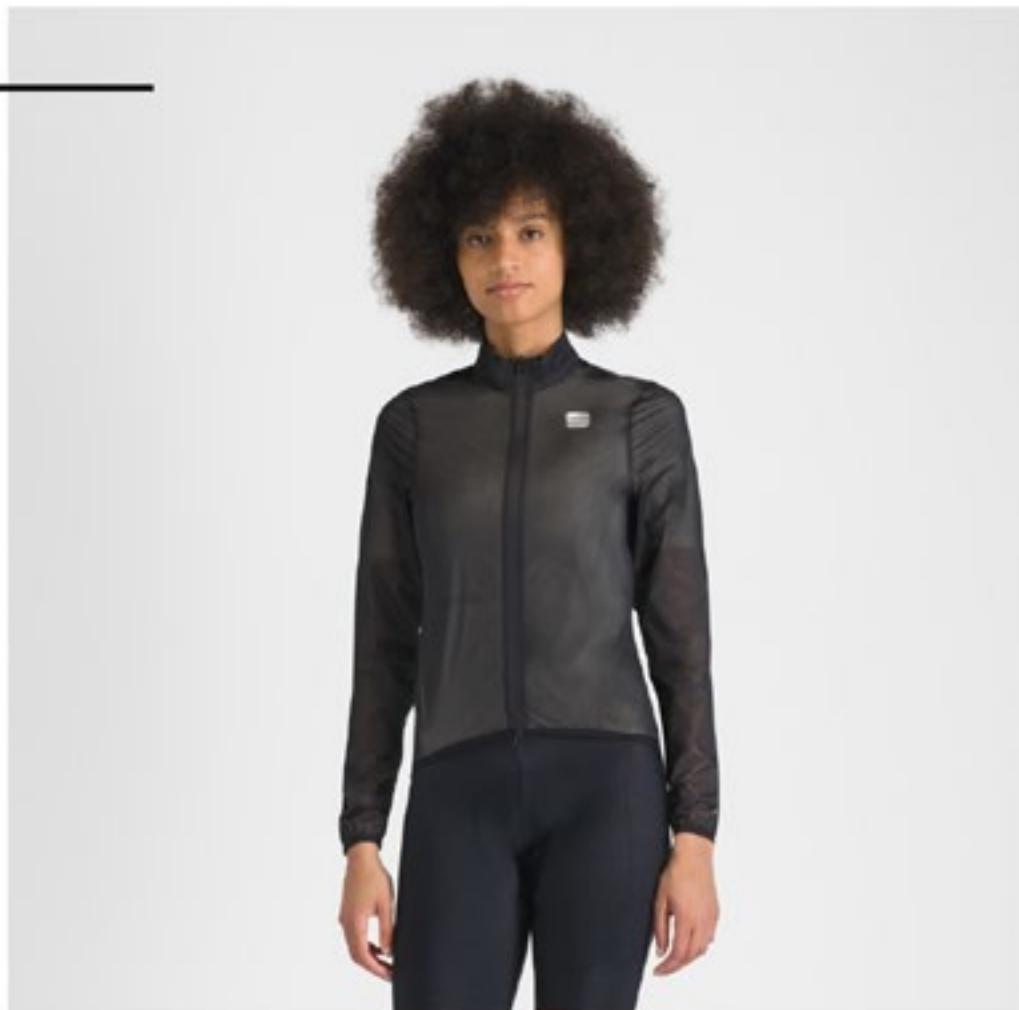
109,00 CHF

1125021

Ride Dry, Ride Free with Aqua Light Jacket

Stay Dry and Comfortable with
Aqua Light Jacket - Perfect for
Road and Gravel Cycling

Waterproof fabrics, zip and taped
Seams
Elastic Fabric to better adapt on
the body shape
Optimal Breathability
Very Packable



002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Waterproof

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular







BASE LAYER

Our journey started as an underwear brand and that's why we have such a long tradition in this kind of garments

Every year we try to improve our products and find new solutions to guarantee the best first-layer possible. Here is the latest update of our baselayers collection.

MIDWEIGHT W TEE

65,00 CHF

1121553

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER
BASELAYERS.

The lightest base layer in our
winter range. An almost summer
weight that still provides a good
degree of warmth on the skin.
Stretchy for a close fit.
Short-sleeve version.

Stretch polyester fabric
Lightly brushed inside for a warm
and comfortable feeling, despite
its light weight

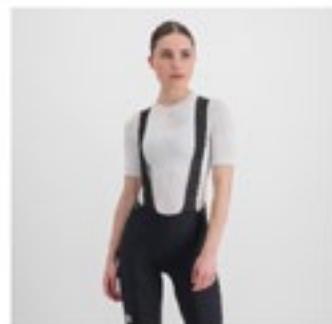


002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



101

WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE

XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Slim





New arrival

PRO BASELAYER W TEE

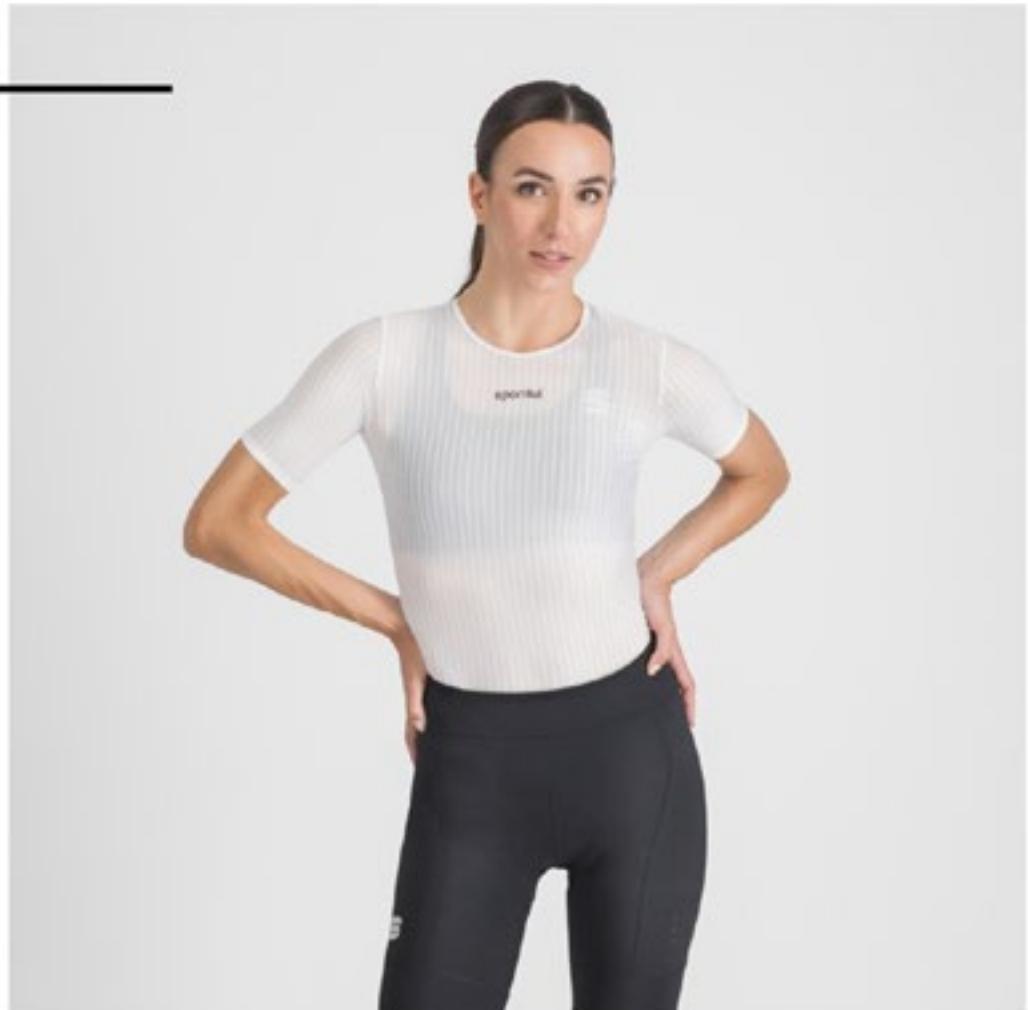
55,00 CHF

1125042

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Baselayer TEE for
Breathable Cycling Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101

WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

PRO BASELAYER W SLEEVELESS

49,00 CHF

1125041

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Sleeveless
Baselayer for Breathable Cycling
Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101

WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



PRO W BRA

65,00 CHF

1120087

OUR HIGHEST LEVEL OF SUPPORT, FIT AND BREATHABILITY.

Double-layer sports bra allowing airflow for perfect breathability.

Targeted perforations for breathability and moisture management
4-needle stitching for maximum comfort in sensitive areas
Elastic underbust band with high level of sweat absorption

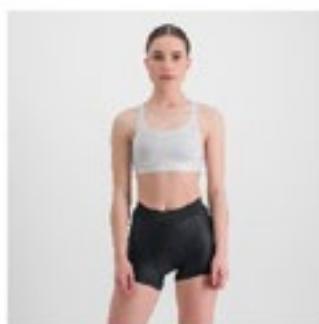


002

BLACK ANTHRACITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



101

WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L

FIT

Regular



≡



CASTELLI

SPRING
SUMMER
2025





MEN'S

BIBSHORT

SPEED SUITS

JERSEYS

UNLIMITED

BASE LAYERS

ACCESSORIES

ALL-WEATHER PROTECTION



P R E



M | O







MEN'S SHORTS





The Premio EVO Bibshort has been engineered to provide the ultimate in long-distance comfort and to be your favorite bibshort ever. That's a big claim, but there's a lot of research and development in this short to back it up.



Comfort continues through the construction of the short, with reduced seams and only three panels. We engineered a new fabric that changes based on the needs of various parts of the body. The lower leg has a raw-cut leg ending and rubberized yarns to guarantee a flat grip to keep the leg in place.



The seat pad is central to the Premio's exceptional comfort, and our top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Seamless pad is actually two separate components: a soft, stretchy Skin Care Layer next to your skin, which has the sole purpose of preventing any rubbing on your skin, and, under that, the Cushioning Layer, which features two separate densities of foam along with breathable perforated gel inserts under the ischia bones and perineum.





The fabric becomes lighter in the thigh, while the four-way stretch provides just the right amount of muscle support. In the pelvis area, the compression and support increase to keep the seat pad and everything else in place. At the back there's a thicker fabric to prevent any transparency issues.

The premium fabrics extend to the bib straps. The perforated back keeps you cool, and the edge is bonded so you don't feel the thickness of a stitched edge. The elastic straps are soft and stretchy to offer the perfect amount of support without being binding. We've also articulated the straps to spread the load over the shoulders, offering more comfort. The straps narrow as they attach to the short, allowing for greater breathability and eliminating extra fabric on your chest.



We've finished off the Premio EVO Bibshort with subtle logo placement that carries into the rest of our Premio EVO kit for a refined, modern look.



PREMIO EVO BIBSHORT

4525000

299,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
16-35 °C / 60-95 °F

WEIGHT
328 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 CORSA

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

Gradient-stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place

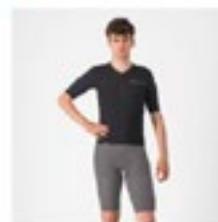
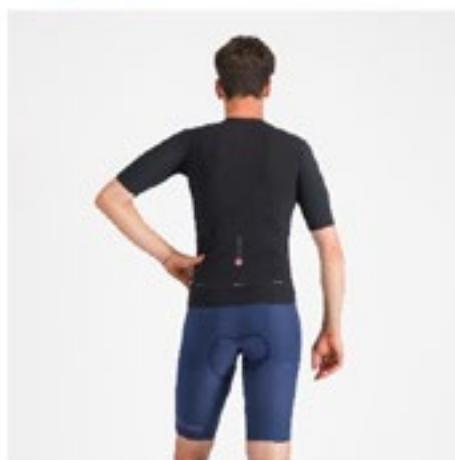
Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric

Soft, stretchy bib straps articulated over shoulder for maximum comfort

Perforated back panel for breathability

Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone grippers

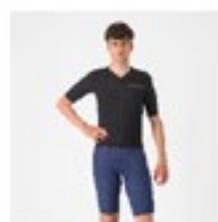
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad



021
SMOKY GRAY



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



F R E E A E R O R A C E S B I B S H O R T

From your local training route to the world's toughest bike races, the Free Aero Race S Bibshort was developed to meet the demands of the performance cyclist.



When you swing a leg over a bike, the first thing you want out of your bibshorts is comfort. The Forza2 Stretch fabric molds to the body without constriction, allowing the fabric to move with every pedal stroke. The bib straps are kept lightweight and minimal while still being supportive, stretchy, and breathable to maintain a high level of comfort. The silicone grippers at the leg endings keep the short in place right where you want it. And, of course, we've used our Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad so you can stay comfortable even on the longest training days.





In the modern world of performance cycling, aerodynamics has quickly become one of the most important components. After countless hours in the wind tunnel, we've aero optimized the bibshort to give you a 3% decrease in CdA, making it the fastest Free Aero Race Bibshort we've ever created. This means every watt you produce can be used to make you go forward faster.



FREE AERO RACE S BIBSHORT

4525001

199,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
185 g

FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS



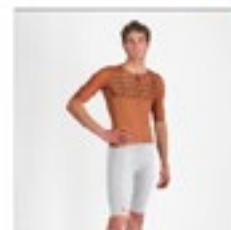
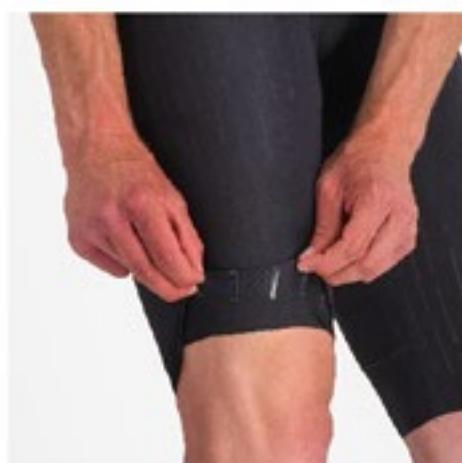
Comfort and aerodynamics meet in the fastest, most comfortable Free Aero Race Bibshort to date.

Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage

Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
Lightweight minimalist stripe mesh bib straps to minimize weight and keep you cool

Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides

Back pocket for extra storage or race radio
Short fabric rated to 50+ UPF protection



001
WHITE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



227
DEEP MOCHA



010
BLACK



ESPRESSO BIBSHORT

4524002

169,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
184 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2

Your new favorite bibshort.

Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
 Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
 Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 Pocket on rear for added storage
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
 Reflective tabs for increased visibility



021
SMOKY GRAY

010
BLACK



309
DEEP GREEN



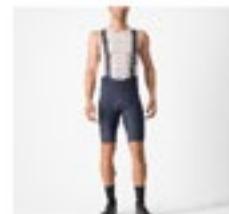
294
CLAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



227
DEEP MOCHA



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



ESPRESSO SHORT

4524003

149,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

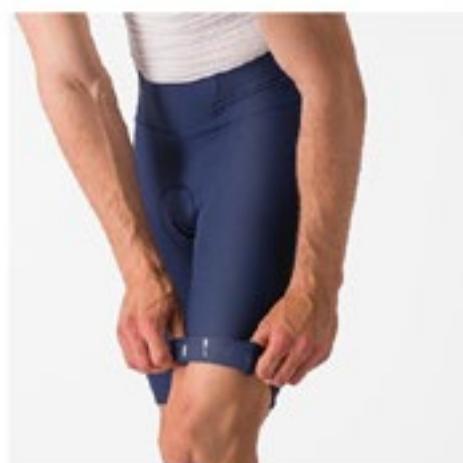
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2™

Your new favorite short.

Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT

4520004

209,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
20-40 °C / 68-104 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

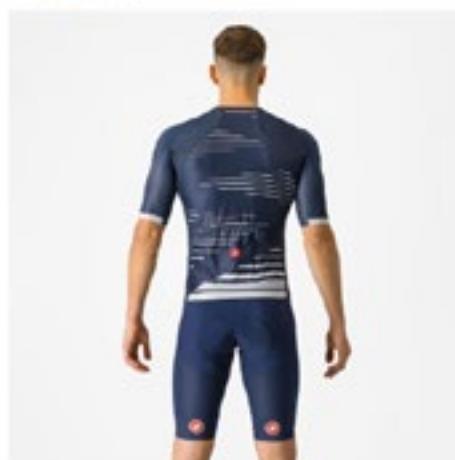
FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS



For our lightest-ever road short, we use the first seamless graduated-ventilation stretch woven fabric to make a short that's both impossibly light and cool yet supportive for the longest rides.



The premium lightweight hot weather short
Gradient stretch woven fabric for minimal weight with optimum support
Ultralight fabric to reduce weight by up to 50% while improving durability
Minimalist stripe mesh bib to minimize weight and keep you cool
Integrated gripper elastic with exposed Lycra® to hold leg in place
Embossed logos and stretch silicone scorpion heat transfers
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

A/C BIBSHORT

4525003

169,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
22-40 °C / 71-104 °F

WEIGHT
203 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X[®]

Lightweight bibshort for hot days, with extra breathability.

Closed-knit mesh side panels for maximum breathability and sun protection
Mesh leg grippers with integrated silicone
Minimalist mesh bib straps
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad
UPF 50+

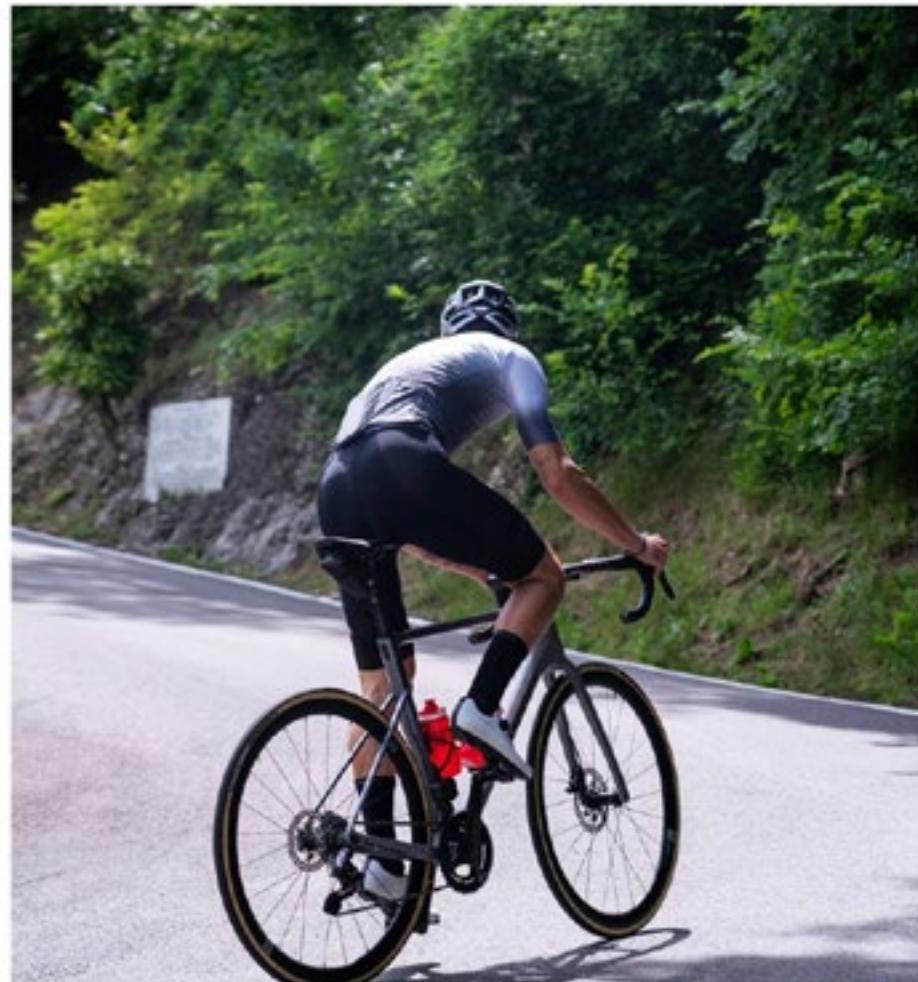


010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

Summers are getting hotter, and for those of us who need to ride at the hottest time of day, during our lunch breaks, we need kit that can help to keep us as cool as possible. The new A/C Bibshort was developed to allow the maximal amount of cooling and breathability while still offering protection from the sun. Everything about this short focuses on keeping you cool.



The sides and leg grippers use a closed mesh for maximal airflow to help cool you and keep you dry. The bib straps are as minimal as possible while still functioning to hold the short in place. The Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad, while providing all-day comfort, dries quickly. Everything about the A/C Bibshort is designed with the one goal of keeping you cool and comfortable on the hottest days.

ENDURANCE 3 BIBSHORT

4521005

149,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
208 g

FIT
Tailored

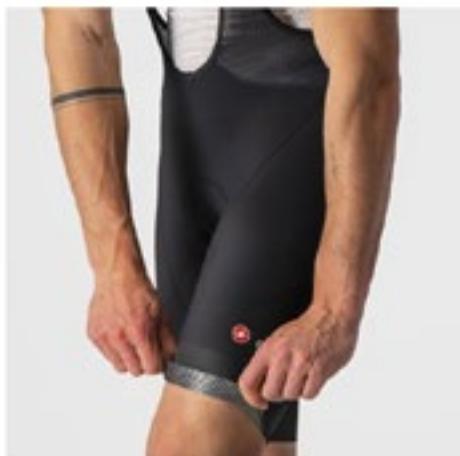
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2™

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Mesh bib straps and back to keep you cooler
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

ENDURANCE 3 SHORT

4521006

129,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-38 °C / 59-100 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

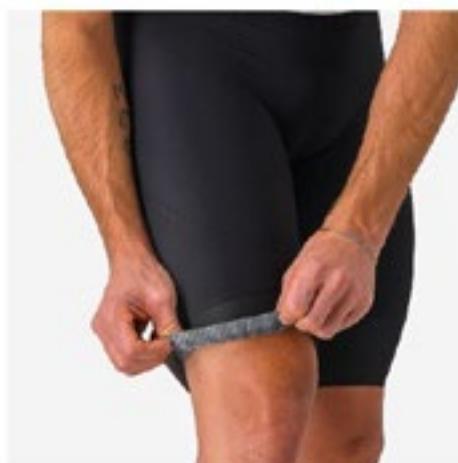
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

ENDURANCE X²

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Soft elastic at waist lays flat without binding
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

COMPETIZIONE 2 BIBSHORT

4525004

119,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
177 g

FIT
Tailored

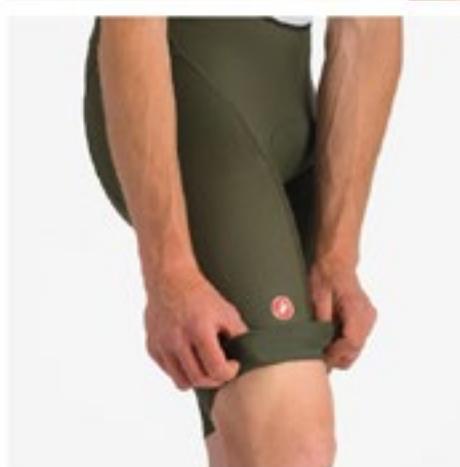
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

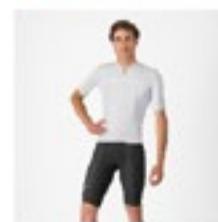
KISS^{AIR2}

Made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
Vortex V2 textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
Raw-edge leg gripper with integrated silicone
Flat-lock stitching
Reflective detailing on back



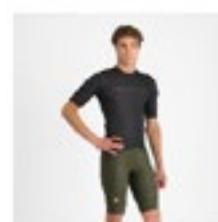
030
DARK GRAY



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



309
DEEP GREEN

COMPETIZIONE 2 KIT BIBSHORT

4525006

119,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
181 g

FIT
Tailored

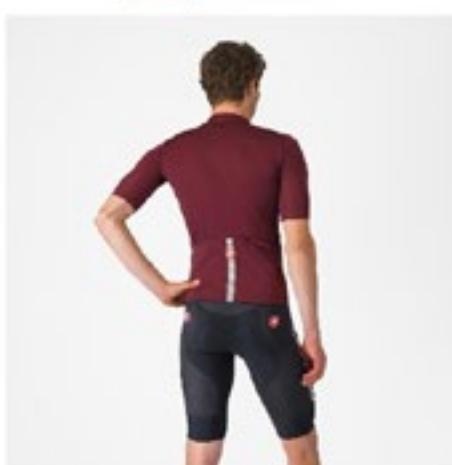
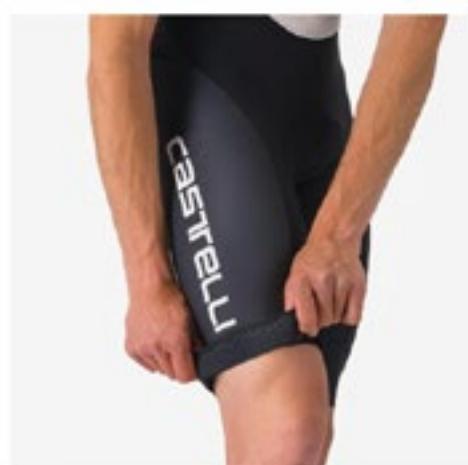
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

Made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
Vortex V2 textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
Raw-edge leg gripper with integrated silicone
Flat-lock stitching
Reflective detailing on back



424
BELGIAN BLUE



021
SMOKY GRAY



010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 2 SHORT

4525005

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
161 g

FIT
Tailored

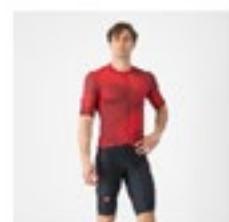
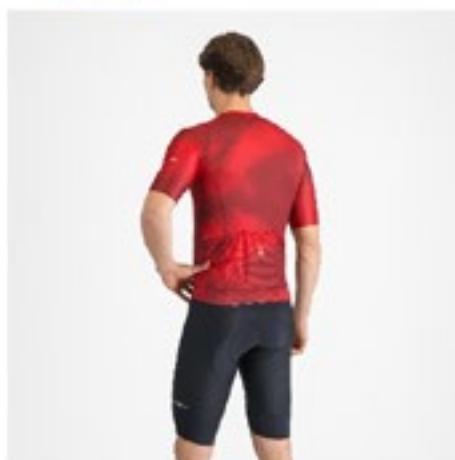
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

Made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
Vortex V2 textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
Raw-edge leg gripper with integrated silicone
Flat-lock stitching
Reflective detailing on back



010
BLACK

ENTRATA 2 BIBSHORT

4523003

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Regular

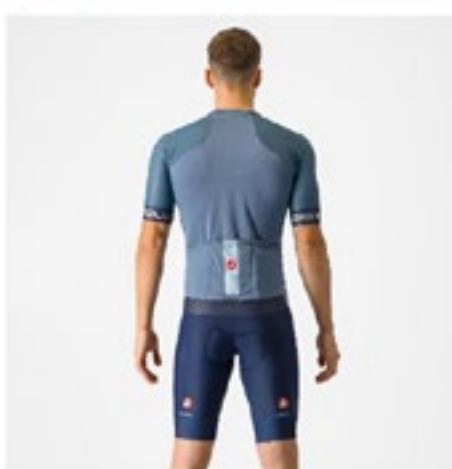
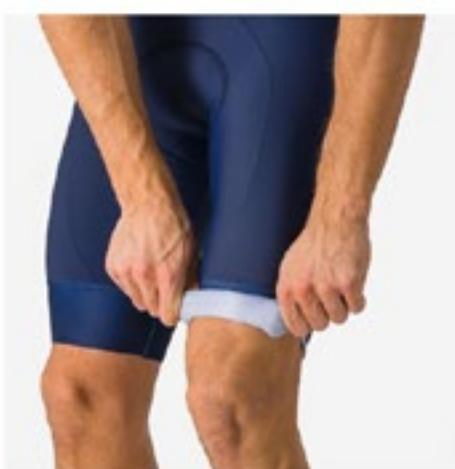
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

To carry the scorpion logo, a bibshort needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This short brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air2 seat pad, and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
8-panel construction for perfect fit
Rear reflective panels on lower leg
GIRO3 engineered flat leg band
Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ENTRATA 2 SHORT

4523004

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
206 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

To carry the scorpion logo, a short needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This short brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air2 seat pad, and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
8-panel construction for perfect fit
Rear reflective panels on lower leg
GIRO3 engineered flat leg band



010
BLACK

ENTRATA 2 BIBKNICKER

4523005

119,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
10-20 °C / 50-68 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

To carry the scorpion logo, a bibknicker needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This knicker brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air2 seat pad and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
8-panel construction for perfect fit
Rear reflective panels on lower leg
GIRO3 engineered flat leg band



010
BLACK



MEN'S SPEED SUITS



BODY PAINT 4.X SPEED SUIT

4523007

249,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
0g

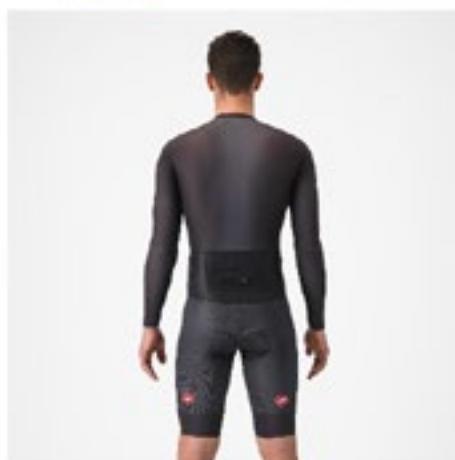
FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS



The fastest suit for racing against the clock.

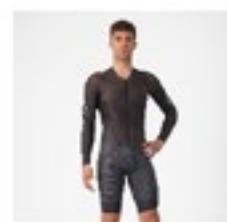


Pure speed equipment, created for World Tour racing
Developed over two years based on hundreds of hours of CFD analysis, wind tunnel testing and WorldTour racing

Fabrics developed and tested extensively for maximum aerodynamics at speeds of 45 km/h and up
Pair with Bolero LS for added aero gains

Reduced seaming for maximum aerodynamics
No-sew race number window to prevent number flapping in the wind

Extra-long legs with flat leg endings with PU grip elastic on the inside



010
BLACK



SANREMO S SPEED SUIT

4525077

309,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
264 g

FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

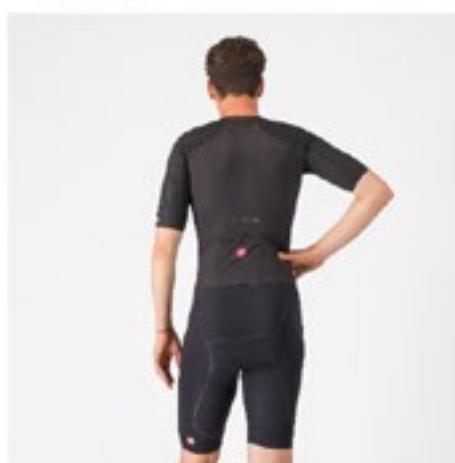
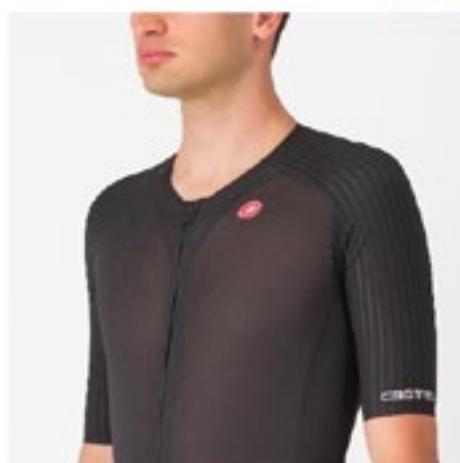
WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X²

FORZA 2



The next evolution of the suit that started a revolution.



CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered shoulder fabric used specifically to reduce drag at race speeds, with as much as 6% savings in CdA

Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort

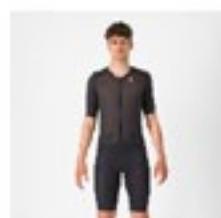
Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage

Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
Lightweight minimalist stripe mesh bib straps to minimize weight and keep you cool

Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides



227
WHITE/DEEP MOCHA



010
BLACK



The next evolution of the suit that started a revolution. Before the Sanremo Speed Suit made its debut in 2011 at Paris-Roubaix, the thought of wearing a speed suit for anything but a time trial seemed insane. But after it achieved victory in its first outing, the way cyclists dressed for racing changed forever. In its latest evolution, the Sanremo S Speed Suit is even faster. The top part uses our newest and fastest Aero Race 8S Jersey with CFD seam placement and engineered ribbed fabric on the sleeves for an aerodynamic advantage. The bottom is based on our new aero-optimized Free Aero Race S Bibshort. As always, the suit opens completely in the front for added ventilation and easier nature breaks and has three pockets on the back for storage. We've also used our Progetto X² Air seat pad for comfort during the toughest rides or races.

A dark, moody photograph of a road through a forest. The scene is dominated by deep shadows and silhouettes of trees and foliage. In the lower foreground, a paved road curves away from the viewer, bordered by tall, dry grasses and fallen branches. The overall atmosphere is mysterious and atmospheric.

MEN'S JERSEYS





The name says it all.
The Premio EVO Jersey is designed for maximum comfort and performance.
We've taken the technology and fabrics used in the Premio Bibshort and adapted them to the jerseys.



Two separate stretch woven fabrics provide numerous benefits: great fit, excellent moisture management, maximum aerodynamics, light weight, durability, and a beautiful smooth finish with a premium feel. The sleeves have a ribbed construction like the Premio short for a snug but not tight fit and an exact color match.

The recycled polyester stretch woven fabric on the body is lightweight, soft, perforated, and stretchy for an outstanding fit. It's excellent at wicking away sweat on those hot days. To finish the Premio Jersey, we've paid close attention to all the little details as well, such as the zipper pull and the gripper elastic. It's the perfect match to your Premio EVO Bibshort.







In the world of performance cycling, we seek out more watts and more speed from our equipment. Dressing for speed is one of the best ways to get faster, since 80% of the drag on a cyclist comes from the body. Drawing on more than a decade of innovation and knowledge in making professional riders faster, the Aero Race 8S Jersey is the result of using the most modern methods and fabrics to create the fastest jersey we've ever made. The S stands for "speed." The sleeve construction uses CFD engineering for optimal seam placement. The engineered ribbed shoulder fabric has been designed specifically for the greatest aerodynamic advantage at race speeds, with a CdA savings of up to 6% over previous aero jerseys. The rest of the jersey is designed for maximum comfort. The body fabric is smooth and stretchy, allowing for a perfect fit, and it feels great against the skin. The elastic at the waist keeps the jersey in place while supporting the three back pockets when they are loaded. The Aero Race 8S Jersey is the ultimate piece of equipment to help you turn your watts into speed.

AERO RACE 8S JERSEY

4525010

169,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-36 °C / 64-96 °F

WEIGHT
127 g

FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

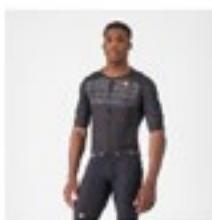
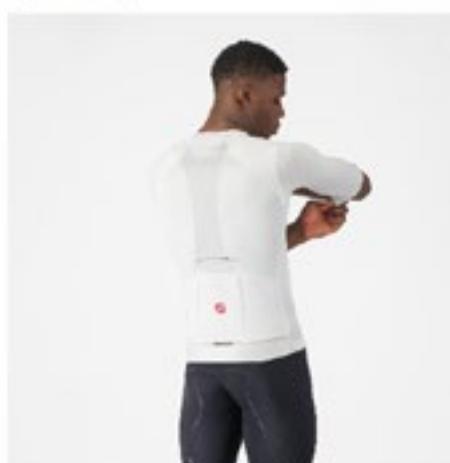
WINDPROOFNESS



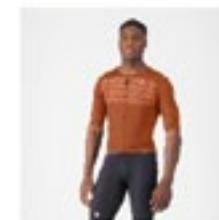
More than a decade of speed innovation and knowledge. Our fastest jersey is now faster.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered shoulder fabric used specifically to reduce drag at race speeds, with as much as 6% savings in CdA

Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support loaded pockets
3 rear cargo pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy use
Reflective tabs for added safety



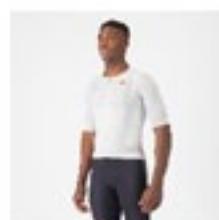
010
BLACK



245
MOCHA



424
BELGIAN BLUE



001
WHITE



PREMIO EVO JERSEY

4525008

229,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

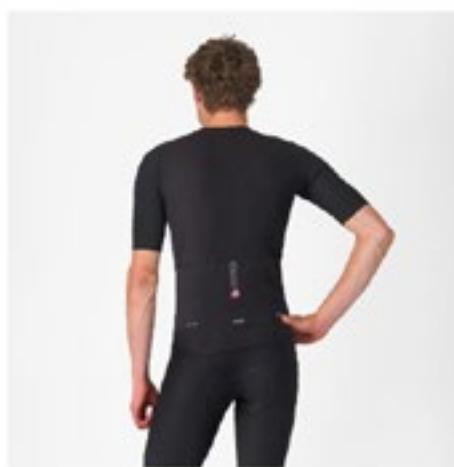
WEIGHT
136 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

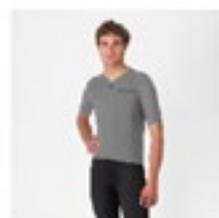
Premio comfort. Premio style. Premio performance.



Stretch woven lightweight body fabric in recycled microfiber polyester for excellent moisture management and 33% elastane for stretch
 Shoulder panel in recycled ribbed stretch woven mesh to keep you cool and comfortable while adding world-class aerodynamics
 Collarless construction makes it feel lighter and cooler
 Reverse-coil self-locking YKK® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull for easy adjustment
 Silicone gripper elastic on back with no-sew bonded front elastic panel
 3 rear pockets with additional hidden zippered security pocket
 Reflective points on back pocket for visibility
 UPF 50



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



860
VORTEX GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



ESPRESSO JERSEY

4524007

139,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

WEIGHT
126 g

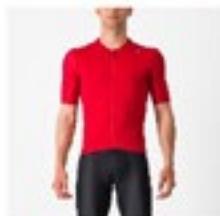
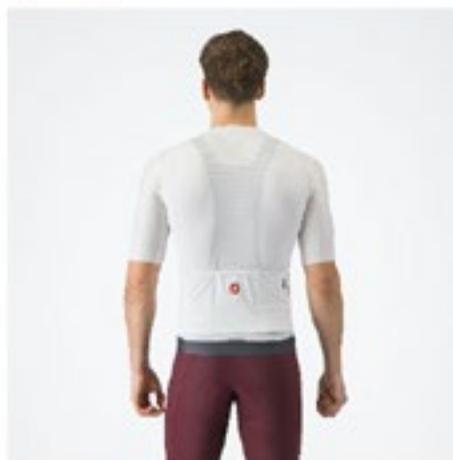
FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

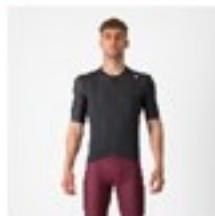
WINDPROOFNESS

Your new favorite jersey.

Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
 Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
 Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
 Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
 Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
 Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
 Reflective tab for added visibility



645
RICH RED/DEEP BORDEAUX



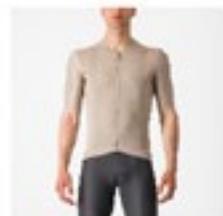
085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



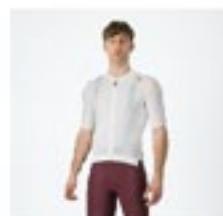
625
DEEP BORDEAUX/SILVER MOON



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



294
CLAY/BLACK



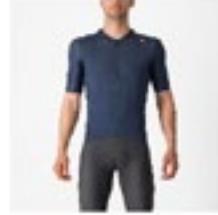
065
IVORY/DARK GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING



310
SAGE/ELECTRIC LIME



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER MOON



457
POOL BLUE/DARK GRAY



245
MOCHA/DARK GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO LS JERSEY

4524008

149,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-30 °C / 59-90 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Your new favorite jersey.

Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
Reflective tab for added visibility



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER MOON



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



065
IVORY/DARK GRAY



294
CLAY/BLACK

ESPRESSO VEST

4524509

129,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
12-20 °C / 54-68 °F

WEIGHT
120 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS
None

WINDPROOFNESS
Front

Packable wind vest to match your favorite Espresso kit. The front fabric blocks the wind while still being breathable. On the back we've added three pockets for easy access to what you might need while riding.

Stretch woven front to allow just enough air through to keep you dry and comfortable

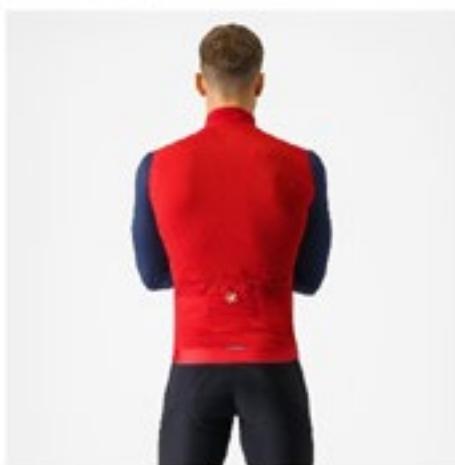
Air_O Stretch fabric on back and sides for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit

3 back pockets

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® zipper

Elastic at waist to keep vest in place

Reflective tab on back for added visibility



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



294
CLAY/DARK GRAY



645
RICH RED



CASTELLI CYCLING

SUPERLEGGERA A/C JERSEY

4525009

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
22-40 °C / 71-104 °F

WEIGHT
92 g

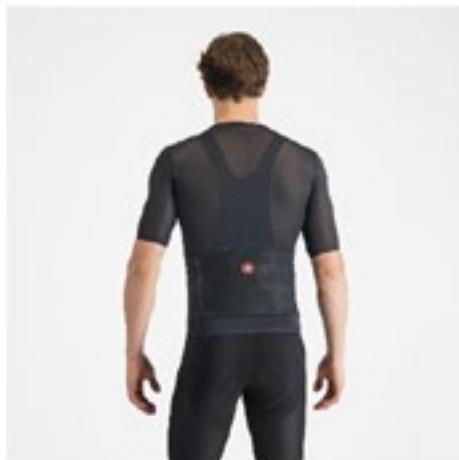
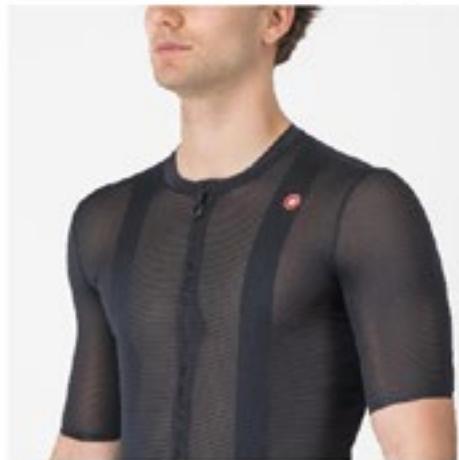
FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Impossibly lightweight performance jersey.

Oltre 70 g stripe mesh fabric for unmatched lightness and breathability
Bonded sleeve endings and waist for lightness and comfort
Flat pocket construction with zippered key pocket
Engineered zipper protection for no skin irritation
Zipper garage at base of zip
YKK® zipper
Tone-on-tone Superleggera logo on back pocket



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



457
POOL BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



CLIMBER'S A/C JERSEY

4525011

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
22-40 °C / 71-104 °F

WEIGHT
126 g

FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS



Light. Dry. Fast.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered rapid cooling, light weight, and aero efficiency
Airflow shoulder construction
Flusso 3D fabric on front
StradaPro 3D back for breathability
Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges
Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper
UPF 13



458
AZZURRO ITALIA/BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK/DARK GRAY



023
RED/BLACK



870
SILVER GRAY/RED





CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF JERSEY

4525012

129,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE

20-38 °C / 68-100 °F

WEIGHT

131 g

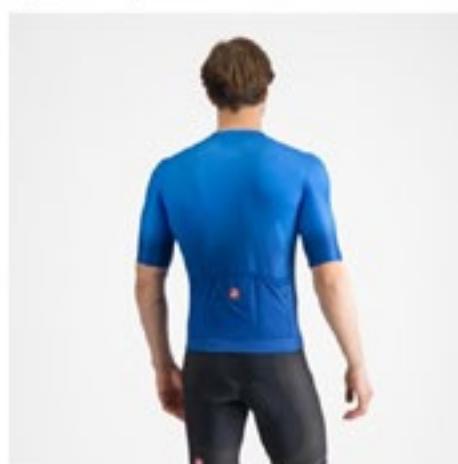
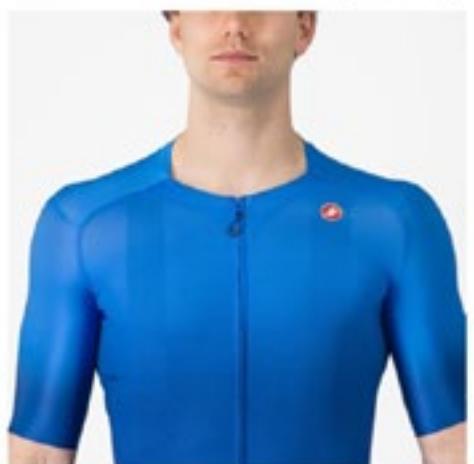
FIT

Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

For sunny days when you want extra protection.



UPF 50+ rated fabrics

Front fabric slightly perforated for better breathability

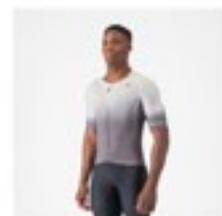
Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort

Higher collar on back and longer sleeves for added sun protection

3 rear cargo pockets and additional zippered security pocket

Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support loaded pockets

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy use



870
SILVER GRAY



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF LONG SLEEVE JERSEY

4525075

149,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE

20-36 °C / 68-96 °F

WEIGHT

149 g

FIT

Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

For sunny days when you want extra protection.

UPF 50+ rated fabrics

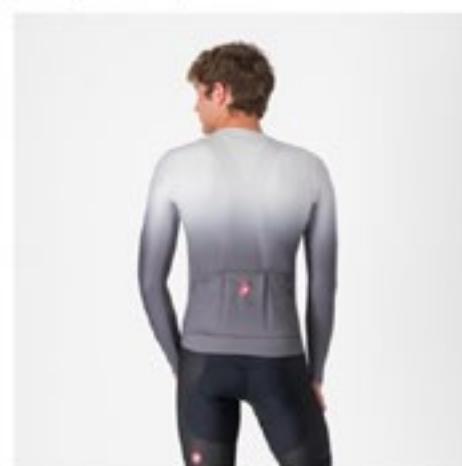
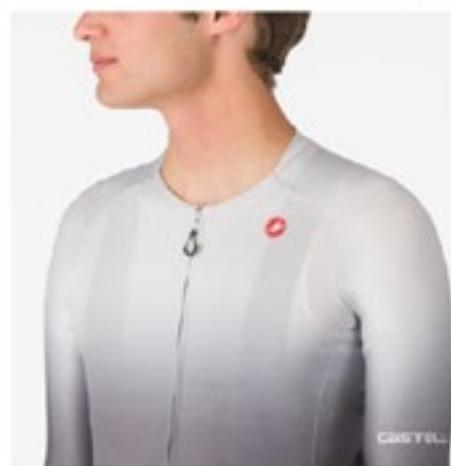
Front fabric slightly perforated for better breathability
Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort

Higher collar on back and long sleeves for added sun protection

3 rear cargo pockets and additional zippered security pocket

Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support loaded pockets

YKK® Vison® zipper for easy use



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



870
SILVER GRAY

PROLOGO LITE JERSEY

4524009

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
16-38 °C / 61-100 °F

WEIGHT
148 g

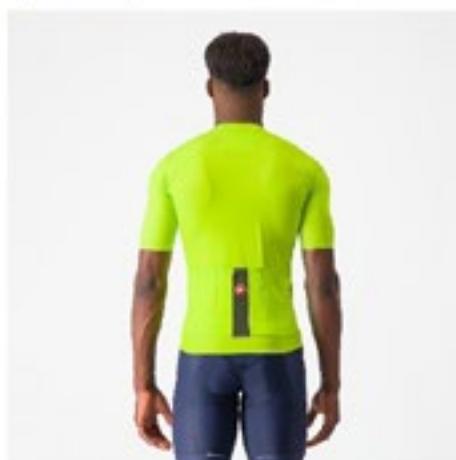
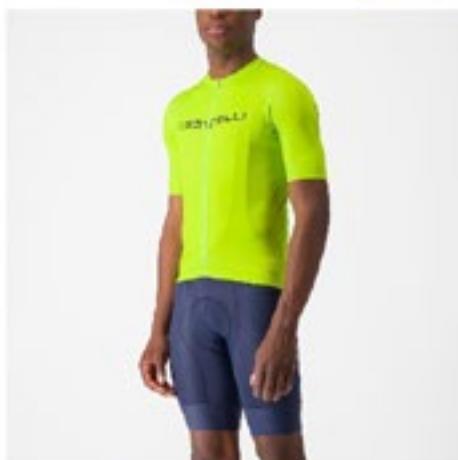
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Modern performance in a classic jersey.

Lightweight fabric for great moisture wicking and breathability
 Raw-cut welded sleeve ending to keep sleeve from riding up
 Three rear pockets with fourth zippered pocket for valuables
 Reflective insert for added visibility
 Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place
 Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
 Scorpion zipper pull



294
CLAY/GUNMETAL GRAY



227
DEEP MOCHA/VIVID ORANGE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/SILVER GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/IVORY

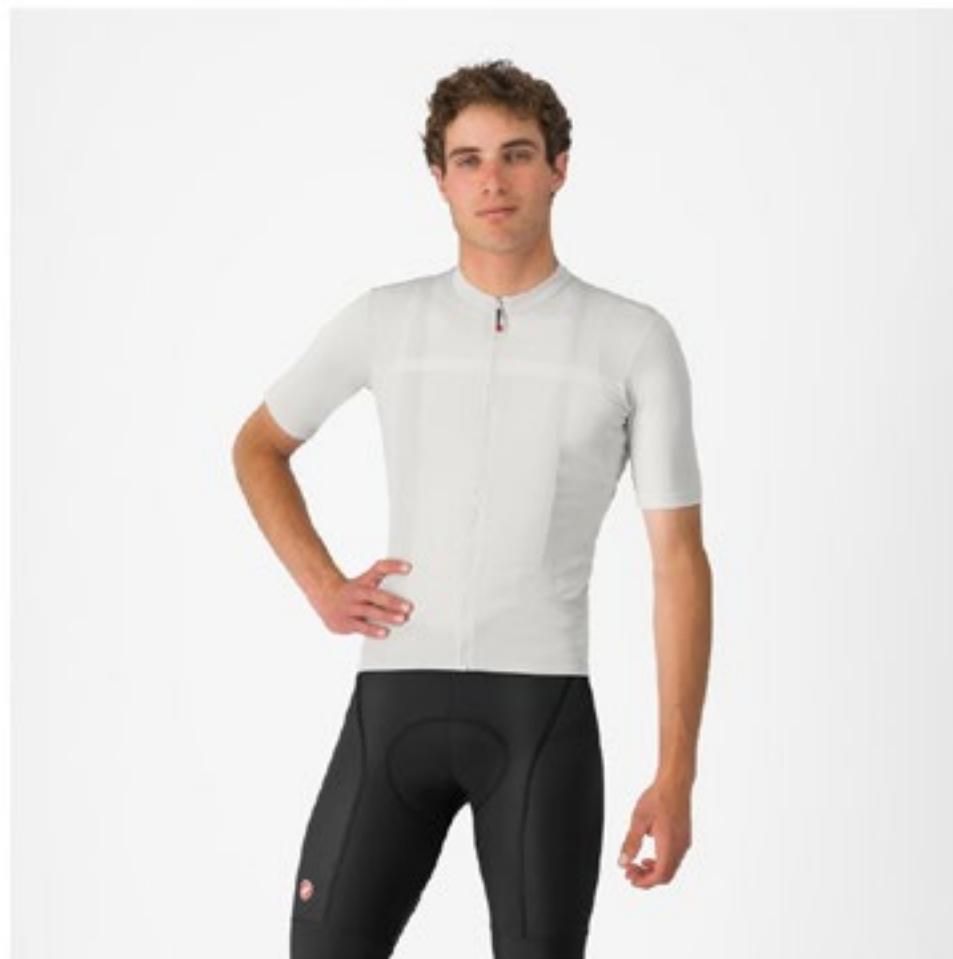


383
ELECTRIC LIME/DEEP GREEN

CLASSIFICA JERSEY

4521021

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
16-35 °C / 61-95 °F

WEIGHT
171 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

This jersey wins the classification for combining a clean look with great performance. Its cross-dyed micro-piqué fabric brings comfort and sophistication in a jersey you'll be happy to ride in all day.

Micro-piqué polyester knit for great moisture management with a soft hand
Color-matched YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 rear pockets
Zippered key pocket
Embossed tone-on-tone stripe across chest
Reflective vertical stripe on rear pocket



424
BELGIAN BLUE



870
SILVER GRAY



421
BORDEAUX



023
RED



085
LIGHT BLACK



065
IVORY

ENTRATA 6 JERSEY

4525014

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-36 °C / 64-96 °F

WEIGHT
142 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Trickle-down technology for both comfort and aerodynamics from Castelli's extensive R&D.

Patterning taken from Aero Race 8S Jersey, but with a more forgiving fit

Velocity sleeves with raw-cut endings for comfort
Body fabric with stretch and breathability for comfort
Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support loaded pockets

3 rear cargo pockets for ample storage
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy use
Protection insert behind collar to prevent irritation
UPF 33



085

LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY-SMOKY GRAY-AZZURRO ITALIA/SILVER GRAY-MOC



458



065

IVORY/SMOKY GRAY-LIGHT BLACK



424

BELGIAN BLUE/DEEP BORDEAUX-SIL



023

RED/SMOKY GRAY-SILVER GRAY

VORTICE JERSEY

4525016

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

WEIGHT
124 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

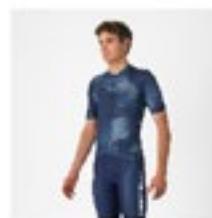
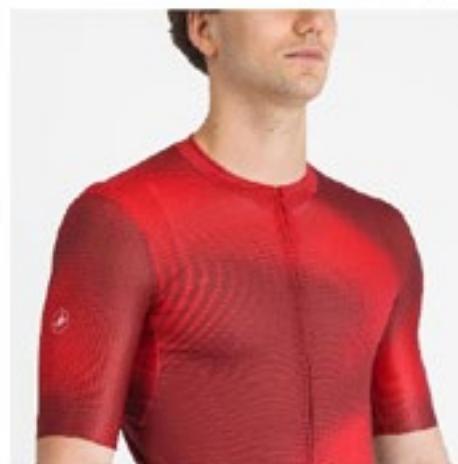
Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back

Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

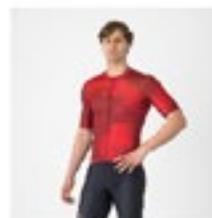
Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



424
BELGIAN BLUE/LIGHT STEEL BLUE



460
AQUAMARINE/ELECTRIC LIME



023
RED/RICH RED

SIMBOLO JERSEY

4525017

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

WEIGHT
121 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding.



021
SMOKY GRAY/BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE



863
VIVID ORANGE/DEEP BORDEAUX

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

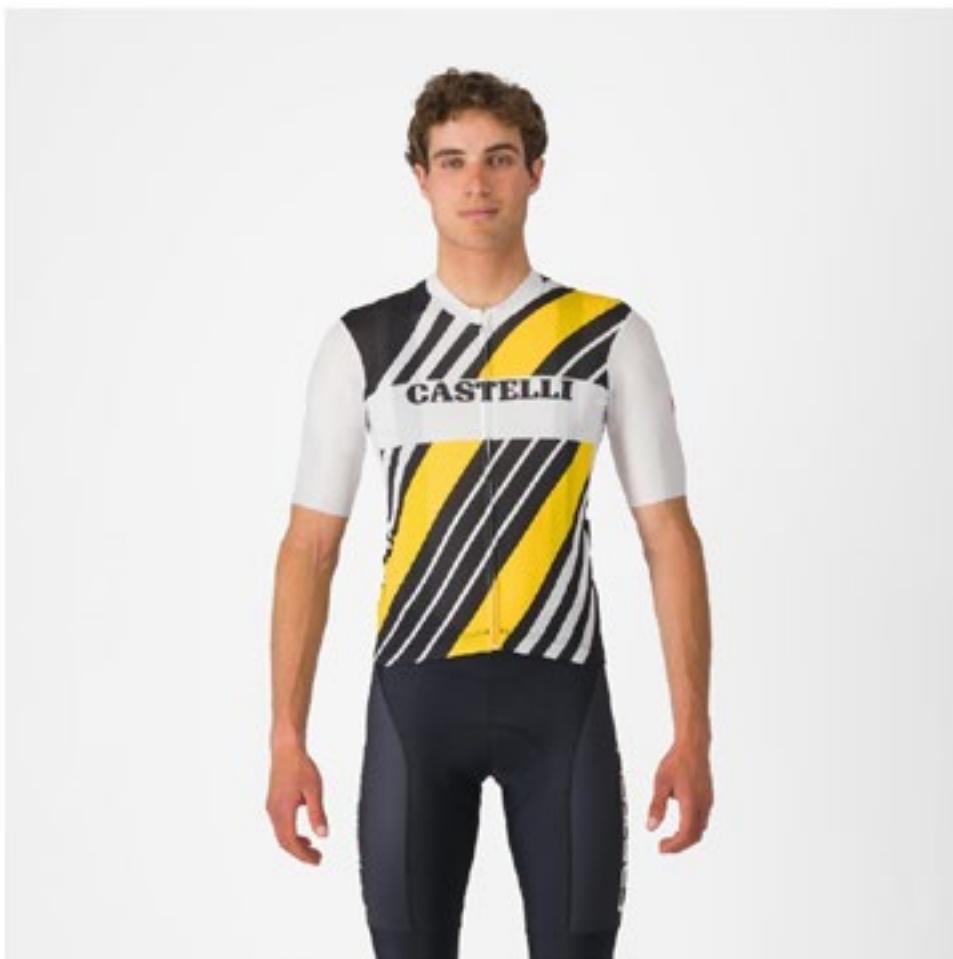
Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up

HERITAGE JERSEY

4525018

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

WEIGHT
123 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

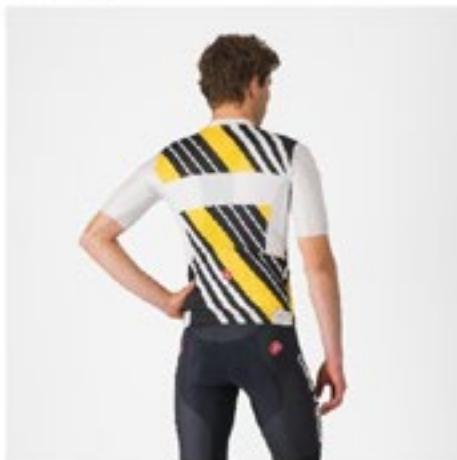
Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back

Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



101
BLACK/WHITE-YELLOW



MEN'S UNLIMITED



UNLIMITED PRO JERSEY

4524013

139,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

WEIGHT
152 g

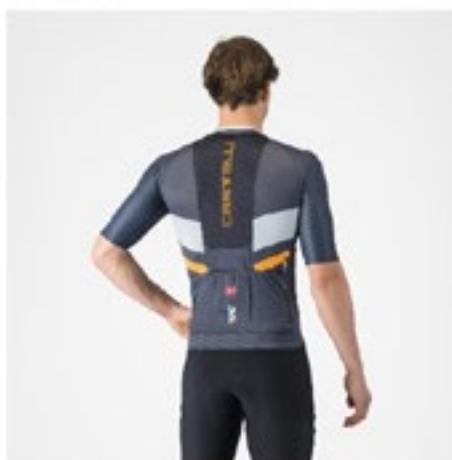
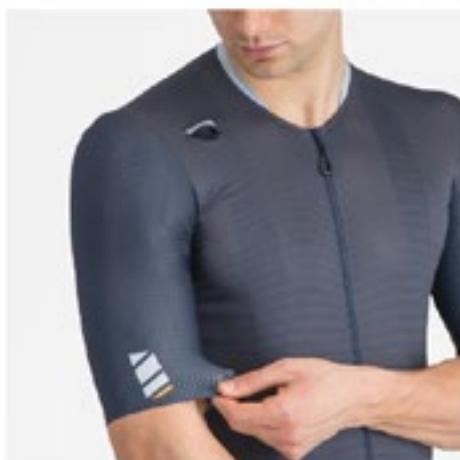
FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Performance and aerodynamics for any terrain, with hydration pouch.

Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric on body, for breathability, comfort and performance
Dimpled aero sleeves
Hydration pocket for 1.5l bladder
Hose loops
Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
Three rear pockets
Zippered security pocket
Full-length YKK® zipper



053
SILVER MOON



085
LIGHT BLACK



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/WINTER SKY-
VIVID ORANGE



UNLIMITED ENDURANCE 2 JERSEY

4525019

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-35 °C / 64-95 °F

WEIGHT
121 g

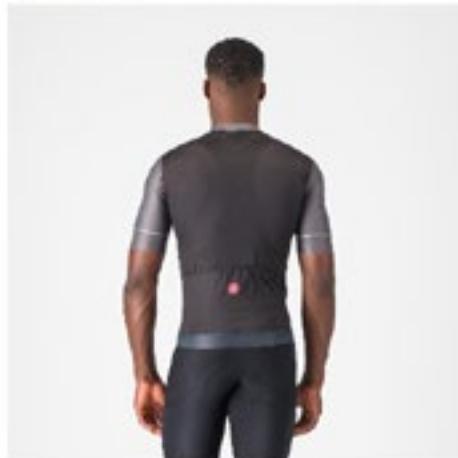
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

All-day comfort on any terrain.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric for great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings
3 large back pockets for storage
Zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets



424
TWILIGHT BLUE/DEEP BORDEAUX-
VIVID ORANGE



053
SILVER MOON/DARK SILVER MOON-
ELECTRIC LIME



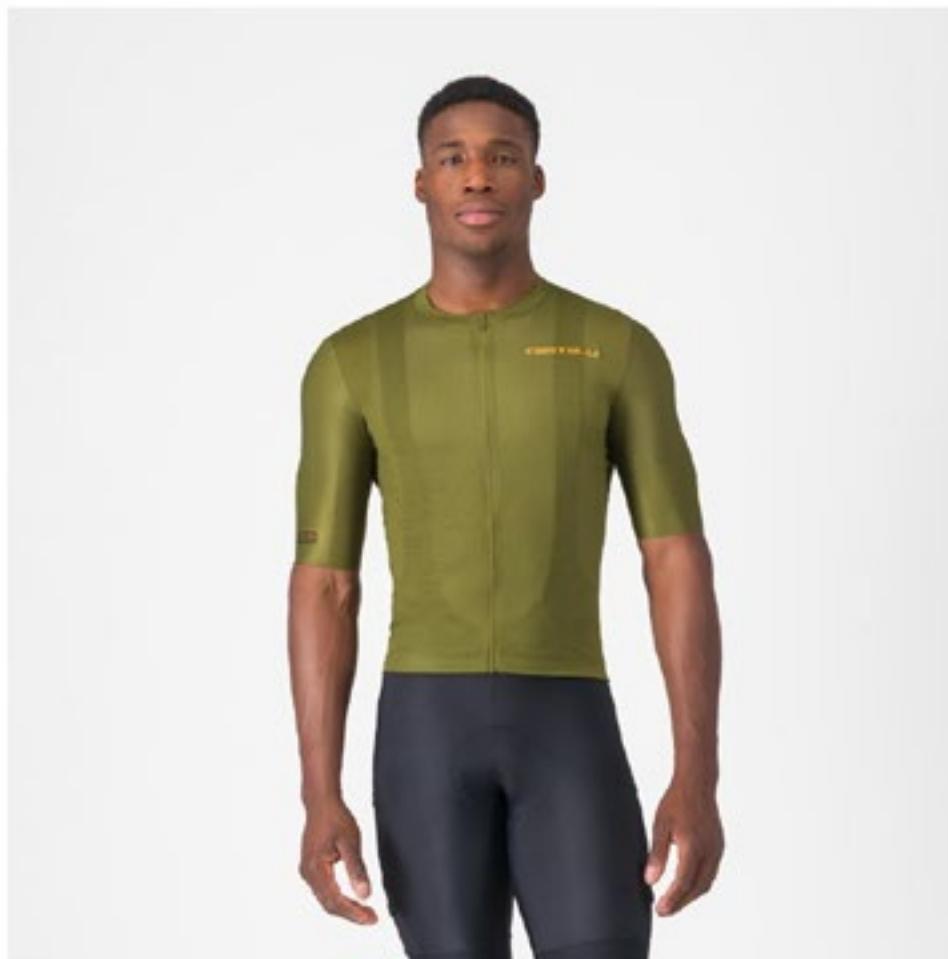
085
EIGHT BLACK/SMOKY GRAY-IVORY



UNLIMITED ENTRATA 3 JERSEY

4525074

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-36 °C / 64-96 °F

WEIGHT
113 g

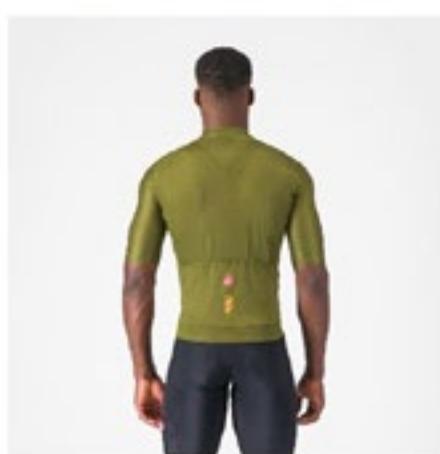
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

All the performance of Castelli's best jerseys, except the aerodynamics.

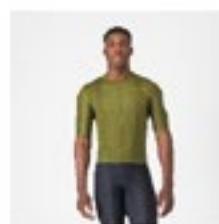
Micromesh fabric throughout for great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
Elastic at waist to hold jersey in place and support
loaded rear pockets
3 rear pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy use
Protection flap behind zipper to prevent irritation



085
LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



310
SAGE

FLY DIRECT VEST

4525073

199,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
10-19 °C / 50-66 °F

WEIGHT
139 g

FIT
Regular

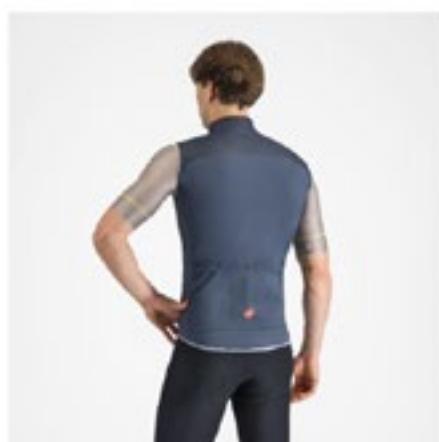
WATERPROOFNESS
Wet Roads

WINDPROOFNESS
Front



Packable lightweight thermal vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability
Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 back pockets
Reflectivity at waist for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER GRAY

UNLIMITED ENDURANCE BIBSHORT

4525020

149,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT
194 g

FIT
Tailored

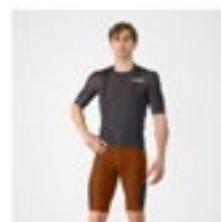
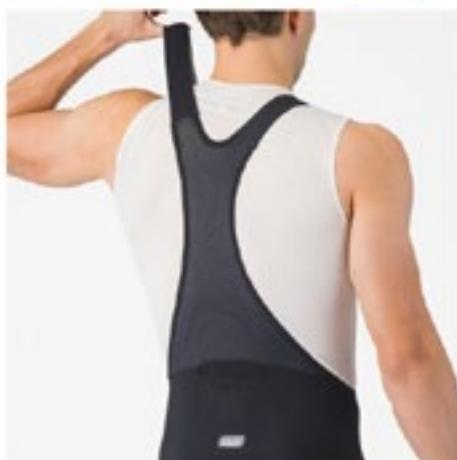
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X[®]

Everything you need to meet the demands of the longest gravel rides. Unparalleled comfort and extra storage.

Espresso Doppio fabric provides comfort and perfect fit
Soft, stretchy elastic bib straps provide comfortable support
Mesh side pockets with elastic closure
Back pocket for added storage
Silicone grippers at leg endings
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad
Reflective tabs for added safety



227
DEEP MOCHA



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED CARGO BIBSHORT

4523020

149,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-35 °C / 59-90 °F

WEIGHT
263 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

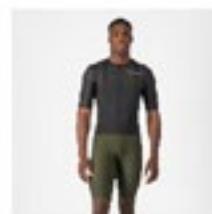
KISS^{AIR2}

Equally at home on tarmac or gravel, the Unlimited Cargo Bibshort knows no limits. This four-pocket short is ready for your next adventure.

Made for fast riding on unlimited terrain
Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
2 mesh rear pockets built into mesh bib straps
2 cargo-style side pockets with flap over top to keep stuff from falling out
KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
GIRO4 leg grippers



010
BLACK



309
DEEP GREEN



021
SMOKY GRAY

UNLIMITED BAGGY SHORT

4520027

139,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
18-32 °C / 59-90 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

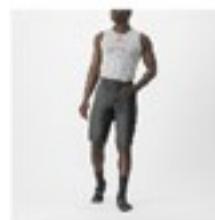
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

The baggy-short look without the feel, thanks to the slimmer fit and stretch woven fabric. It's ready for long-distance endurance rides, but it's also a great-looking casual short off the bike.

Stretch woven fabric with DWR finish
Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
2 front pockets and 1 zippered rear pocket
Stretch waistband with zippered front opening
Scorpion button logo



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED ADVENTURE BAGGY SHORT

4525021

99,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
15-32 °C / 59-89 °F

WEIGHT
201 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Lightweight, durable baggy short with extra storage for all of your adventure rides.

Stretch woven nylon for comfort, stretch, and abrasion resistance
PFAS-free DWR finish
Elastic waist with belt cinch for perfect fit
Button-and-clasp fly closure with zipper fly
2 front pockets
Zippered cargo pocket
UPF 50+



227
DEEP MOCHA



010
BLACK

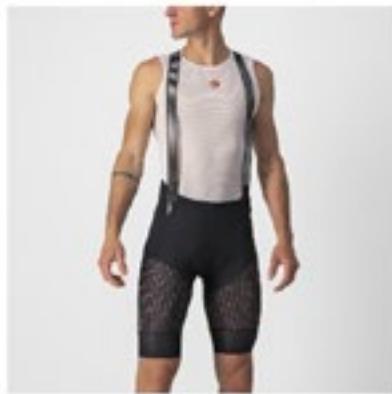


CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED ULTIMATE LINER

4522013

149,00 CHF



S S M L XL XXL 3XL

PROGETTO X2

Progetto X2 Air seamless pad for long rides and rough trail

170 g Force fabric through hips to keep pad in place
Perforated leg panels are light for maximum ventilation and cooling

Giro Air leg grippers are cool and hold legs in place
Minimalist bib straps as found on Free Aero RC Bibshort
3 rear pockets sit above waistband of baggy shorts

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TRAIL LINER

4523021

99,00 CHF



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

KISS

KISS Air2 seat pad

GIRO4 leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip

Elastic at waist to hold shorts securely in place
Flat-lock stitching

Mesh material throughout to provide maximum airflow

010
BLACK



MEN'S BASE LAYERS





PRO MESH 2.0 SHORT SLEEVE

4523022

55,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL

T° RANGE
15-28 °C / 59-82 °F

WEIGHT
105 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

WorldTour winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



001
WHITE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH 2.0 SLEEVELESS

4523023

49,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL

T° RANGE
15-28 °C / 59-82 °F

WEIGHT
102 g

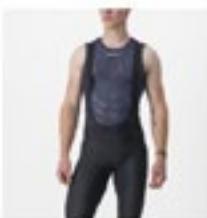
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

WorldTour winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER SS

4520575

75,00 CHF



SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

T° RANGE
8-20 °C / 46-68 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

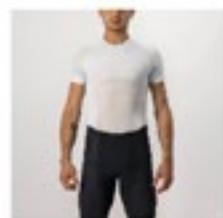
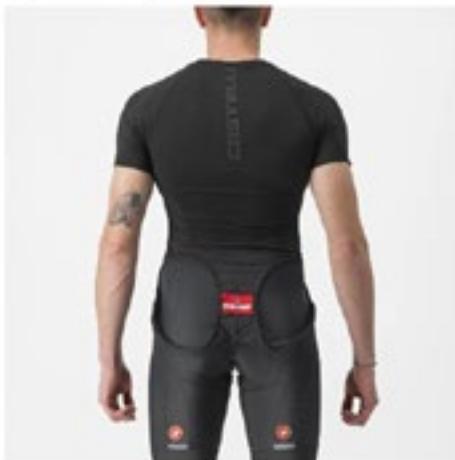
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit
Seamless construction means extra comfort
Lighter weight on side and back
Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER

4520031

69,00 CHF



SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

T° RANGE
8-20 °C / 46-68 °F

WEIGHT
107 g

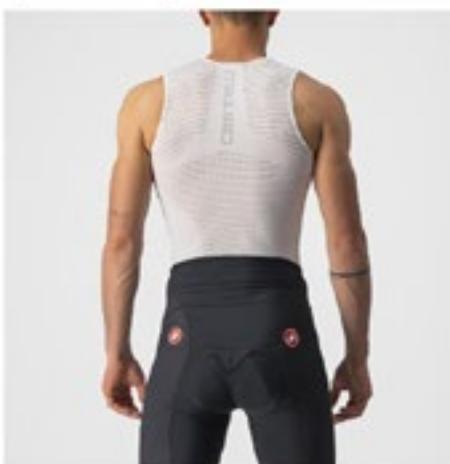
FIT

WATERPROOFNESS

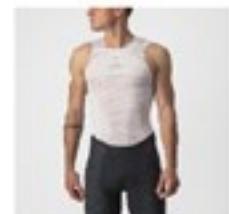
WINDPROOFNESS

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit
Seamless construction means extra comfort
Lighter weight on side and back
Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK

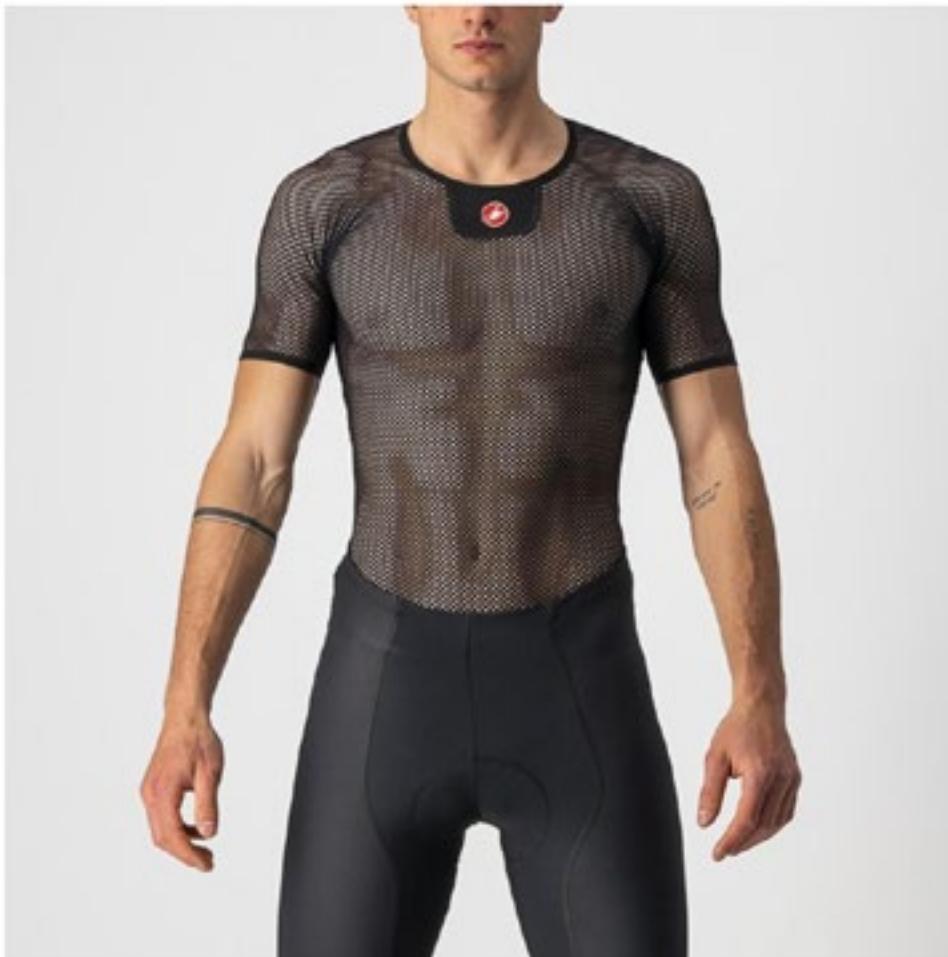


001
WHITE

CORE MESH 3 SS

4517027

55,00 CHF



SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

T° RANGE
20-30 °C / 68-86 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

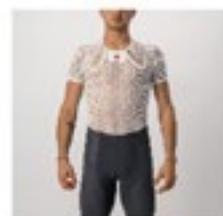
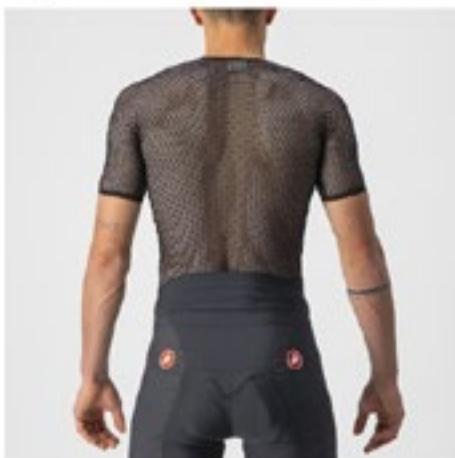
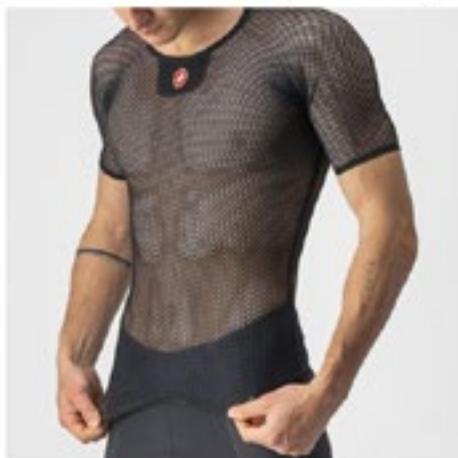
FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Our lightest and airiest base layer wicks moisture away from your skin, while the open mesh helps hold the jersey up and away from the skin. It's good for warm conditions, and some riders even like it on a hot day, as it allows airflow between the jersey and skin.

Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
Minimalist lightweight construction
Reduced seams for maximum comfort



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE MESH 3 SLEEVELESS

4517028

49,00 CHF

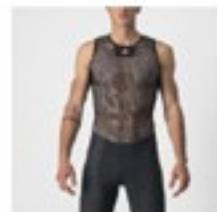
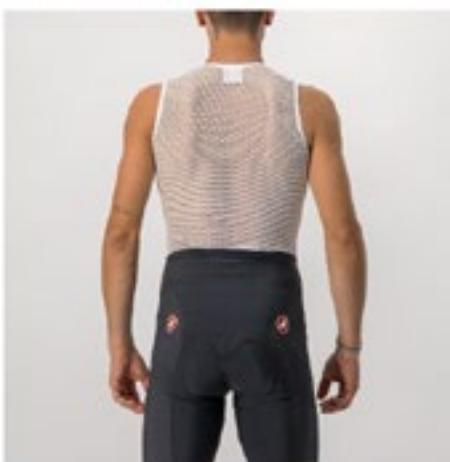
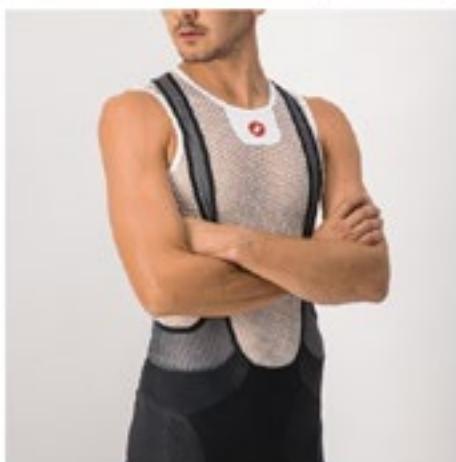
SIZES
S/M L/X XXLT° RANGE
20-40 °C / 68-104 °FWEIGHT
0 gFIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Our lightest and airiest base layer wicks moisture away from your skin, while the open mesh helps hold the jersey up and away from the skin. It's good for warm conditions, and some riders even like it on a hot day, as it allows airflow between the jersey and skin.

Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
Minimalist lightweight construction
Reduced seams for maximum comfort

010
BLACK001
WHITE

ACTIVE COOLING SLEEVELESS

4520030

89,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL

T° RANGE
25-35 °C / 68-95 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT

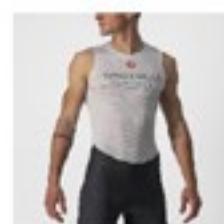
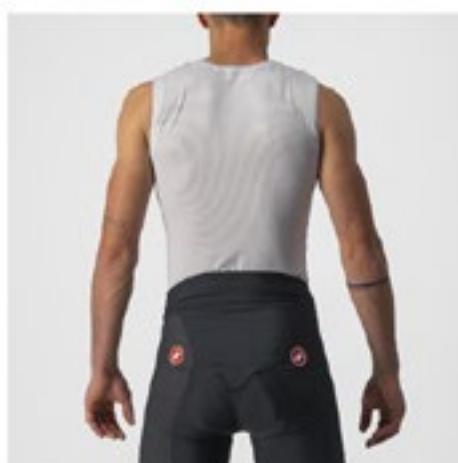
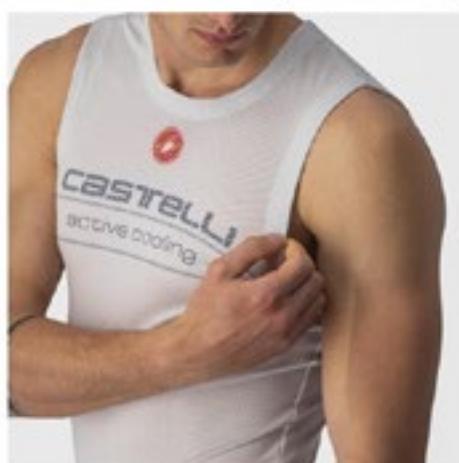
WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS



Made to hold a bit of moisture close to your skin to actively cool you on hot days through evaporative cooling.

Base layer to cool you on hot days
Polartec® Delta fabric features regulated drying so that the evaporative effect cools your core
Sleeveless design with minimalist construction
Sublimated overprint



870
SILVER GRAY

A close-up photograph of a cyclist's arm and handlebar. The cyclist is wearing a black Castelli cycling jersey, black shorts, and a black Castelli arm warmers. The arm warmers have the brand name 'castelli' printed on them. The cyclist is holding a black smartphone in their hand. The background is blurred, showing a green landscape and a road.

MEN'S ACCESSORIES



CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO EVO GLOVE

4525022

65,00 CHF

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Same stretch woven fabric on back of hand as the jersey for a perfect color match
Stretch woven back of hand for comfort and support
Seamless synthetic palm with silicone grip
Easy on-off wrist closure
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve



010
BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



860
VORTEX GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA PRO V GLOVE

4521024

55,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL

Castelli Damping System (CDS)
Velcro-closure glove for secure fit and easy on/off
Gel padding and silicone grip for comfort and control
Textured mesh with stretch and recovery



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



001
WHITE

SUPERLEGGERA SUMMER GLOVE.

4524032

45,00 CHF

CORSA

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Ultralight palm with ventilation
Mesh back of hand with sublimation-print graphic
Stretch wrist closure for easy on/off
Finger pull tab for easy off

424
BELGIAN BLUE010
BLACK

ESPRESSO GLOVE

4525023

45,00 CHF

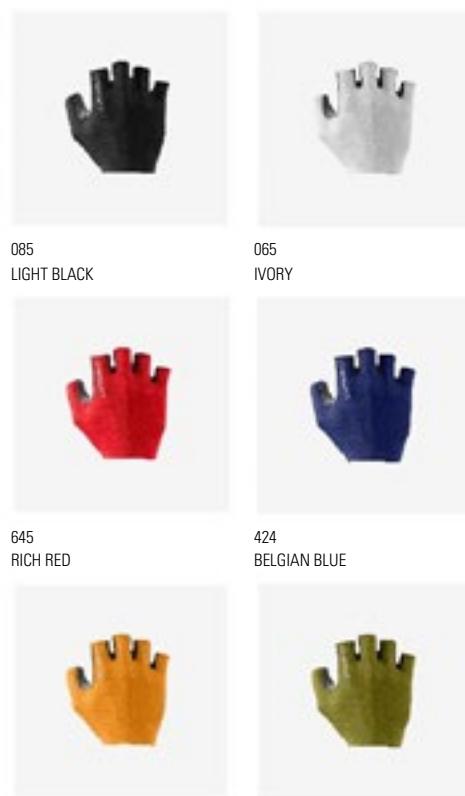


SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Same Air-O stretch fabric as your favorite Espresso Jersey for a perfect color match
 Air-O stretch back of hand for breathability and comfort
 Reflective Castelli logo
 Easy on-off wrist closure
 Padded palm with silicone grip
 Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
 UPF 30

457
POOL BLUE294
DEEP BORDEAUX294
CLAY245
MOCHA863
VIVID ORANGE310
SAGE



CASTELLI CYCLING

ARENBERG GEL 2 GLOV

4519028

55,00 CHF



165
BLACK/IVORY



645
RICH RED

SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL

CDS

Castelli Damping System (CDS)
Gel padding and silicone grip add comfort and control
Adjustable wrist closure
Micromesh back
Microsuede nose wipe on thumb



010
BLACK

030
DARK GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARENBERG GEL LF GLOVE

4520033

69,00 CHF



010
BLACK

XS S M L XL XXL

CDS

Gel padding and silicone grip add comfort and control
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Adjustable wrist closure
MicroMesh back
Microsuede nose wipe on thumb



CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA V GLOVE

45,00 CHF

4521075



065
IVORY



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL

CDS

Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
Microsuede nose wipe on thumb
Velcro closure
Excellent moisture management fabric on back to keep
hands dry
Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median nerve



645
RICH RED

424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED LF GLOVE

59,00 CHF

4520034



010
BLACK

XS S M L XL XXL

CDS

The Unlimited Glove is versatile for gravel or road riding
Rail construction fingertips for added durability on rough
terrain
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Synthetic palm material with built-in allover grip
Touchscreen inserts at fingertip
Easy on and off with stretch side panels



CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO RoS GLOVE

4519519

89,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and
reduced-seam technology
Fleece lined for warmth
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO LIGHT GLOVE

4519522

79,00 CHF

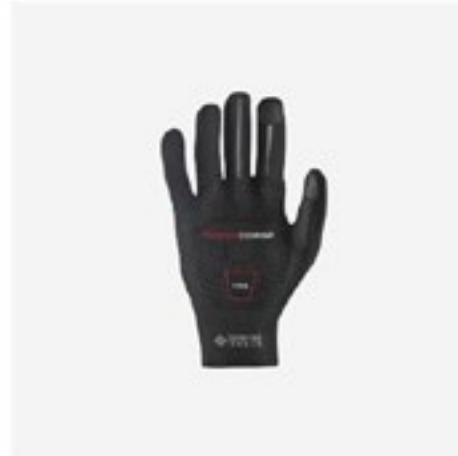


SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL



Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER®
Stretch Light fabric and reduced-seam technology
Light weight for maximum dexterity in mild conditions
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHTNESS 2 GLOVE

4519523

55,00 CHF



S S M L XL XXL



Versatile cool-weather glove for changing seasonal conditions
Thermoflex back of hand for warmth with excellent breathability
Contoured palm for excellent fit and silicone print for optimal grip
Castelli Damping System (CDS) for comfort and control in all conditions
High-stretch cuff for easy on and off

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO ONE GLOVE

4523528

65,00 CHF



XS S M L XL XXL

1.5-2mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
Grip print on palm
Touchscreen technology at fingertip
Extended neoprene cuff to keep wind and rain out

010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO C GLOVE

55,00 CHF

4517524



110
BLACK

SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

3mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
Grip print on palm
Extended neoprene cuff to keep the wind and rain out

CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO EVO 18 SOCK

4525024

22,00 CHF

010
BLACK625
DEEP BORDEAUXSIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Premio nylon for softness and comfort
 Highly breathable and durable
 Hidden Castelli logo
 Premio stripe on top to complete your Premio kit
 96% nylon, 4% elastane
 18 cm cuff

001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

FAST FEET 3 SOCK

4525030

45,00 CHF

383
ELECTRIC LIME424
BELGIAN BLUE

S/M L/X XXL



Castelli's Fast Feet project — for riding in warm conditions
 The foot portion is based on the Castelli Rosso Corsa Sock for in-shoe comfort
 Polyurethane grip strip at top to keep sock in place
 Leg portion constructed with engineered grooved Lycra® to help detach airflow

010
BLACK001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA PRO 15 SOCK

4521026

20,00 CHF

001
WHITE030
DARK GRAY/BLACKSIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
 200-needle construction for extra stretch
 Compressive midfoot support band
 Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
 Reflective tab at center back
 Cushioning pad under ball of foot
 Meryl® Skinlife yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor

010
BLACK424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

A/C 18 SOCK

4525025

22,00 CHF

001
WHITE010
BLACK

S/M L/X XXL

Ultralightweight construction for the hottest days
 Highly breathable and durable nylon threads
 Ribbed texture for the perfect mix of lightness and durability
 Castelli wordmark on cuff
 96% nylon, 4% elastane
 18 cm cuff

ESPRESSO 18 SOCK

4525026

19,00 CHF

SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Developed to match your Espresso kit
Ideal sock for any ride
Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
18 cm cuff



294
CLAY 424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK 310
SAGE



001
WHITE

645
RICH RED

457
POOL BLUE

625
DEEP BORDEAUX

245
MOCHA

863
VIVID ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 12 SOCK

4525027

19,00 CHF

SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Developed to match your Espresso kit
Ideal sock for any ride
Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
12 cm cuff

010
BLACK001
WHITE424
BELGIAN BLUE



CASTELLI CYCLING

ORIGINALE 18 SOCK

4525028

22,00 CHF

SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Classic two-stripe design
Highly breathable and durable nylon threads
Technical construction for great fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
18 cm cuff



001
WHITE/BLACK



010
BLACK/WHITE



424
BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

SIMBOLO 15 SOCK

4525029

22,00 CHF

SIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Highly breathable and durable nylon threads
Technical construction for great fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
15 cm cuff



424
BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK



863
VIVID ORANGE/DEEP BORDEAUX



CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 13 SOCK

4520043

18,00 CHF



458
AZZURRO ITALIA

010
BLACK



S SIZZ S
S/M L/X XXL

Polypropylene yarns that don't absorb moisture
Mix of textures for breathability and cushioning
Midfoot support band
13 cm height



001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 9 SOCK

4520044

18,00 CHF



001
WHITE



458
AZZURRO ITALIA

S/M L/X XXL

Polypropylene yarns that don't absorb moisture
Mix of textures for breathability and cushioning
Midfoot support band
9 cm height



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

LOWBOY 2 SOCK

4523091

16,00 CHF

010
BLACK WHITE001
WHITE BLACKSIZES
S/M L/X XXL

Multiple-structure knit to provide the right performance in every part of the sock
200-needle construction for extra stretch
Compressive midfoot support band
Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
Cushioning pad under ball of foot
Meryl Skinlife® yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor

FAST FEET 2 TT SHOECOVER.

4523030

62,00 CHF

CORSA

SIZES

S M L XL XXL



Castelli's Fast Feet project — for time trials
Extensively tested to be the fastest foot covering for time trialing
Silicone-coated fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow
Engineered grooved Lycra® on ankle portion helps detach airflow
Flat polyurethane tape at top to keep shoecover in place

010
BLACK

AERO RACE SHOECOVER

4523532

79,00 CHF

CORSICA

SIZES

S M L XL XXL

010
BLACK

PIOGGIA 4 SHOECOVER

4523531

79,00 CHF



S S M L XL XXL

CORSA

Waterproof insulated bootie for all cold and wet conditions

Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric with fleece inside

Silicone grip at inside top of cuff to seal water out

Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit

Waterproof zipper

High-durability material under foot

010
BLACK

DILUVIO UL SHOECOVER

4520537

85,00 CHF



S/M L/X XXL

3mm neoprene for water protection and warmth

Velcro closure under foot for perfect fit

Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel or MTB shoes

Sealed seams

YKK® zipper

Neoprene skins at cuff to keep water out

010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX110
BLACK/BLACK

WARNING: The color of this product may transfer when wet. Avoid long term contact with light colored surfaces.

TOE THINGY 2

4518093

29,00 CHF

010
BLACKSIZES
UNI

Windproof Neoprene protection for your toes
Rugged, rubberized sole with openings for cleats
Red fabric on inside
Can be worn on its own or as a layer between your shoe and shoecover

WARNING: The color of this product may transfer when wet. Avoid long term contact with light colored surfaces.

ESPRESSO LEGWARMER

4525081

56,00 CHF

SIZES
S M L XL

Warm and soft Espresso thermal fabric
Single-piece construction to reduce seams
Silicone gripper at top prevents sliding



085
LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ESPRESSO ARMWARMER

4525080

45,00 CHF

SIZES
S M L XL

Warm and soft Espresso thermal fabric
Single-piece construction to reduce seams
Silicone gripper at top prevents sliding



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

085
LIGHT BLACK

424
BELGIAN BLUE

863
VIVID ORANGE



CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS 2 ARM WARMER

4521541

29,00 CHF



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

S S Z E S
S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
Fully seamless construction
Folds up extra small

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS LEG WARMER

4520583

49,00 CHF



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
Fully seamless construction
Folds up extra small

PRO SEAMLESS KNEE WARMER

4520584

37,00 CHF

010
BLACK424
BELGIAN BLUESIZES
S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
Fully seamless construction
Folds up extra small



CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF 50 + LIGHT ARM 2 SLEEVES

4525031

37,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES
S M L XL

Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
UPF 50+ protection
Polyester based for excellent moisture management
Silicone elastic at top for excellent grip

CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF 50 + LIGHT LEG 2 SLEEVES

4525032

55,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

S M L XL

Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
UPF 50+ protection
Polyester based for excellent moisture management
Silicone elastic at top for excellent grip



CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF 50 + LIGHT KNEE 2 SLEEVES

4525033

44,00 CHF



SIZES
S M L XL

Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
UPF 50+ protection
Polyester based for excellent moisture management
Silicone elastic at top for excellent grip

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING



CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G ARMWARMER

4519529

47,00 CHF



010
BLACK

S S M L XL
SIZES

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G LEGWARMER

4519577

82,00 CHF



010
BLACK

S M L XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

NANO FLEX 3G KNEEWARMER

4519578

62,00 CHF

010
BLACKSIZES
S M L XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

PREMIO EVO CAP

4525034

39,00 CHF

COPPIA



SIZES

UNI

Stretch woven lightweight body fabric in recycled microfiber polyester for excellent moisture management and 26% elastane for stretch
Traditional cycling-cap cut
Reinforced visor

860
VORTEX GRAY625
DEEP BORDEAUX010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 2 CAP

4524091

29,00 CHF

SIZES
UNI



645
RICH RED



085
LIGHT BLACK



081
HIBISCUS



310
SAGE



294
CLAY



065
IVORY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



424
BELGIAN BLUE



863
SILVER GRAY



863
VIVID ORANGE



245
MOCHA



457
POOL BLUE



538
PURPLE MIST



CASTELLI CYCLING

A/C 2 CYCLING CAP

4523032

29,00 CHF

CASTELLI CYCLING

SIZES
UNI

Highly ventilated mesh
One size fits all
Light weight



010
BLACK

008
WHITE/COOL GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING

ITALIA CAP

4525035

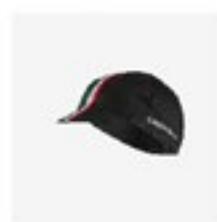
35,00 CHF

SIZES
UNI

Classic cotton cycling cap
Italian flag ribbon down center
Small Castelli scorpion under brim



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



CASTELLI CYCLING

SUMMER SKULLCAP

4516043

25,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES
UNI

Wicking layer to keep sweat out of your eyes
Mesh top panel for ventilation
Fits under helmet

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUMMER HEADBAND

4516044

22,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

UNI

Polyester stretch fabric on front for great wicking
Stretch mesh back



CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI BANDANA

4522043

31,00 CHF



010
BLACK/WHITE



101
WHITE/BLACK

SIZES
UNI

ProSecco Strada fabric for excellent wicking and sun protection
Sublimation printing for long-lasting, vibrant colors

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI WATER BOTTLE

4520123

12,00 CHF



023
RED



009
ANTHRAVICITE

UNI

„Fly Team“ water bottle made by Elite
Ultra-thin walls
Soft rubber nozzle is easy on the mouth and delivers fluid fast
Wide-mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning
Weights just 53g
550ML liquid capacity

MEN'S ALL-WEATHER PROTECTION



GABBA R

4524505

269,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
10-18 °C / 50-64 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before. It's made to keep up with the demands of the pro peloton, where every watt counts. It's tested in the wind tunnel as our fastest jacket, so you know you aren't sacrificing any speed in order to stay dry.

Castelli exclusive fabric with a microporous electro-spun hydrophobic polyurethane membrane. The external membrane keeps it light and breathable while avoiding an external textile layer that holds moisture next to the membrane.

The fabric weighs just 125gr /m² and stretches to at least double the original dimension in each direction. The inner fabric backer is 78% polyester / 22% elastane to maintain the extreme stretch while enhancing breathability.

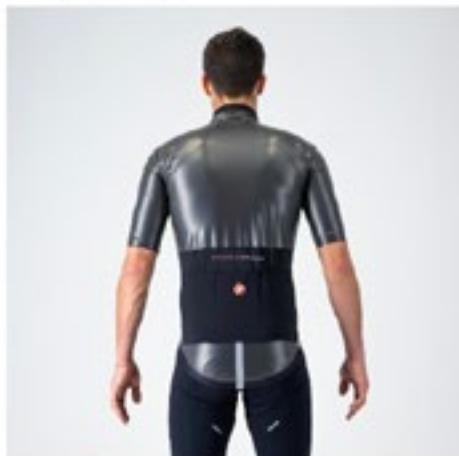
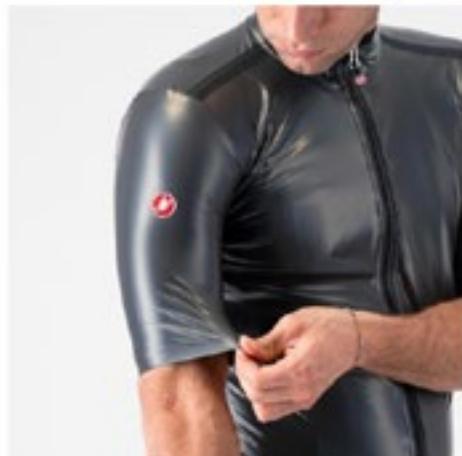
The polyurethane membrane has been formulated to be more hydrophobic than standard polyurethane.

YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper

3 rear mesh pockets for drainage

Drop tail with reflective stripe

The membrane and entire fabrics are PFAS-free.



010
BLACK

GABBA R JACKET

4524504

309,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
4-18 °C / 39-64 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Race

WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before. It's made to keep up with the demands of the pro peloton, where every watt counts. It's tested in the wind tunnel as our fastest jacket, so you know you aren't sacrificing any speed in order to stay dry.

Castelli exclusive fabric with a microporous electro-spun hydrophobic polyurethane membrane. The external membrane keeps it light and breathable while avoiding an external textile layer that holds moisture next to the membrane.

The fabric weighs just 125gr /m² and stretches to at least double the original dimension in each direction. The inner fabric backer is 78% polyester / 22% elastane to maintain the extreme stretch while enhancing breathability.

The polyurethane membrane has been formulated to be more hydrophobic than standard polyurethane.

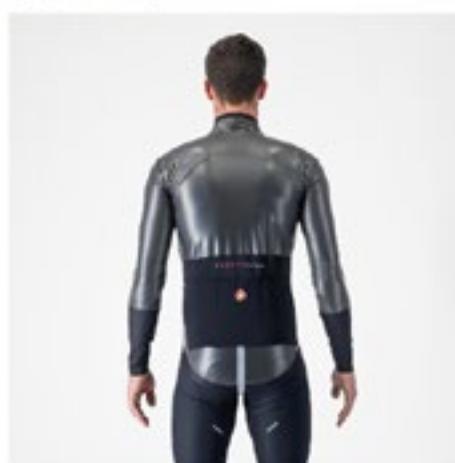
Stretch wrist closure to keep water out

YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper

3 rear mesh pockets for drainage

Drop tail with reflective stripe

The membrane and entire fabrics are PFAS-free.



010
BLACK

GABBA RoS 2

4522512

209,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
9-16 °C / 48-61 °F

WEIGHT
300 g

FIT
Race

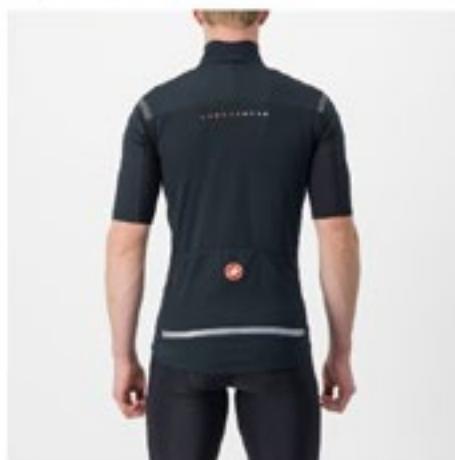
WATERPROOFNESS
Light Rain

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



RoS
REFLEX

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.



The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba

Now more water-resistant than ever
Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX

PERFETTO RoS 2 VEST

4522514

159,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
12-20 °C / 54-68 °F

WEIGHT
173 g

FIT
Tailored

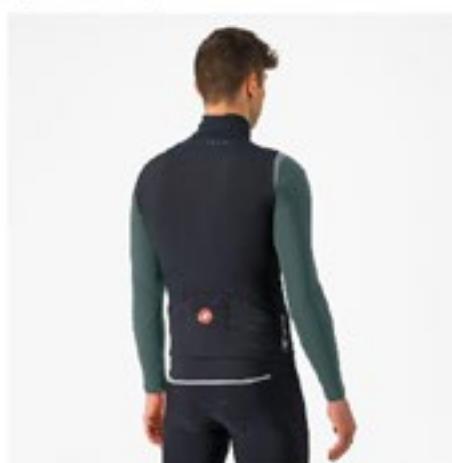
WATERPROOFNESS
Light Rain

WINDPROOFNESS
Front



RoS
RACE
STYLING

Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.



Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



424
BELGIAN BLUE



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



085
LIGHT BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO RoS 2 WIND JERSEY

4522513

189,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
10-18 °C / 50-64 °F

WEIGHT
251 g

FIT
Tailored

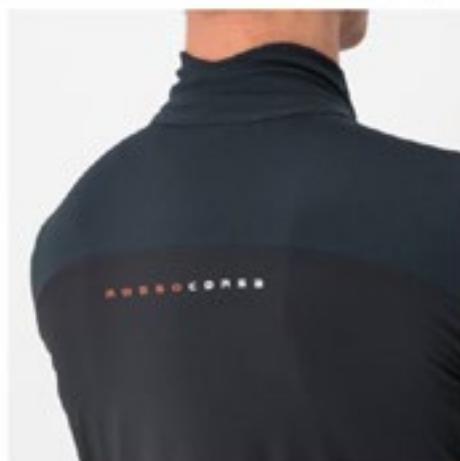
WATERPROOFNESS
Light Rain

WINDPROOFNESS
Front/Sleeves



With just a base layer, this is a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch
lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch
with good water protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy
ventilation adjustment on the fly
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK

PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522511

249,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
4-14 °C / 39-57 °F

WEIGHT
369 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS
Light Rain

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



RoS
RIDE OR SILENCE

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/SILVER REFLEX

PERFETTO RoS 2 CONVERTIBLE JACKET

4522510

269,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
4-16 °C / 39-61 °F

WEIGHT
406 g

FIT
Tailored

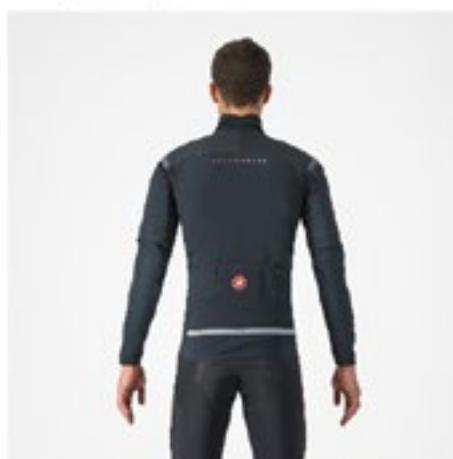
WATERPROOFNESS
Light Rain

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



RoS
REFLEX

2 in 1. All the foul-weather protection of the Perfetto RoS 2 Jacket for cold and/or wet conditions, converting into a short-sleeve jacket like the Gabba. The only jacket you need on your next adventure.

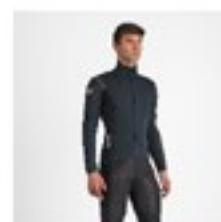


Zips just above elbows to allow use as long- or short-sleeve jacket

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX

TEMPESTA LITE JACKET

4522090

319,00 CHF



SIZES
S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
4-18 °C / 39-64 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

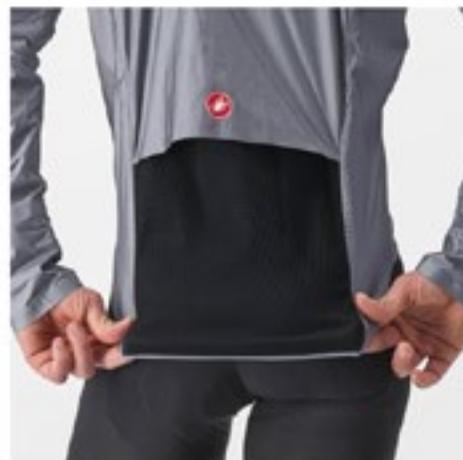
WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



RED REFLECTIVE TAPE

The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.



The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out



008
GRAY

GAVIA LITE JACKET

4523510

379,00 CHF



SIZES
S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
2-16 °C / 36-61 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

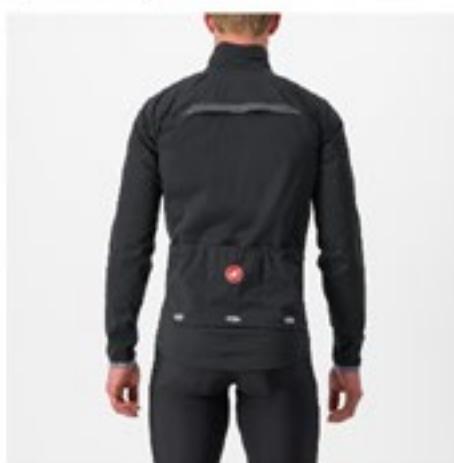
WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back



Amazingly lightweight GORE-TEX® shell jacket for all-day riding in the rain. Cut to fit over insulation layers without adding extra bulk. This is a serious piece of equipment for the wettest, nastiest days on the bike, when anyone else would stay inside.

GORE-TEX® Active fabric for total rain protection
Long tail for added splash protection
Covered ventilation on upper back for temperature regulation
YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
Reflective wrist closures for added safety
3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes



010
BLACK

ULTRA RAIN CAPE

4524506

239,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
4-18 °C / 39-64 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

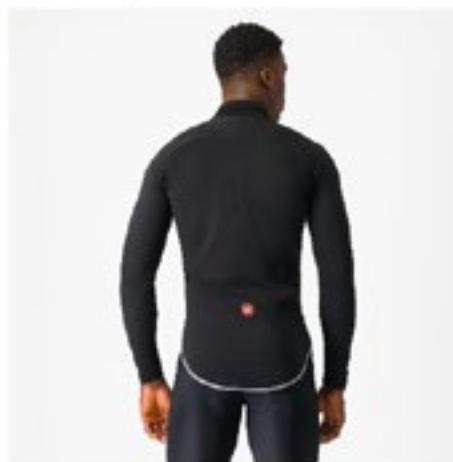
WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back

RISTRETTO

Waterproof packable jacket made with Polartec® Weather Protection two-layer stretch fabric. It's designed to be used in conjunction with our Ristretto Technology jackets, but it fits over just a jersey without flapping in the wind and can be packed down to fit in a pocket.

Waterproof packable jacket
2-layer stretch form-fit Weather Protection Polartec® fabric
PFAS-free and PFC-free DWR treatment
Taped seams to keep water out
Long tail for added protection from wheel spray
Packs into internal pocket for easy carrying when on the bike
YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
Reflective piping for added visibility
Contains recycled fibers and can be recycled



383
ELECTRIC LIME/SILVER REFLEX



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

EMERGENCY 2 RAIN JACKET

4521500

179,00 CHF



SIZES
S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
6-18 °C / 43-64 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.



Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column

Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position

Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations

Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back

Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out

360° reflectivity



085
LIGHT BLACK



075
MILITARY GREEN



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE

SQUALL SHELL JACKET

4524507

129,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
4-18 °C / 39-64 °F

WEIGHT
0 g

FIT
Tailored

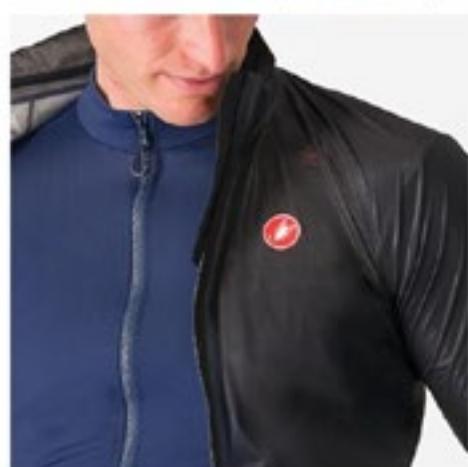
WATERPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back

DESCRIPTION

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.

Lightweight construction for packability
Stretch 2-layer fabric with waterproof membrane
Taped seams
Reflective stripe on back for added visibility
Elastic at wrist and waist to keep out water and cold air



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK



870
SILVER GRAY/BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY

ARIA SHELL JACKET

4520058

139,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
10-18 °C / 50-65 °F

WEIGHT
129 g

FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS
Wet Roads

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

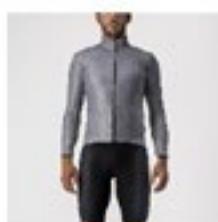
Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
Folds up extremely small
Integrated pack sack
YKK® Vislon® zipper
Reflective Castelli wordmark



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

ARIA VEST

4520057

109,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
12-20 °C / 54-68 °F

WEIGHT
89 g

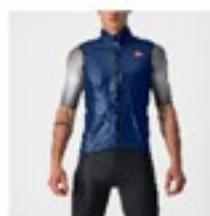
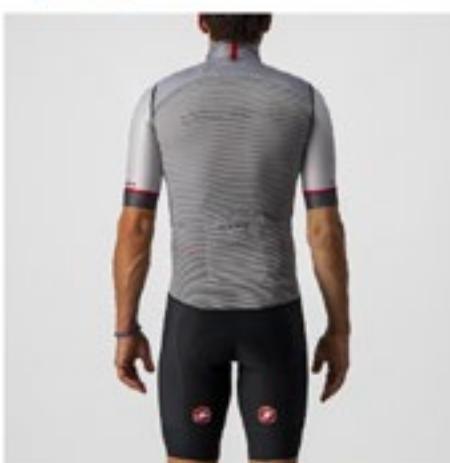
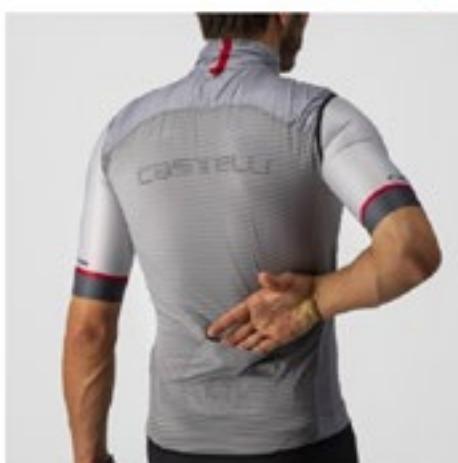
FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS
None

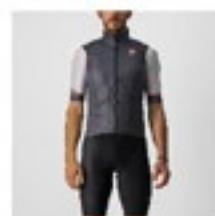
WINDPROOFNESS
Front

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

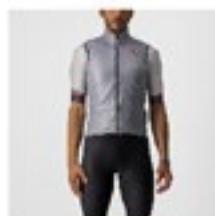
Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
Folds up extremely small
Rear pocket
YKK® Vislon® zipper
Reflective piping



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH JACKET

4521511

79,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
10-18 °C / 50-64 °F

WEIGHT
146 g

FIT
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS
None

WINDPROOFNESS
Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH VEST

4521512

69,00 CHF



SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

T° RANGE
12-20 °C / 54-68 °F

WEIGHT
97 g

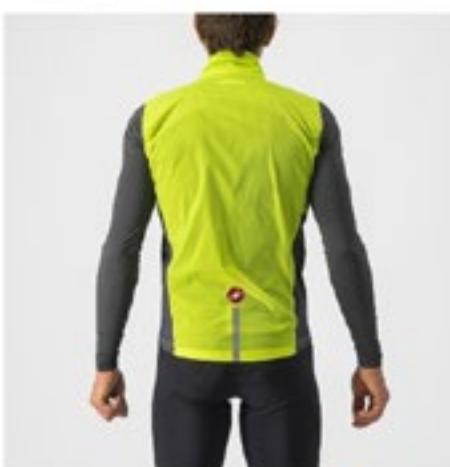
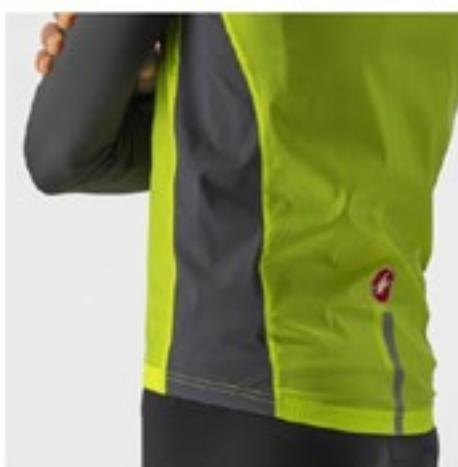
FIT
Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS
None

WINDPROOFNESS
Front/Sleeves

The Squadra Stretch Vest is the simple yet elegant solution to keep the wind off your core in cool conditions while providing a close-to-body fit and excellent ventilation.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides for perfect fit and ventilation
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO THERMAL JERSEY

4524508

149,00 CHF



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK

S S M L XL XXL 3XL

Luxuriously soft and warm fleece-lined fabric with stretch for comfort and perfect fit
3 back pockets with 4th zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
Reflective tab for added visibility



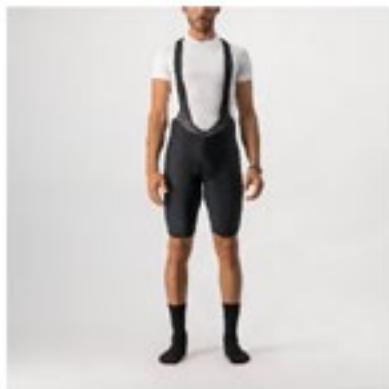
645
RICH RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX PRO RACE BIBSHORT

4520521

159,00 CHF



010
BLACK

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

PROGETTO X²

Nano Flex 3G fabric is water repellent, stretchy and warm thanks to the luxuriously soft brushed inside
Reduced seams for comfort and to prevent water from coming in during wet rides
Knee-length cut for extra warmth that doesn't require a gripper elastic
Mesh bibs don't add warmth to the upper body so you can dress for the conditions
Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle

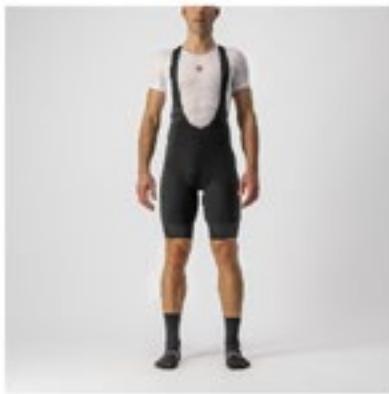


CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIBSHORT

4519514

129,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

KISS^{air²}

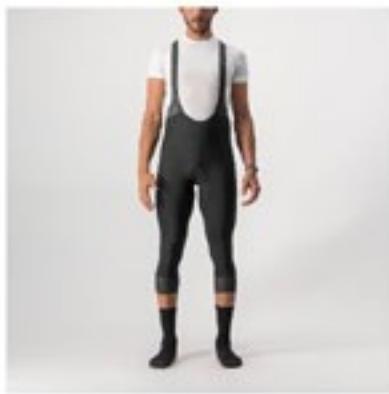
The bibshort that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective insert on leg ending
Embossed logos for durability

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIB KNICKER

4519513

149,00 CHF



010
BLACK

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

KISS^{air²}

The bibknicker that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective insert on leg ending
Embossed logos for durability



CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIBTIGHT

4519512

169,00 CHF



S S M L XL XXL 3XL

KISS^{AIR²}

The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
Embossed logos for durability

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO BIBTIGHT

4524514

169,00 CHF



XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

PROGETTO X²

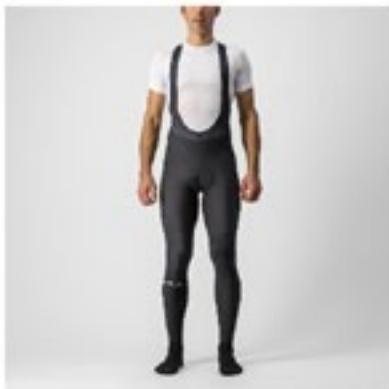
Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort
Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
Reflective tab on back of leg

010
BLACK

ENTRATA BIBTIGHT

4520524

119,00 CHF

010
BLACKSIZES
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL**KISS**^{AIR²}

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
Mesh bib straps
Ankle zippers for easy on/off
Reflective logo below knee
Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S/M	L/XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	36-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S/M	L/XL	2XL
Unisex	36-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S-M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S-M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L-XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26





WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	38-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-

BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

	XS	S	M	L	XL
	81-85	85-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	<16.6	16.6-18.4	18.4-20.2	20.2-22	>22



PROGETTO X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-core layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS^{AIR²}

High performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



KISS^{TRI}

Specifically designed for the triathlete. Minimum bulk doesn't get in the way during the swim and run legs. Extra fast drying foam prevents chafing on the bike.

≡



CASTELLI

SPRING
SUMMER
WOMEN'S
2025





CASUAL

MEN'S OFF BIKE

WOMEN'S OFF BIKE

ACCESSORIES

KID'S

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

UNLIMITED

BASE LAYERS

JERSEYS

BIBSHORT

WOMEN'S

TRIATHLON

BIBSHORT

SPEED SUITS

JERSEYS

UNLIMITED



WOMEN'S SHORTS





The Premio EVO W DT Bibshort has been engineered to provide the ultimate in long-distance comfort and to be your favorite bibshort ever. That's a big claim, but there's a lot of research and development in this short to back it up. The seat pad is central to the Premio's exceptional comfort, and our top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna pad is actually two separate components: a soft, stretchy Skin Care Layer next to your skin, which has the sole purpose of preventing any rubbing on your skin, and, under that, the Cushioning Layer, which features two separate densities of foam along with breathable perforated gel inserts under the ischia bones and perineum.





Comfort continues through the construction of the short, with reduced seams and only three panels. We engineered a new fabric that changes based on the needs of various parts of the body. The lower leg has a raw-cut leg ending and rubberized yarns to guarantee a flat grip to keep the leg in place. The fabric becomes lighter in the thigh, while the four-way stretch provides just the right amount of muscle support. In the pelvis area, the compression and support increase to keep the seat pad and everything else in place. At the back there's a thicker fabric to prevent any transparency issues. The premium fabrics extend to the bib straps. In droptail construction, the elastic straps are soft and stretchy to offer the perfect amount of support without being binding. We've finished off the Premio EVO W DT Bibshort with subtle logo placement that carries into the rest of our Premio EVO kit for a refined, modern look.



CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO EVO W DT BIBSHORT

4525039

299,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	16-35 °C / 60-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
360 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 CORSA

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

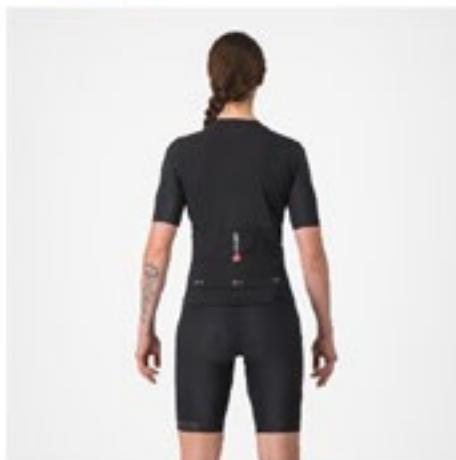
Gradient-stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place

Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric

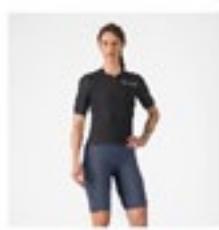
Soft, stretchy elastic bib straps with drop-tail design for easy nature breaks

Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone grippers

Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad



021
SMOKY GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

PREMIO EVO W SHORT

4525040

269,00 CHF

**SIZES**

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

16-35 °C / 60-95 °F

WEIGHT

335 g

FIT

Tailored

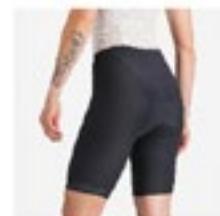
WATERPROOFNESS**WINDPROOFNESS**

DURACRETE X™ CORSA

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

Gradient-stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric

Flat waist keeps short in place without pressure
Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone grippers
Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad



010
BLACK





From your local training route to the world's toughest bike races, the Free Aero Race S W Bibshort was developed to meet the demands of the performance cyclist. When you swing a leg over a bike, the first thing you want out of your bibshorts is comfort. The Forza2 Stretch fabric molds to the body without constriction, allowing the fabric to move with every pedal stroke. The bib straps are kept lightweight and minimal while still being supportive, stretchy, and breathable to maintain a high level of comfort.

The silicone grippers at the leg endings keep the short in place right where you want it. And, of course, we've used our Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad so you can stay comfortable even on the longest training days. In the modern world of performance cycling, aerodynamics has quickly become one of the most important components. After countless hours in the wind tunnel, we've aero optimized the bibshort to give you a 3% decrease in CdA, making it the fastest Free Aero Race Bibshort we've ever created. This means every watt you produce can be used to make you go forward faster.



FREE AERO RACE S W BIBSHORT

4525041

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
180 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 CORSA

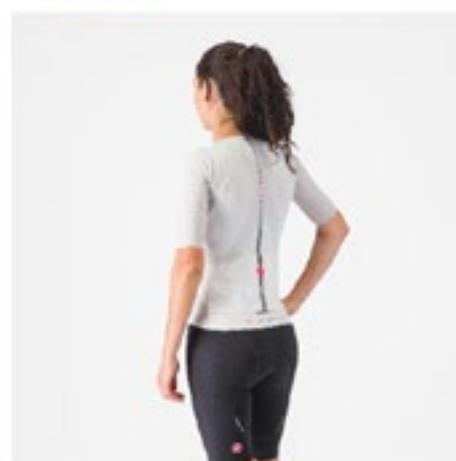
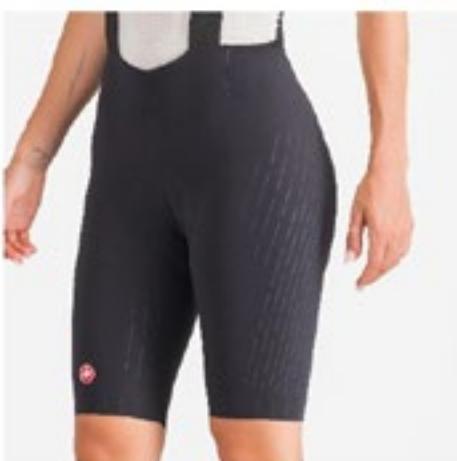
Comfort and aerodynamics meet in the fastest, most comfortable Free Aero Race Bibshort to date.

Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage

Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
Lightweight minimalist stripe mesh bib straps to minimize weight and keep you cool

Silicone leg grippers to keep the leg endings in place

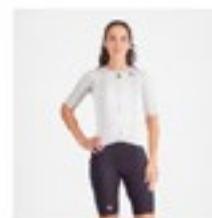
Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides
Back pocket for extra storage or race radio
Short fabric rated to 50+ UPF protection



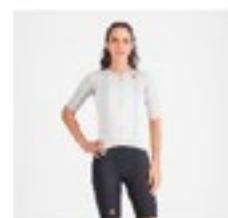
424
BELGIAN BLUE



001
WHITE



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE



010
BLACK

FREE AERO RACE S SHORT

4525042

179,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

15-35 °C / 59-95 °F

WEIGHT

179 g

FIT

Race

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 AIR CORSA

Comfort and aerodynamics meet in the fastest, most comfortable Free Aero Race Short to date.

Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage
 Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
 Silicone leg grippers to keep the leg endings in place
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides
 Fabric rated to 50+ UPF protection

010
BLACK513
DARK NIGHT SHADE

ESPRESSO W DT BIBSHORT

4524044

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
181 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2

Your new favorite bibshort.

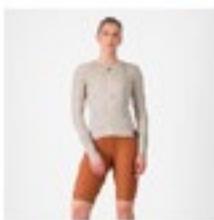
Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
 Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
 Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 Pocket on rear for added storage
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
 Reflective tabs for increased visibility



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



245
MOCHA



529
DEEP PURPLE



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



294
CLAY

ESPRESSO W SHORT

4524045

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
162 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X™

Your new favorite short.

Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
 Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
 Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 Pocket on rear for added storage
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
 Reflective tabs for increased visibility

294
CLAY010
BLACK424
BELGIAN BLUE529
DEEP PURPLE456
TWILIGHT BLUE245
MOCHA

A/C W BIBSHORT

4525043

169,00 CHF



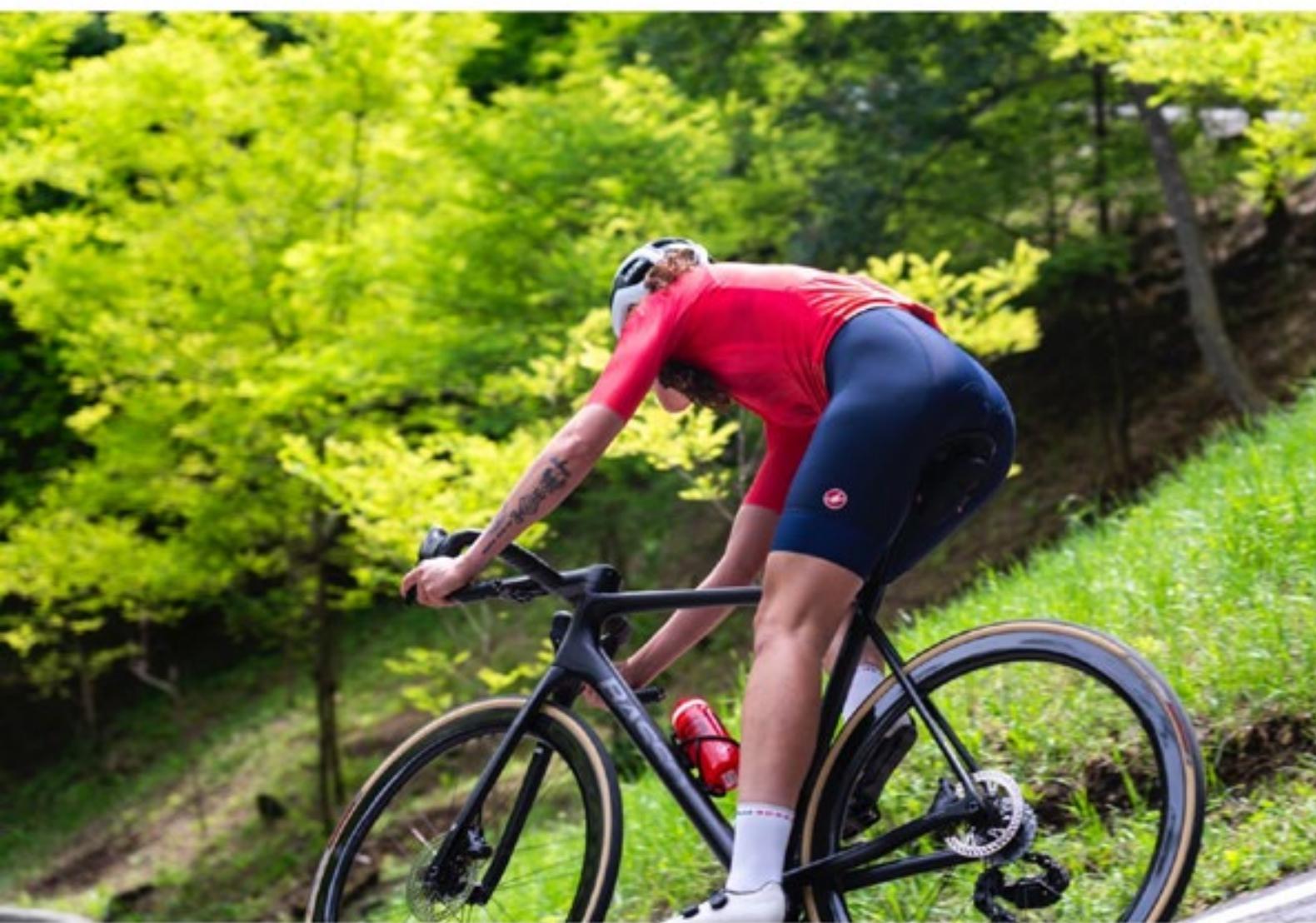
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	22-40 °C / 71-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
187 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X[®]

Lightweight bibshort for hot days, with extra breathability.

Closed-knit mesh side panels for maximum breathability and sun protection
 Mesh grippers with integrated silicone
 Minimalist mesh bib straps
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad
 UPF 50+





ENDURANCE W BIBSHORT

4522048

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

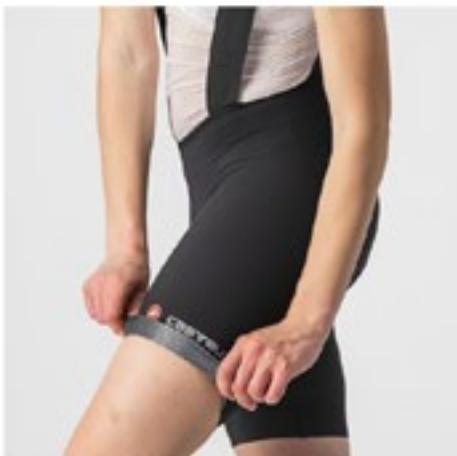
Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions

Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit

Bib straps can cross in front or back and are extra elastic, allowing short to be pulled down for pee stops without removing bibs

Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow

GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

ENDURANCE W SHORT

4522049

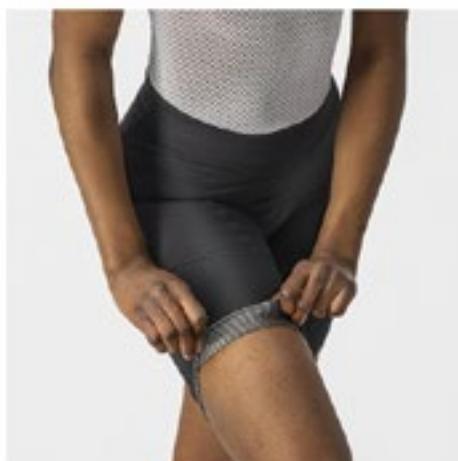
129,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

EXCLUSIVELY FOR X2

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.



Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions

Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Soft elastic at waist lies flat without binding
Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat



010
BLACK

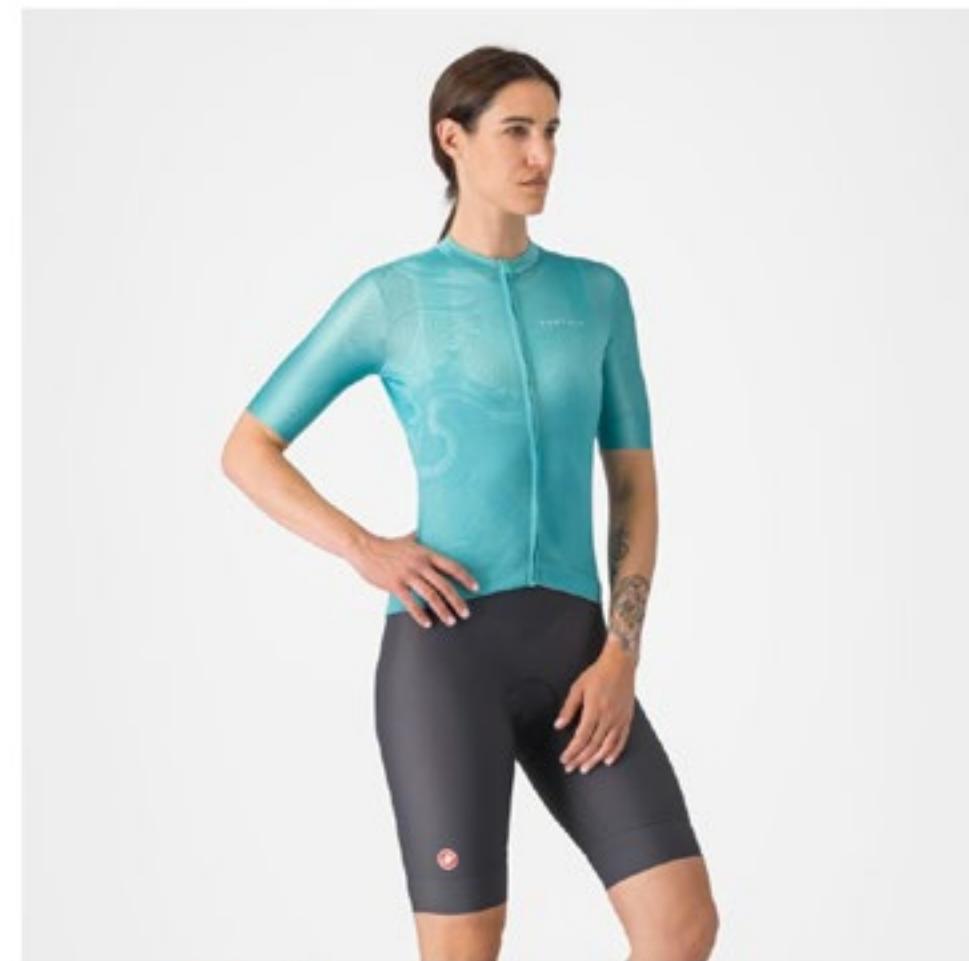


CASTELLI CYCLING

PRIMA 2 DT BIBSHORT

4525044

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	16-35 °C / 60-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
156 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR 2}

Comfortable so all you need to do is enjoy the ride.

Pro2 Dry Soft fabric feels amazing on the skin and supremely comfortable
Anatomic construction for perfect fit
Lie-flat leg back with silicone gripper
Soft, stretchy elastic bib straps with drop-tail design for easy nature breaks
KISS Air 2 Donna seat pad
Color inserts to match your favorite jersey
Reflective tabs for safety



294
CLAY/IVORY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/HIBISCUS



010
BLACK/BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/DEEP PURPLE



030
DARK GRAY/POOL BLUE

PRIMA 2 SHORT

4525045

119,00 CHF

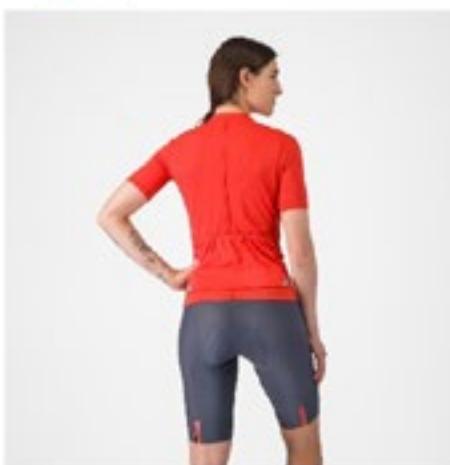


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	16-35 °C / 60-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
144 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR 2}

Comfortable so all you need to do is enjoy the ride.

Pro2 Dry Soft fabric feels amazing on the skin and supremely comfortable
 Anatomic construction for perfect fit
 Lie-flat leg back with silicone gripper
 KISS Air 2 Donna seat pad
 Color inserts to match your favorite jersey
 Reflective tabs for safety



010
BLACK/BLACK



030
DARK GRAY/POOL BLUE



294
CLAY/IVORY



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/DEEP PURPLE

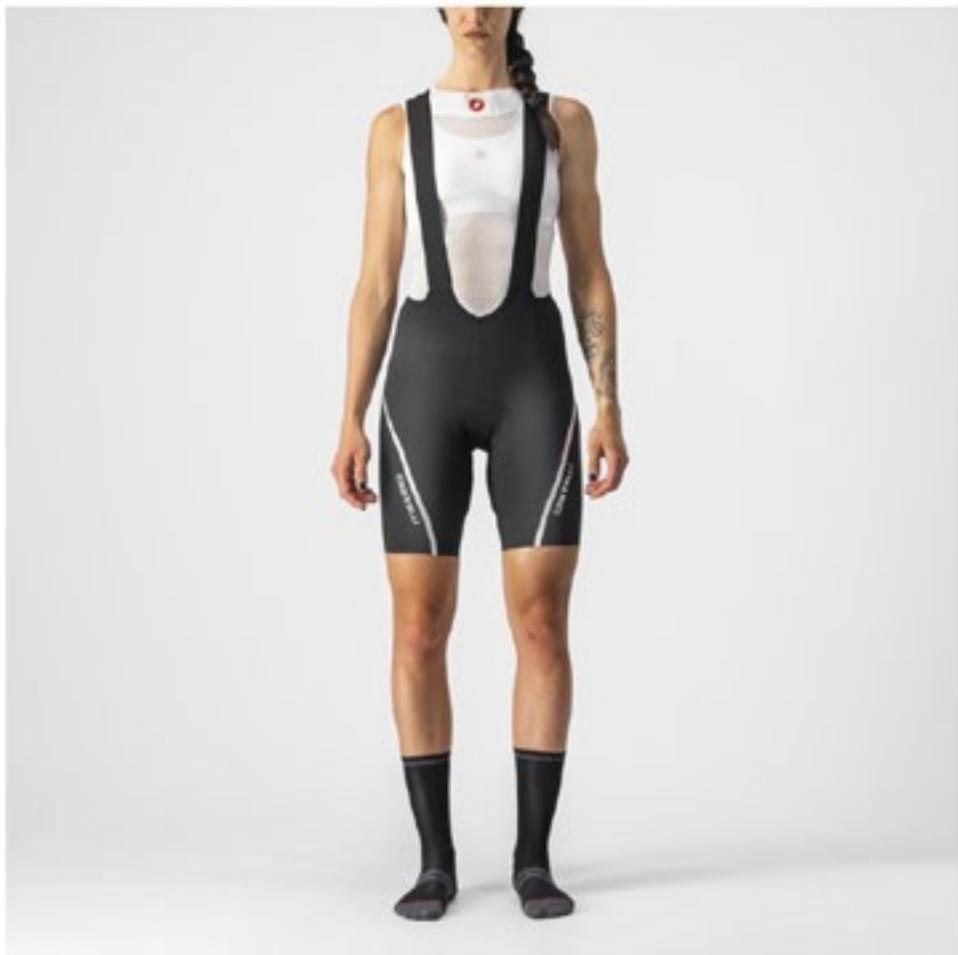


456
TWILIGHT BLUE/HIBISCUS

VELOCISSIMA 3 BIBSHORT

4522050

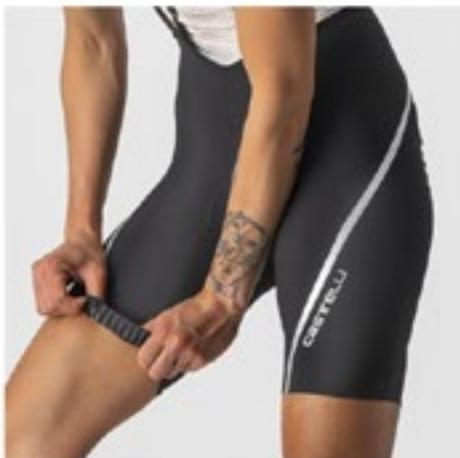
119,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
187 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, drop-tail bib straps, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air2 Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.



Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch

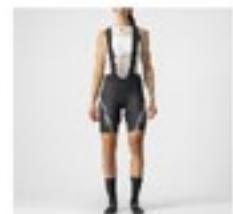
Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect while silicone print holds leg in place

High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
Wide bib straps can be crossed in front or back for comfort, and they stretch far enough to enable pee stops without removing bibs

Women's-specific KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



110
BLACK/BLACK



010
BLACK/SILVER

VELOCISSIMA 3 SHORT

4522051

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
172 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR²}

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.

Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
 Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect while silicone print holds leg in place
 High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
 Soft dual-layer waistband
 Women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



110
BLACK/BLACK

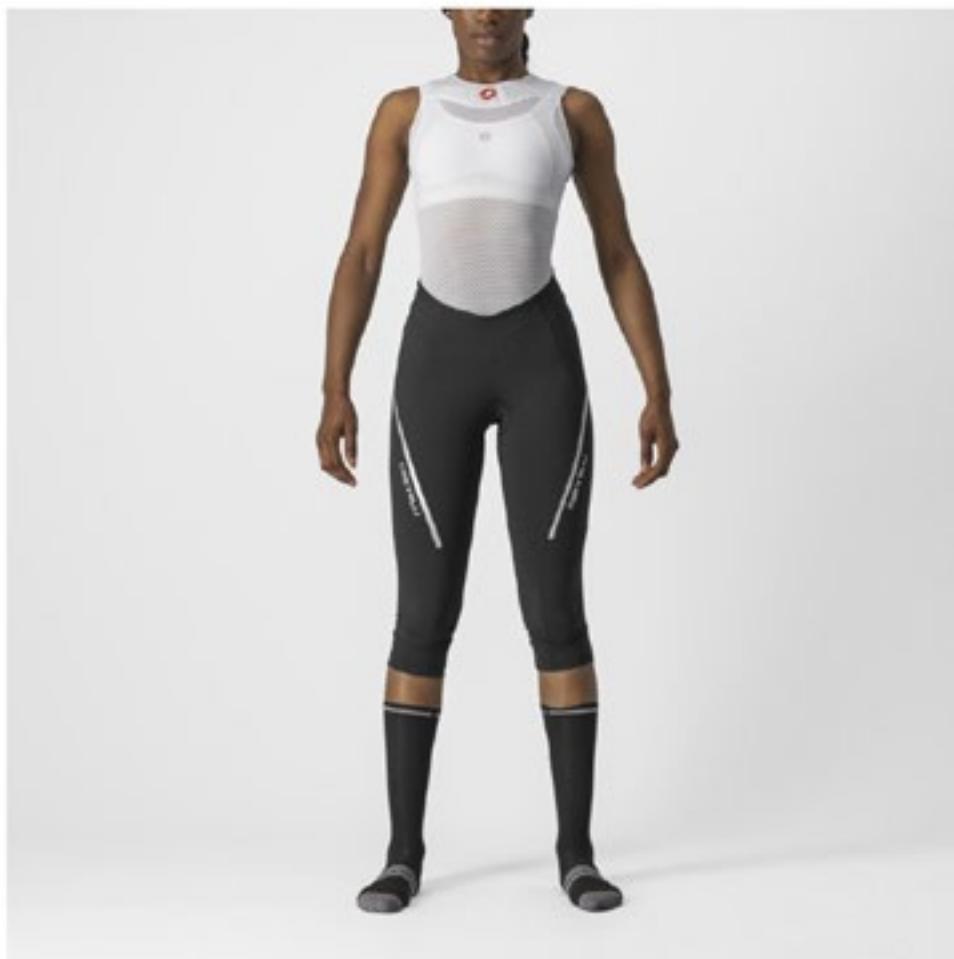


010
BLACK/SILVER

VELOCISSIMA 3 KNICKER

4522052

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-28 °C / 54-82 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
206 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR2}

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air2 Donna seat pad make this knicker good for late spring rides, and the light fabrics let it push well into summer.



Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
Soft dual-layer waistband

Women's-specific KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



110
BLACK/BLACK



010
BLACK/SILVER

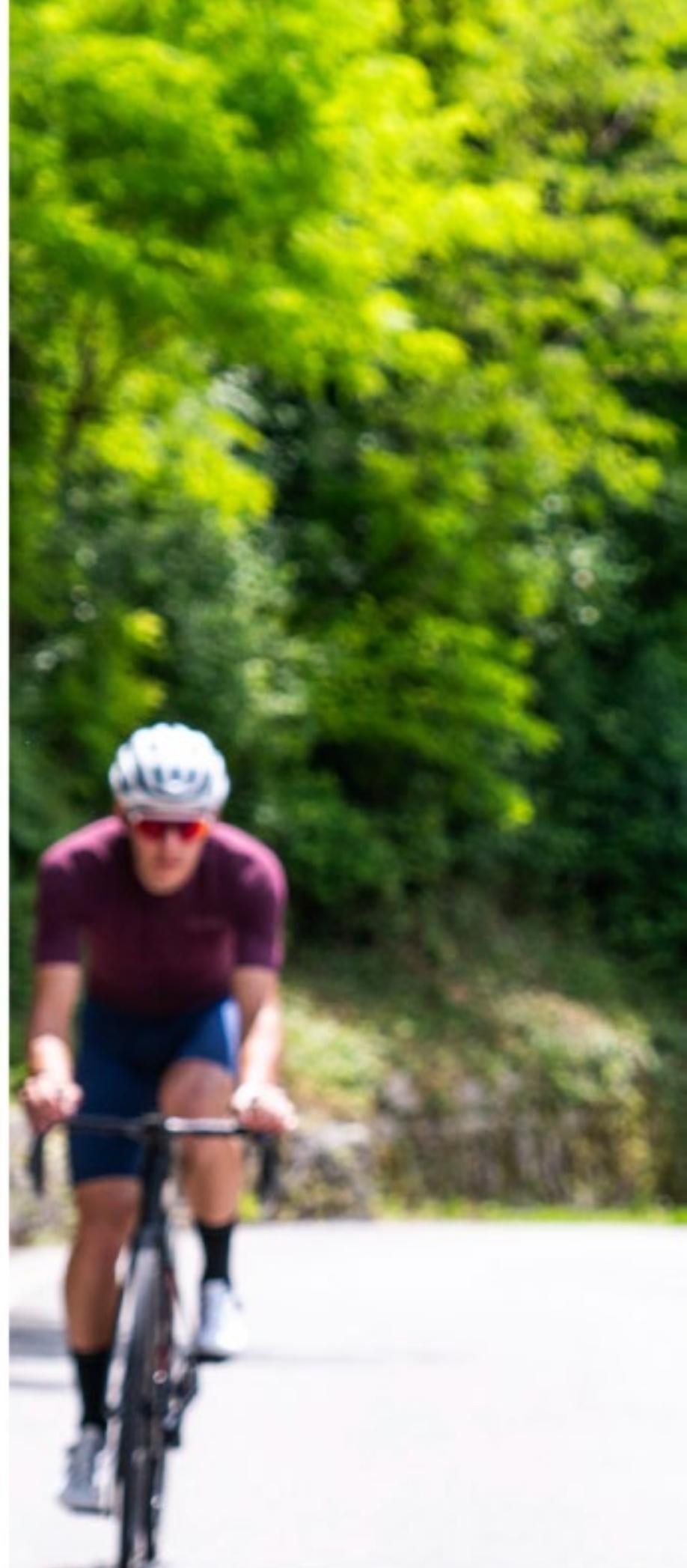




WOMEN'S JERSEYS



The name says it all. The Premio Evo W Jersey is designed for maximum comfort and performance. We've taken the technology and fabrics used in the Premio Bibshort and adapted them into the jerseys. Two separate stretch woven fabrics provide numerous benefits: great fit, excellent moisture management, maximum aerodynamics, light weight, durability, and a beautiful smooth finish with a premium feel. The sleeves have a ribbed construction like the Premio short for a snug but not tight fit and an exact color match. The recycled polyester stretch woven fabric on the body is lightweight, soft, perforated, and stretchy for an outstanding fit. It's excellent at wicking away sweat on those hot days. To finish the Premio Evo W Jersey, we've paid close attention to all the little details as well, such as the zipper pull and the gripper elastic. It's the perfect match to your Premio EVO W DT Bibshorts.





PREMIO EVO W JERSEY

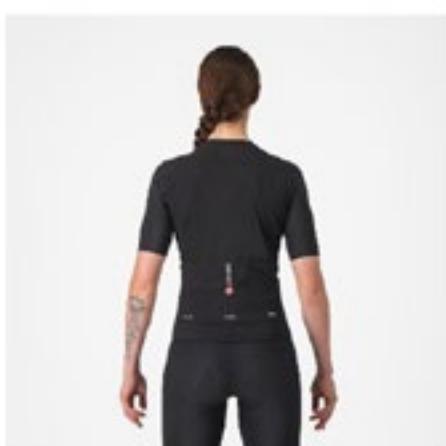
4525047

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
121 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Premio comfort. Premio style. Premio performance.



Stretch woven lightweight body fabric in recycled microfiber polyester for excellent moisture management and 26% elastane for stretch
Shoulder panel in recycled ribbed stretch woven mesh to keep you cool and comfortable while adding world-class aerodynamics
Collarless construction makes it feel lighter and cooler

Reverse-coil self-locking YKK® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull for easy adjustment
Silicone gripper elastic on back with no-sew bonded front elastic panel
3 rear pockets with additional hidden zippered security pocket
Reflective points on back pocket for visibility
UPF 50



860
VORTEX GRAY



529
DEEP PURPLE



085
LIGHT BLACK

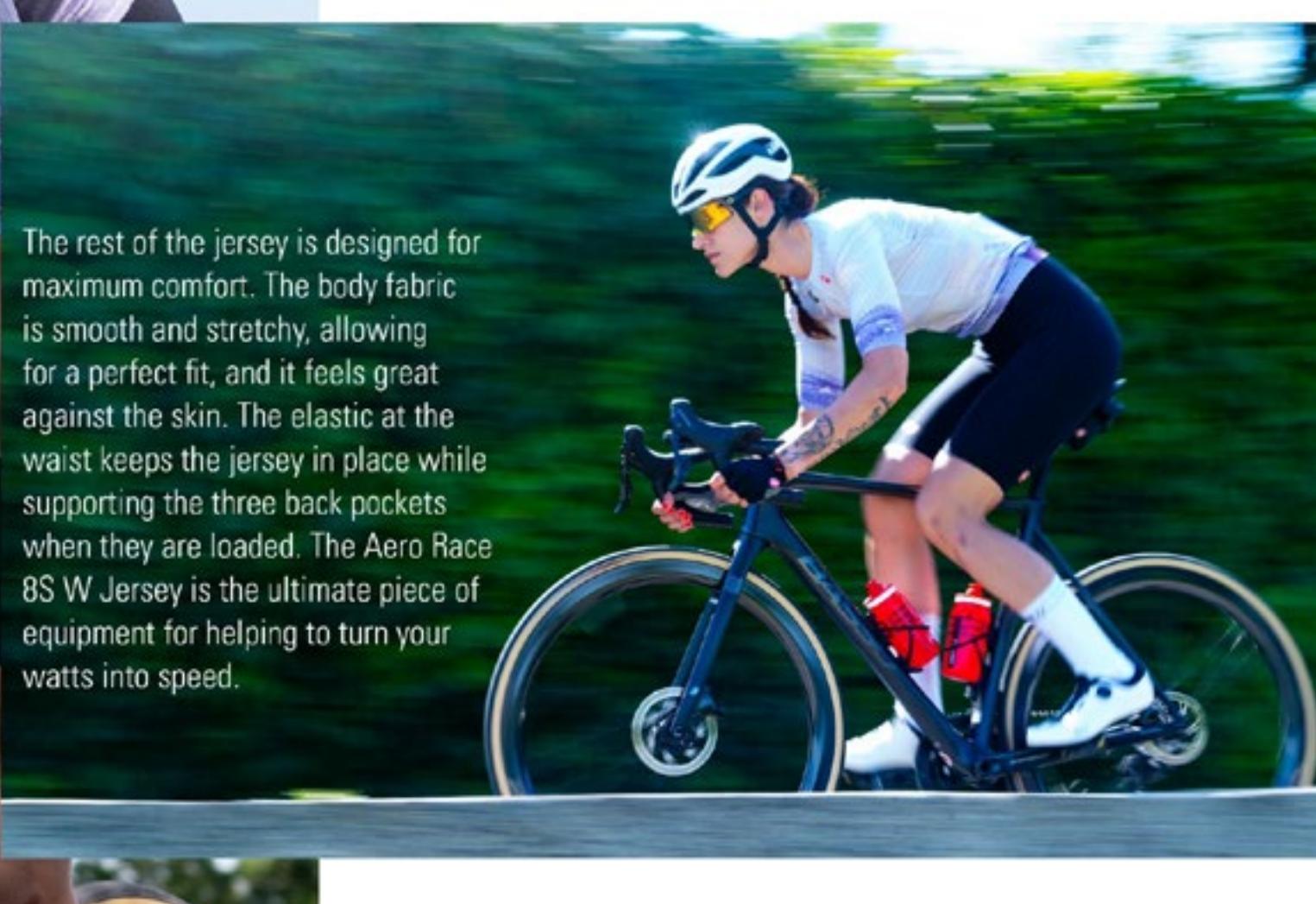


In the world of performance cycling, we seek out more watts and more speed from our equipment. Dressing for speed is one of the best ways to get faster, since 80% of the drag on a cyclist comes from the body. Drawing on more than a decade of innovation and knowledge in making professional riders faster, the Aero Race 8S W Jersey is the result of using the most modern methods and fabrics to create the fastest jersey we've ever made.





The S stands for “speed.” The sleeve construction uses CFD engineering for optimal seam placement. The engineered ribbed shoulder fabric has been designed specifically for the greatest aerodynamic advantage at race speeds, with a CdA savings of up to 6% over previous aero jerseys.

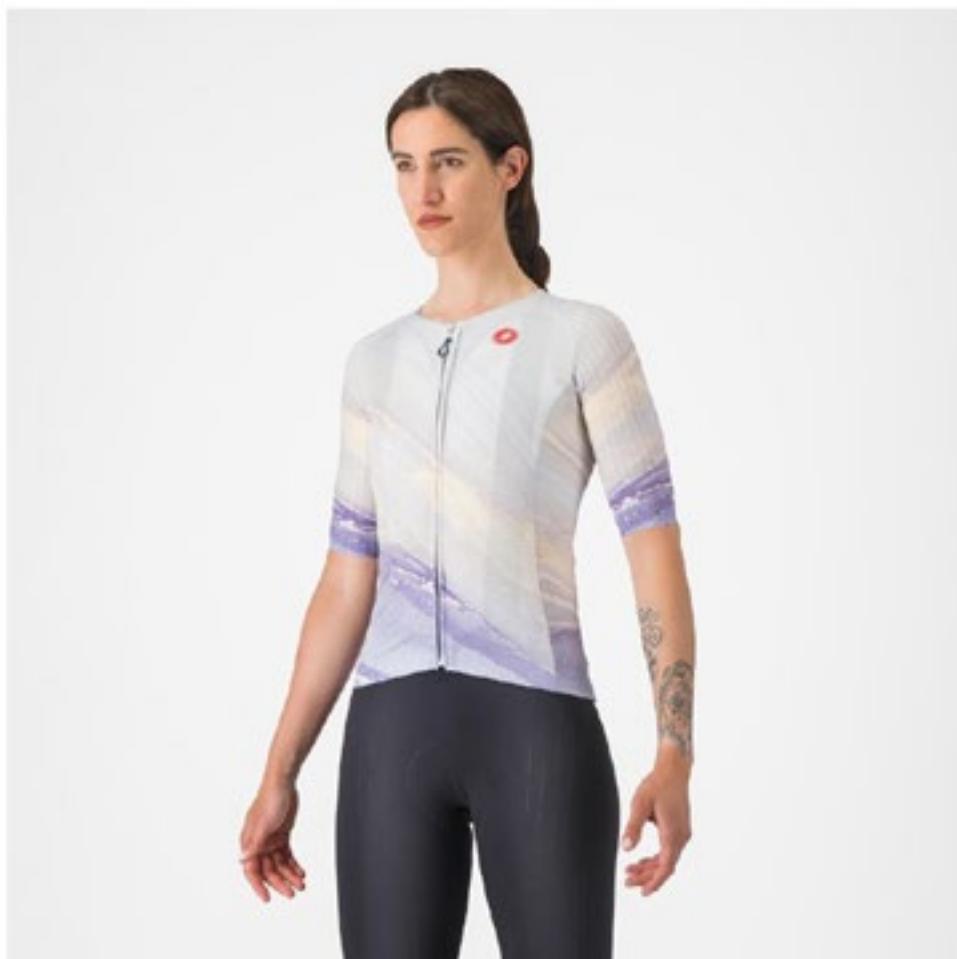


The rest of the jersey is designed for maximum comfort. The body fabric is smooth and stretchy, allowing for a perfect fit, and it feels great against the skin. The elastic at the waist keeps the jersey in place while supporting the three back pockets when they are loaded. The Aero Race 8S W Jersey is the ultimate piece of equipment for helping to turn your watts into speed.

AERO PRO 8S W JERSEY

4525048

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
121 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

CORSA

More than a decade of speed innovation and knowledge. Our fastest jersey is now faster.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered shoulder fabric used specifically to reduce drag at race speeds, with as much as 6% savings in CdA

Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support loaded pockets
3 rear cargo pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy use
Reflective tabs for added safety



870
SILVER GRAY



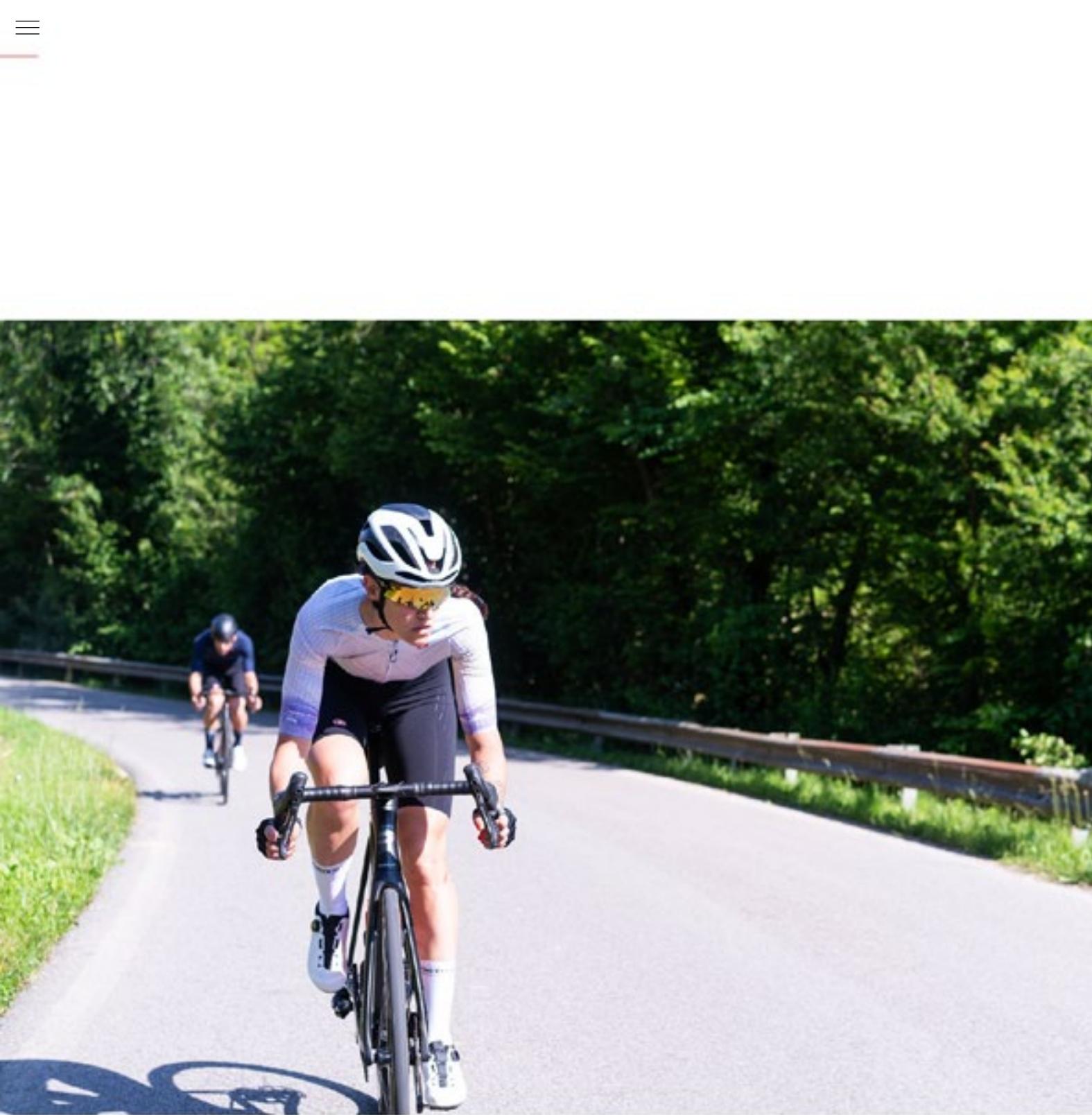
010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



990
MULTICOLOR PURPLE



CLIMBER'S A/C W JERSEY

4525050

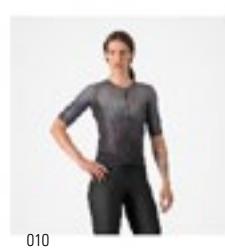
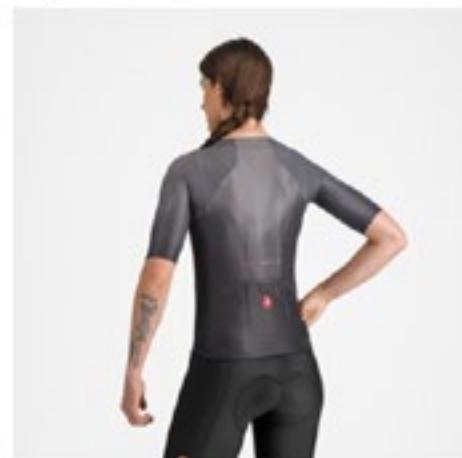
109,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	22-40 °C / 71-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
118 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Light. Dry. Fast.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
 Engineered rapid cooling, light weight, and aero efficiency
 Airflow shoulder construction
 Flusso 3D fabric on front
 StradaPro 3D back for breathability
 Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges
 Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
 YKK® Vislon® zipper
 UPF 13





ESPRESSO W JERSEY

4524054

139,00 CHF



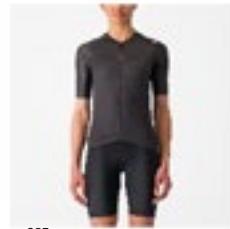
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
113 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Your new favorite jersey.

Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
 Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
 Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
 Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
 Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
 Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
 Reflective tab for added visibility



457
POOL BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



065
IVORY/DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



538
PURPLE MIST/DARK NIGHT SHADE



081
HIBISCUS/DARK GRAY



053
SILVER MOON/DARK GRAY



863
VIVID ORANGE



ESPRESSO W LONG SLEEVE JERSEY

4525049

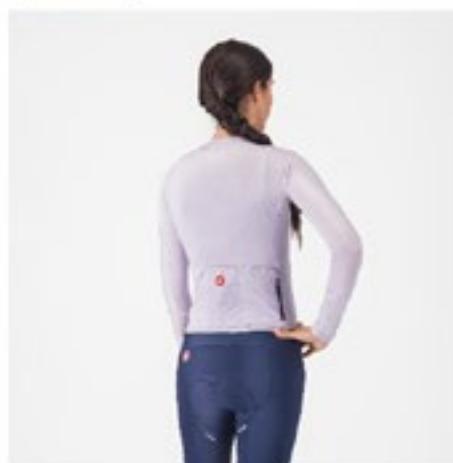
149,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
131 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Your new favorite jersey.

Castelli-engineered Air-O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit
 Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
 Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
 3 back pockets with 4th zippered security pocket for valuables
 Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
 Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
 Reflective tab for added visibility
 UPF 30



053
SILVER MOON/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



081
HIBISCUS/DARK GRAY



538
PURPLE MIST/DARK NIGHT SHADE

ESPRESSO W VEST

4524541

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
104 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Packable wind vest to match your favorite Espresso kit. The front fabric blocks the wind while still being breathable. On the back we've added three pockets for easy access to what you might need while riding.

Stretch woven front to allow just enough air through to keep you dry and comfortable
 Air_O Stretch fabric on back and sides for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit
 3 back pockets
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® zipper
 Elastic at waist to keep vest in place
 Reflective tab on back for added visibility

085
LIGHT BLACK081
HIBISCUS538
PURPLE MIST/DEEP PURPLE294
CLAY

ANIMA 4 JERSEY

4523042

89,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-32 °C / 64-90 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
119 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The perfect solid-color jersey with all the Castelli technical details for performance on every ride.

ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
Contrast inner collar and zipper protection
YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion zipper pull
Silicone gripper elastic at waist
Reflective stripes on pocket



502
NIGHT SHADE



065
IVORY



081
HIBISCUS



457
POOL BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK

ANIMA 4 SLEEVELESS

4523043

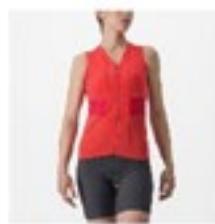
89,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	20-35 °C / 68-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
125 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The perfect solid-color sleeveless jersey with all the Castelli technical details for performance on every ride.

ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
 Contrast inner collar and zipper protection
 YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion zipper pull
 Silicone gripper elastic at waist
 Reflective stripes on pocket



081
HIBISCUS/SOFT ORANGE



065
IVORY/LIGHT BLACK



502
NIGHT SHADE/PURPLE MIST



085
LIGHT BLACK/IVORY



457
POOL BLUE

FANTASIA JERSEY

4525051

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
108 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Great performance and great style.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

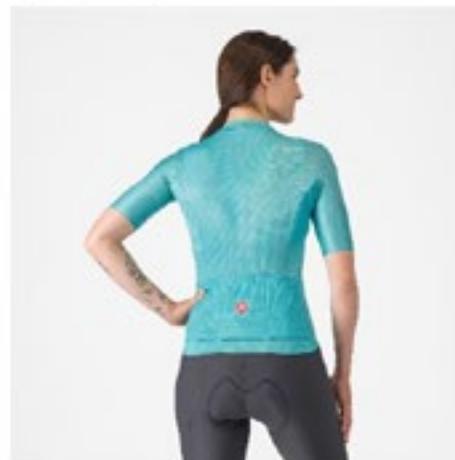
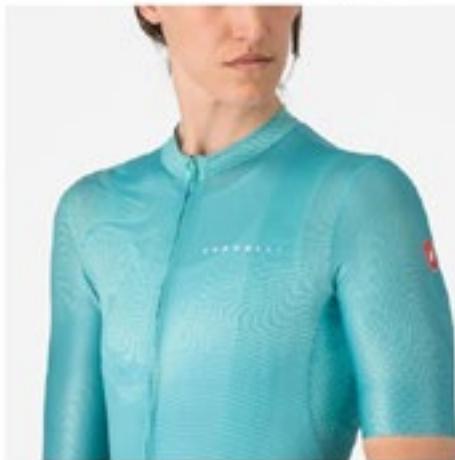
Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back

Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



863
VIVID ORANGE



001
WHITE

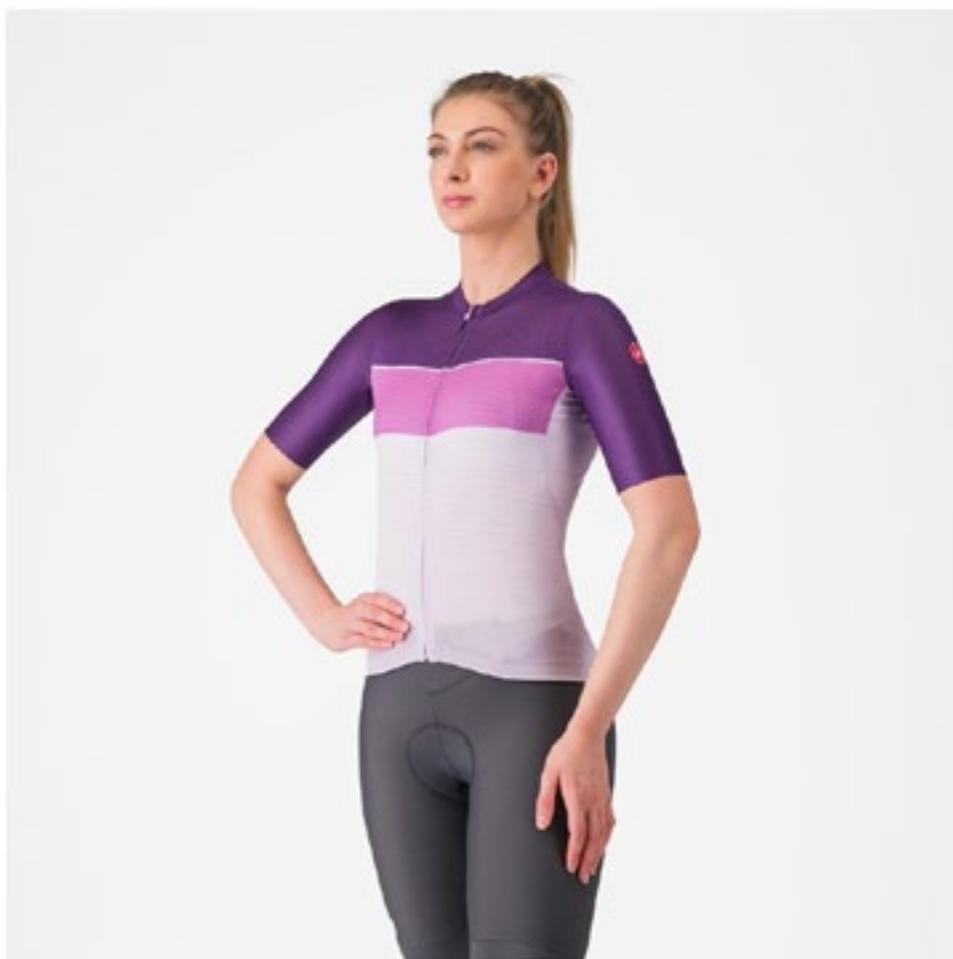


457
POOL BLUE

ELEGANTE JERSEY

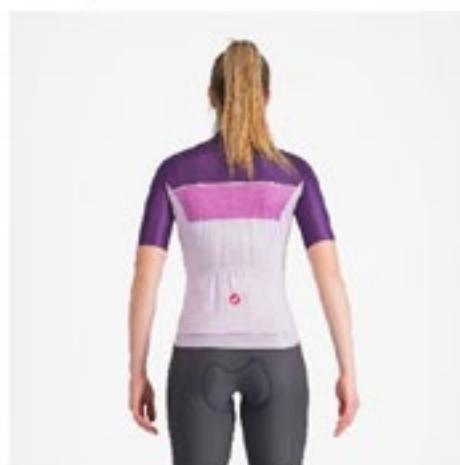
4525052

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
105 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Great performance and great style.



Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back

Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



010
BLACK/SILVER GRAY-DARK
GRAY



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/SILVER
MOON SOFT



536
ORCHID
PETAL/HORTENSIA-PURPLE

LIBERA 2 JERSEY

4525053

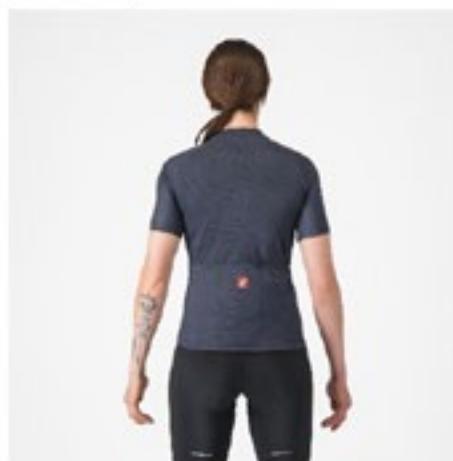
99,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
133 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

New fit. Extra comfort.

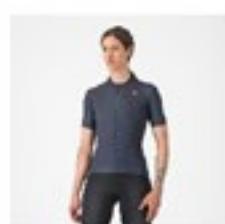
ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
Fit designed for a feeling of total freedom
YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 rear pockets
Zippered pocket for valuables
UPF 45



574
BRIGHT ROSE



295
TOFFEE



456
TWILIGHT BLUE

SOLE SLEEVELESS JERSEY

4525054

99,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

22-40 °C / 71-104 °F

WEIGHT

118 g

FIT

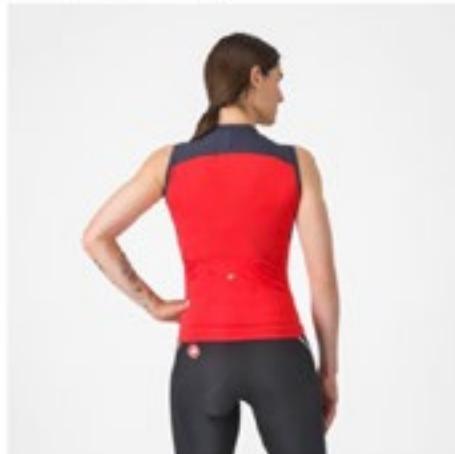
Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Sleeveless jersey for hotter days.

Softflex fabric for soft stretch with a cotton-like hand
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 rear pockets

010
BLACK538
PURPLE MIST/DEEP PURPLE081
HIBISCUS/TWILIGHT BLUE

SOLE TOP

4525055

75,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	22-40 °C / 71-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
88 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made for hot days when you're heading out for a short spin.

Softflex fabric for soft stretch with a cotton-like hand
Racer-back construction
3 rear pockets



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/HIBISCUS



010
BLACK



529
DEEP PURPLE/PURPLE MIST





WOMEN'S UNLIMITED





UNLIMITED PRO W JERSEY

4524059

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
149 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Performance and aerodynamics for any terrain, with hydration pouch.

Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric on body, for breathability, comfort and performance
 Dimpled aero sleeves
 Hydration pocket for 1.5l bladder
 Hose loops
 Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
 Three rear pockets
 Zippered security pocket
 Full-length YKK® zipper



030
DARK GRAY



985
MULTICOLOR GREEN/ORANGE



UNLIMITED W JERSEY

4525056

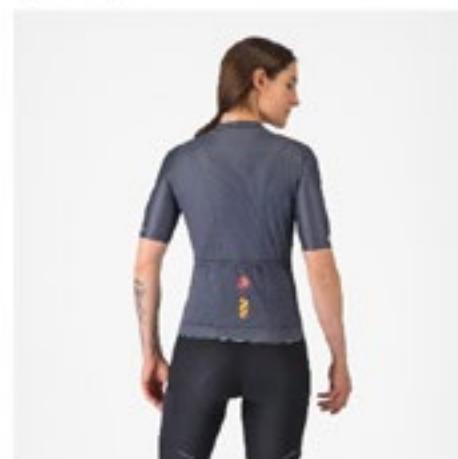
109,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
106 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

All-day comfort on any terrain.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric for great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings
3 large back pockets for storage
Zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets



295
TOFFEE



539
HORTENSIA



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



FLY DIRECT W VEST

4525057

189,00 CHF

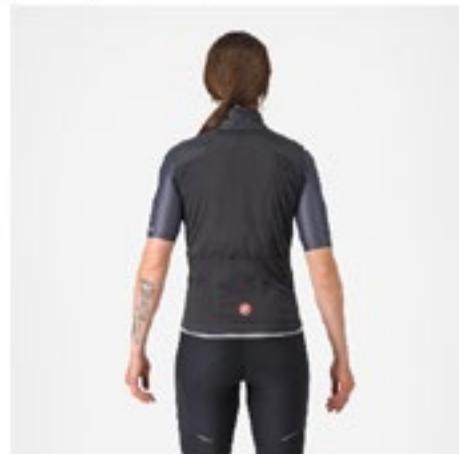


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-19 °C / 50-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
140 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
	Front



Packable lightweight thermal vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability
Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 back pockets
Reflectivity at waist for added visibility



UNLIMITED ENDURANCE W DT BIBSHORT

4525058

179,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

16-35 °C / 60-95 °F

WEIGHT

182 g

FIT

Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

DRY EXCELLENT

Everything you need to meet the demands of the longest gravel rides. Unparalleled comfort and extra storage.

Espresso Doppio fabric provides comfort and perfect fit

Soft, stretchy elastic bib straps provide comfortable support

Drop-tail construction

Mesh side pockets with elastic closure

Back pocket for added storage

Silicone gripper at leg endings for secure placement

Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad

Reflective tabs for added safety

010
BLACK456
TWILIGHT BLUE

UNLIMITED CARGO W BIBSHORT

4523048

139,00 CHF

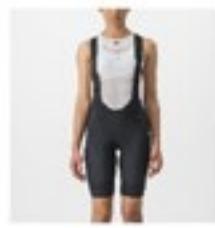


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
230 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS^{AIR²}

Equally at home on tarmac or gravel, the Unlimited Cargo Bibshort knows no limits. This cargo-pocket short is ready for your next adventure.

Made for fast riding on unlimited terrain
 Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
 Drop-tail bib construction for more convenient nature breaks
 2 cargo-style side pockets with flap over top to keep stuff from falling out
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
 GIRO4 leg grippers

010
BLACK021
SMOKY GRAY

UNLIMITED ADVENTURE BAGGY W SHORT

4525059

109,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

16-35 °C / 60-95 °F

WEIGHT

174 g

FIT

Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Lightweight, durable baggy short with extra storage
for all of your adventure rides.

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED DT W LINER BIBSHORT

4522056

149,00 CHF

010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for long rides and rough trails
 170 g Force fabric through hips to keep seat pad in place
 Perforated leg panels are light for maximum ventilation and cooling
 Giro Air leg grippers are cool and hold legs in place
 Drop-tail bib straps can cross in front or back and allow pee breaks without removing bibs

CASTELLI CYCLING

TRAIL W LINER

4523049

99,00 CHF

010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

KISS Air2 Donna seat pad
 GIRO4 leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
 Elastic at waist to hold short securely in place
 Flat-lock stitching
 Mesh material throughout for maximum airflow



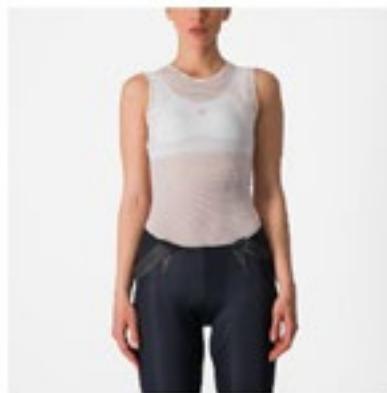
WOMEN'S BASE LAYERS

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH W SLEEVELESS

4524075

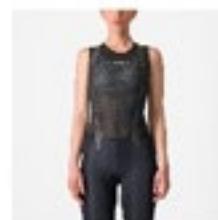
49,00 CHF

538
PURPLE MIST001
WHITE

SIZES

XS S M L XL

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts

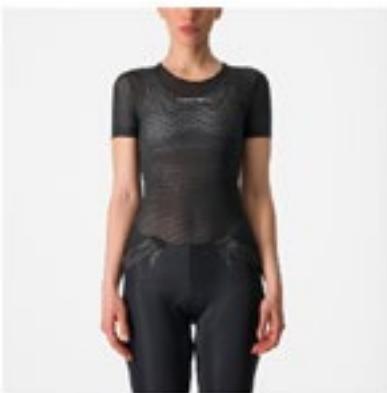
010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH W SHORT SLEEVE

4524076

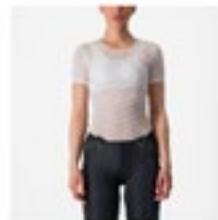
55,00 CHF

010
BLACK538
PURPLE MIST

SIZES

XS S M L XL

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts

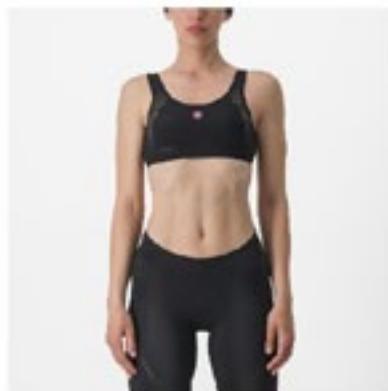
001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA BRA

4518550

62,00 CHF

001
WHITE010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL



Superlight stretch fabric perfect for cycling
Mesh inserts for extreme breathability keep you cool and dry
Back hook-and-eye closure with 3-position regulation for easy on and off
Molded cups with full coverage
Medium support thanks to contoured seams and underbust elastic for enhanced fit and support



WOMEN'S ACCESSORIES



PREMIO EVO W GLOVE

4525060

65,00 CHF

CDS

SIZES

XS S M L XL



Same stretch woven fabric on back of hand as the jersey for a perfect color match
Stretch woven back of hand for comfort and support
Seamless synthetic palm with silicone grip
Easy on-off wrist closure
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve

529
DEEP PURPLE860
VORTEX GRAY010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W GLOVE

4525061

45,00 CHF

CDS
Castelli Damping System

SIZES

XS S M L XL



Same Air-O stretch fabric as your favorite Espresso Jersey for a perfect color match

Air-O stretch back of hand for breathability and comfort

Reflective Castelli logo

Easy on-off wrist closure

Padded palm with silicone grip

Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
UPF 30



085
LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



065
SILVER MOON



065
IVORY



081
HIBISCUS



538
PURPLE MIST



457
POOL BLUE

DOLCISSIMA 2 W GLOVE

4519060

39,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL



Castelli Damping System (CDS)
Engineered mesh back of hand for improved
breathability
Easy-off pull tab
Silicone-printed palm for grip



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/DEEP
PURPLE-P



653
IVORY/DARK GRAY-SILVER
GRAY



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO RoS W GLOVE

4519549

79,00 CHF



SIZES

S M L XL



Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and
reduced-seam technology

Fleece lined for warmth

Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve

Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off

Reflective details

Silicone zones on palm for extra grip

Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

PREMIO EVO W 12 SOCK

4525062

22,00 CHF

SIZES

S/M L/X



Premio nylon for softness and comfort
Highly breathable and durable
Hidden Castelli logo
Premio stripe on top to complete your Premio kit
96% nylon, 4% elastane
12 cm cuff

001
WHITE528
DEEP PURPLE010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA W 11 SOCK

4521062

19,00 CHF

CORSA

SIZES

S/M L/X



Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
200-needle construction for extra stretch
Compressive midfoot support band
Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
Reflective tab at center back
Cushioning pad under ball of foot
Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor



101
WHITE/BLACK



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO 2 W 12 SOCK

4525063

19,00 CHF

SIZES

S/M L/X



Developed to match your Espresso kit
Ideal sock for any ride
Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
12 cm cuff



053
SILVER MOON



081
HIBISCUS



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



538
PURPLE MIST



424
BELGIAN BLUE



863
VIVID ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ELEGANTE 12 SOCK

4525064

21,00 CHF

SIZES

S/M L/X



Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
12 cm cuff



010
BLACK/SILVER GRAY-DARK GRAY



536
ORCHID
PETAL/HORTENSIA-PURPLE



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/SILVER
MOON-SOFT

CASTELLI CYCLING

ANIMA 7 SOCK

4525065

19,00 CHF

010
BLACK001
WHITE

SIZES

S/M L/X

Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% polyamide, 15% elastane
7 cm cuff

CASTELLI CYCLING

INVISIBLE SOCK

4516062

16,00 CHF

010
BLACK001
WHITE

SIZES

S/M L/X

Q Skin yarns feature bacteriostatic silver ions
Diaphanous web mesh on top of foot
Midfoot support band
No ankle cuff to be practically invisible
Heel tab to prevent rubbing on the back of cycling shoe

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLIMBER'S A/C CAP

4525066

29,00 CHF

081
HIBISCUS085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

UNI

Performance mesh for optimal cooling
Fabric designed for maximal wicking
Great graphic to complete your kit

870
SILVER GRAY



KID'S



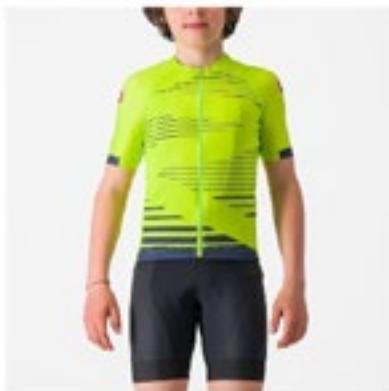


CASTELLI CYCLING

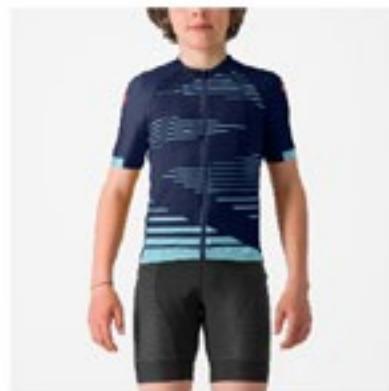
AERO KID JERSEY

4524083

79,00 CHF



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BELGIAN BLUE



424
BELGIAN BLUE/POOL BLUE

SIZES

4A 6A 8A 10A 12A

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
 Airflow shoulder construction
 Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
 Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
 YKK® Vislon® zipper
 Contains bluesign® certified fabrics



645
RICH RED/ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

JR COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

4522073

79,00 CHF



101
BLACK/WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

4A 6A 8A 10A 12A

KISS kid's seat pad
 Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
 Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
 Giro3 leg gripper
 Mesh straps for comfort and breathability

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA V KID GLOVE

4521076

39,00 CHF



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

8A 10A 12A

CDS

Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
Microsuede nose wipe on thumb
Velcro closure
Excellent moisture-management fabric back to keep
hands dry
Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median
nerve

≡

WOMEN'S ALL WEATHER PROTECTION





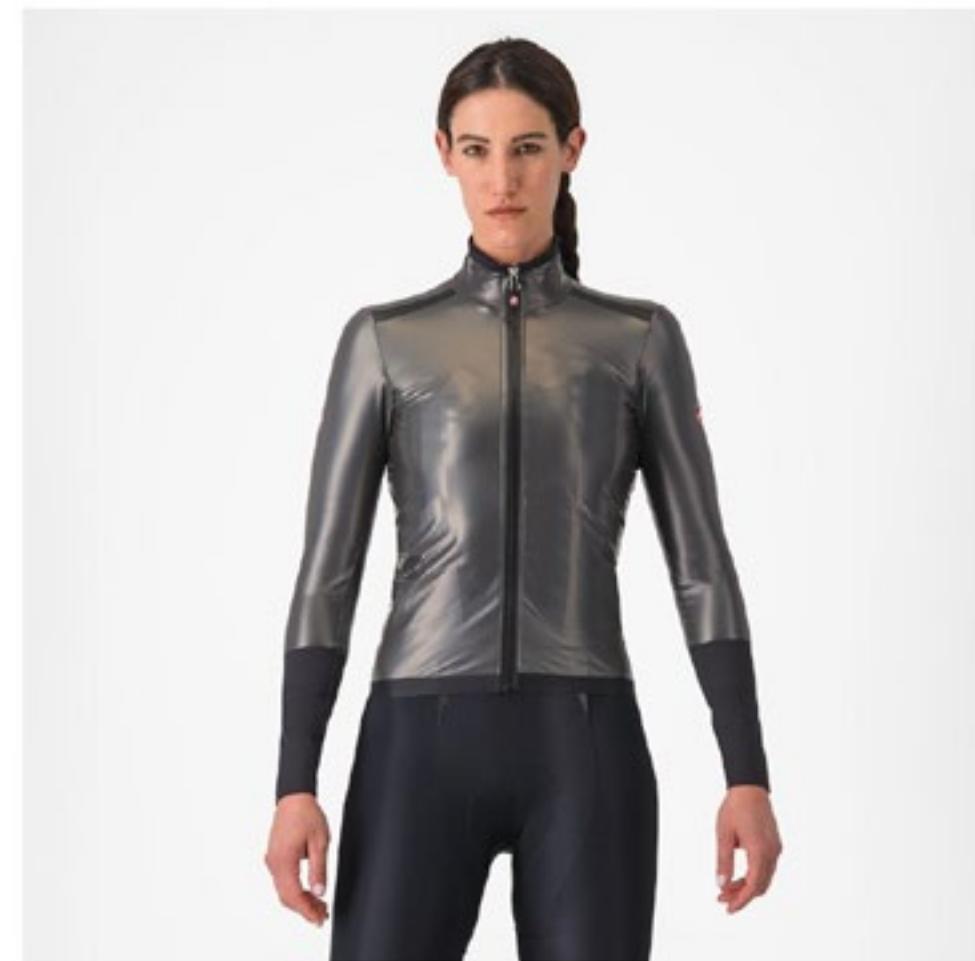


CASTELLI CYCLING

GABBA R W JACKET

4524576

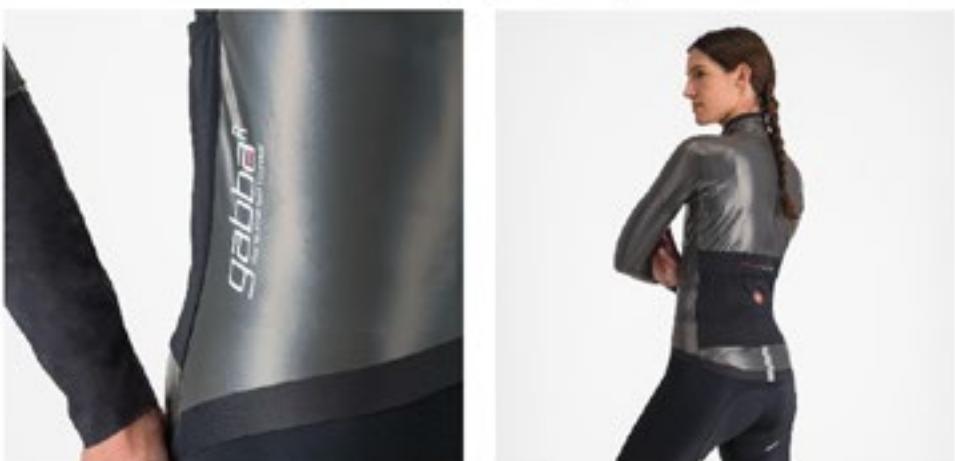
309,00 CHF



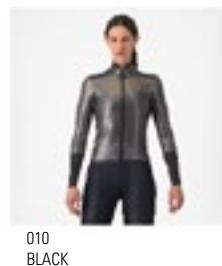
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front/Sleeves

CASTELLI CORSA

The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before. It's made to keep up with the demands of the pro peloton, where every watt counts. It's tested in the wind tunnel as our fastest jacket, so you know you aren't sacrificing any speed in order to stay dry.



Castelli exclusive fabric with a microporous electro-spun hydrophobic polyurethane membrane. The external membrane keeps it light and breathable while avoiding an external textile layer that holds moisture next to the membrane. The fabric weighs just 125gr /m² and stretches to at least double the original dimension in each direction. The inner fabric backer is 78% polyester / 22% elastane to maintain the extreme stretch while enhancing breathability. The polyurethane membrane has been formulated to be more hydrophobic than standard polyurethane. Stretch wrist closure to keep water out. YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper. 3 rear mesh pockets for drainage. Drop tail with reflective stripe. The membrane and entire fabrics are PFAS-free.



GABBA RoS 2 W

4522544

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	9-16 °C / 48-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
281 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.



The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba

Now more water-resistant than ever
 Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
 WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
 GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
 Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
 3 rear pockets
 Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK

PERFETTO RoS 2 W VEST

4522546

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
194 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
 GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
 Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
 3 rear pockets
 Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes

085
LIGHT BLACK081
HIBISCUS

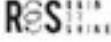
PERFETTO RoS 2W WIND JERSEY

4522545

189,00 CHF

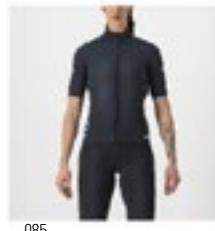


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
221 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves

With just a base layer, it's a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK

PERFETTO RoS 2 W JACKET

4522543

249,00 CHF



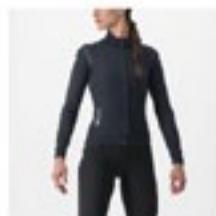
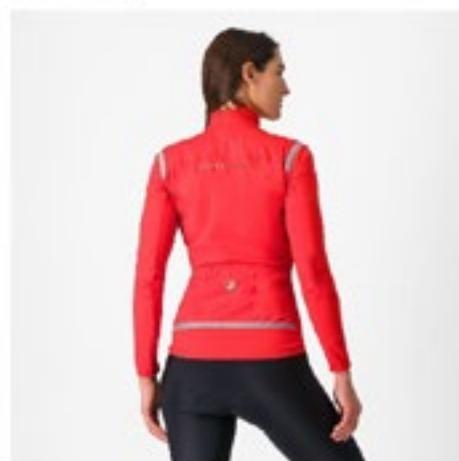
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
340 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
3 rear pockets
Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



081
HIBISCUS/SILVER REFLEX



CASTELLI CYCLING

TEMPESTA LITE W JACKET

4522091

319,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

4-18 °C / 39-64 °F

WEIGHT

0 g

FIT

Race

WATERPROOFNESS

Fully Waterproof

WINDPROOFNESS

Front and Back



The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.



The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket

GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability

The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions

YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments

Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out



008
GRAY

EMERGENCY 2 W RAIN JACKET

4521550

179,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-18 °C / 43-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
186 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
 Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
 Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
 Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
 Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
 360° reflectivity



085
LIGHT BLACK



790
BRILLIANT YELLOW

SQUALL SHELL W JACKET

4524539

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front/Sleeves

DESCRIPTION

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.

Lightweight construction for packability
Stretch 2-layer fabric with waterproof membrane
Taped seams
Reflective stripe on back for added visibility
Elastic at wrist and waist to keep out water and cold air



870
SILVER GRAY/BLACK



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY

ARIA SHELL W JACKET

4520089

139,00 CHF



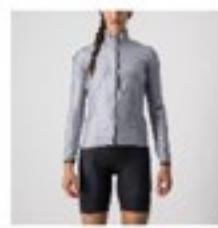
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-65 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
113 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
Folds up extremely small
Integrated pack sack
YKK® Vislon® zipper
Reflective Castelli wordmark



424
BELGIAN BLUE



870
SILVER GRAY



030
DARK GRAY

ARIA W VEST

4520088

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
90 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
Folds up extremely small
Rear pocket
YKK® Vislon® zipper
Reflective piping

030
DARK GRAY870
SILVER GRAY424
BELGIAN BLUE

SQUADRA STRETCH W JACKET

4521529

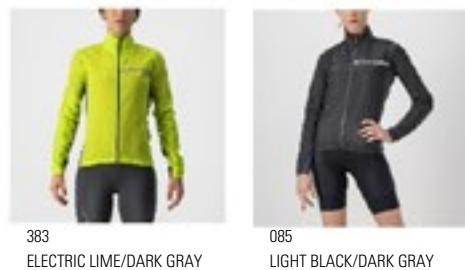
79,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
139 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY

085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY







CASUAL

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO SWEATSHIRT

4524568

95,00 CHF

424
BELGIAN BLUE008
COOL GRAY 8C

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover sweatshirt

Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and
comfort

Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO POLO

4524084

105,00 CHF

085
LIGHT BLACK421
BORDEAUX

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Merino-blend fabric

Button collar closure

Polo-style collar

Classic Castelli scorpion logo

CASTELLI CYCLING

RACE DAY POLO

4513096

69,00 CHF

006
MELANGE GRAY010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

95% cotton / 5% elastane fabric, 220 g/m²

2-button center-front placket

Rib-knit collar

Woven scorpion patch and embroidered Castelli logos

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI CLASSICO TEE

4524086

55,00 CHF

008
GRAY010
BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL XXL

65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel

Embroidered Castelli logo



023

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI '76 T-SHIRT

4525069

55,00 CHF

010
BLACK424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

S M L XL XXL

100% cotton T-shirt
Screen printed023
RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCE T-SHIRT

4525070

55,00 CHF

424
BELGIAN BLUE008
GRAY

SIZES

S M L XL XXL

100% cotton T-shirt
Screen printed

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO PANT

4519072

119,00 CHF

010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling

Front fly with snap closure

Zippers at cuffs for easy on and off

Back welt pocket with zipper

Articulated knee darts

2 side pockets with internal phone pocket

Reflective Castelli branding at bottom of leg

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO SHORT

4520102

109,00 CHF

010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling

Front fly with snap closure

Back welt pocket with zipper

2 side pockets with internal phone pocket

Above-the-knee length

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO W SWEATSHIRT

4524572

95,00 CHF

008
COOL GRAY 8C424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Pullover sweatshirt

Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort

Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO W POLO

4524088

109,00 CHF

360
DESERT GREEN085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Merino-blend fabric

Button collar closure

Polo-style collar

Classic Castelli scorpion logo

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI CLASSICO W TEE

4524089

55,00 CHF

008
LIGHT GRAY001
WHITE

SIZES

XS S M L XL

65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel

Embroidered Castelli logo

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI '76 W T-SHIRT

4525072

55,00 CHF

008
GRAY010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

100% cotton T-shirt
Screen printed

≡

TRIATHLON





PR 2 SPEED SUIT

8623078

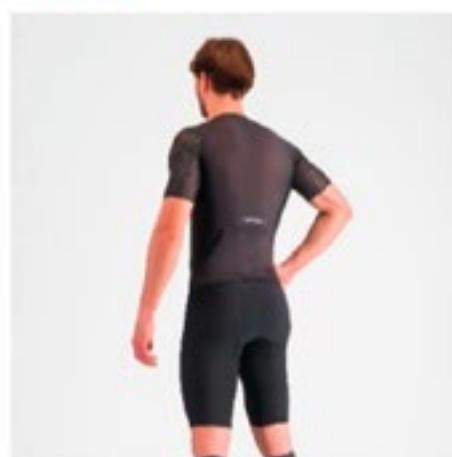
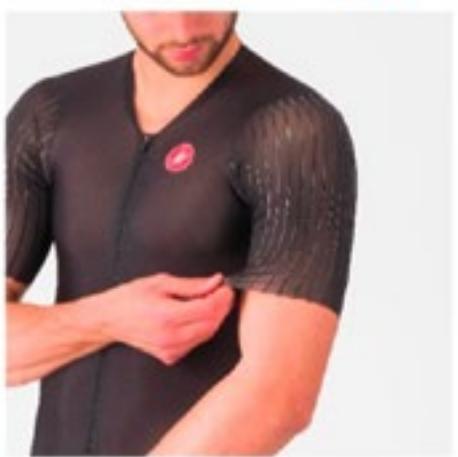
379,00 CHF



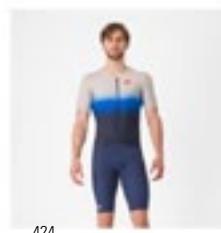
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
188 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS™ 

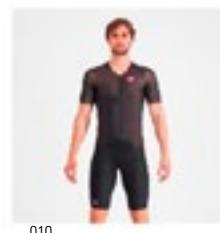
Evolution of the record-breaking PR Speed Suit. Premio-based short portion for exceptional comfort and improved aerodynamics, especially in crosswind conditions. CFD and in-depth wind tunnel testing create the fastest triathlon racing suit, optimized for high speeds.



Made to be the fastest option for half- and long-distance triathlons
 Significant aero benefits on the bike while providing comfort and cooling on the run
 Premio-based short portion for seamless comfort and outstanding aerodynamics
 50-denier upper-body fabric is the thinnest, smoothest fabric for light weight and maximum aerodynamics
 Active cooling for the run, with moisture evaporating directly next to the skin
 Silicone speed ribs on the sleeves induce turbulence to reduce drag on one of the most exposed parts of the body
 Elbow-length sleeves and knee-length legs for maximum aerodynamics
 2 rear pockets for ample nutrition storage
 KISS Tri pad



424 BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE-AZZURRO ITA
BLACK





FREE SANREMO 3 SUIT SHORT SLEEVE

8625083

249,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
245 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

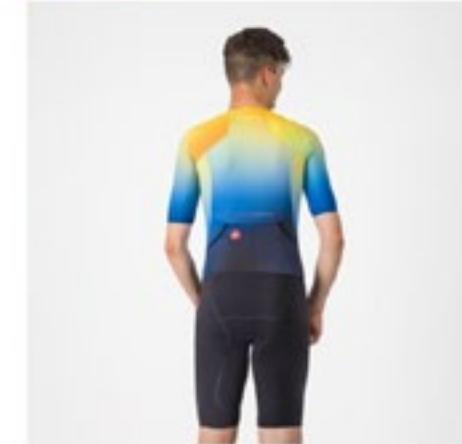
KISS TRI CORSE

A true evolution of our best-selling suit
CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered ribbed fabric on sleeves and shoulders to reduce drag at race speeds, with significant savings in CdA

Internal neck pocket for ice to keep body temperature down in hottest conditions
Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort

2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for easier nature breaks or opening up for extra-hot runs

Leg portion in aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage
Silicone leg grippers to keep the leg endings in place
KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run
UPF x

010
BLACK101
WHITE/BLACK424
BELGIAN BLUE/MULTICOLOR VIVID



CASTELLI CYCLING

FREE SANREMO 3 SUIT SLEEVELESS

8625084

199,00 CHF



SIZES

T° RANGE

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

15-40 °C / 59-104 °F

WEIGHT

FIT

0 g

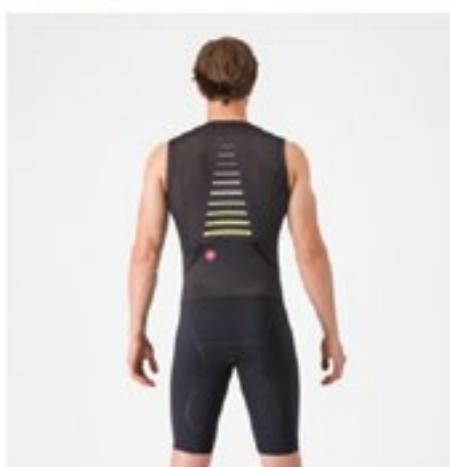
Race

WATERPROOFNESS

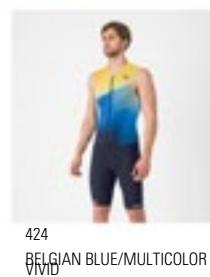
WINDPROOFNESS

KISSTM

COMFORT



A true evolution of our iconic suit
CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Internal neck pocket for ice to keep body
temperature down in hottest conditions
Soft fabric overlap around armhole to prevent
chafing
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling,
breathability, and comfort
2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from
bouncing around
Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to
bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and
swim, while also allowing for easier nature breaks
or opening up for extra-hot runs
Leg portion in aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric
for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage
Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike
and that you almost don't feel during the run
UPF x





CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE TRI SUIT SHORT SLEEVE

8625085

169,00 CHF

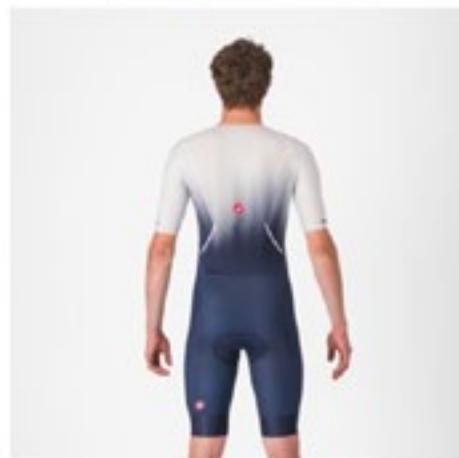


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
252 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

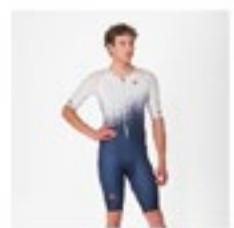
KISS™

Top short-sleeve suit for your first triathlon experience or budget-minded athletes.

Top short-sleeve suit for your first triathlon experience or budget-minded athletes
Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
3/4-length YKK® front zip
2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
GIRO4 flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run
UPF x



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE

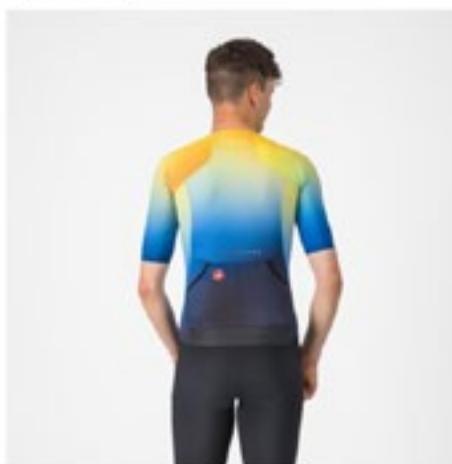


CASTELLI CYCLING

FREE SPEED 3 RACE TOP

8625087

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
139 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Short-sleeve top for all distances, with aerodynamics from our Free Sanremo 3 Short Sleeve suit.

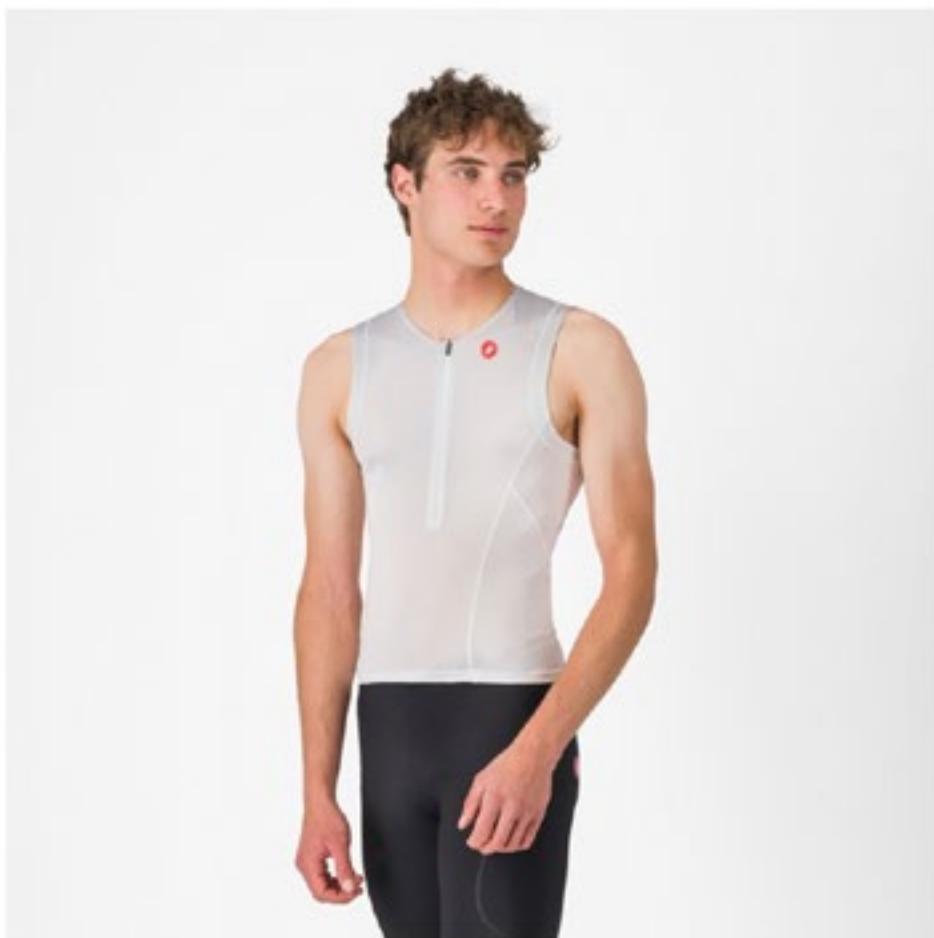
Freedom of movement, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort and protection on the run
CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered ribbed fabric on sleeves and shoulders to reduce drag at race speeds, with significant savings in CdA
Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
YKK® Camlock® zipper
GIRO3 flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to shorts, to prevent riding up during swim or bike leg
UPF x

010
BLACK101
WHITE/SILVER GRAY424
BELGIAN BLUE/MULTICOLOR
VIVID

FREE SPEED 3 TOP

8625088

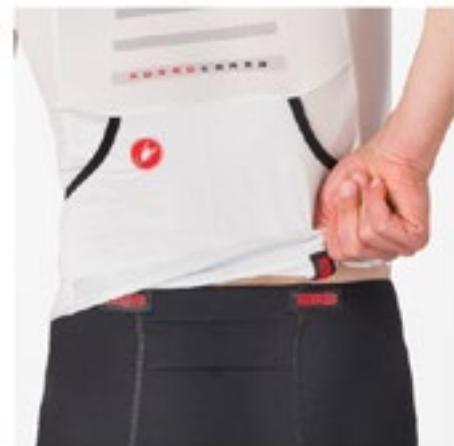
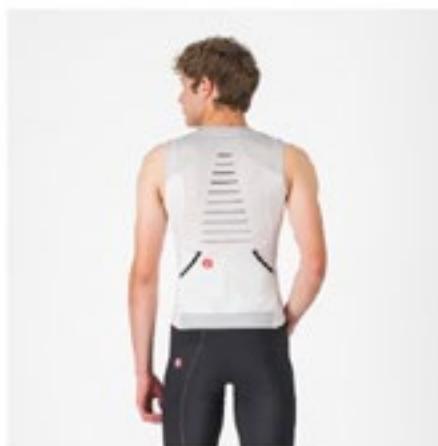
119,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
87 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

CORSA

Traditional sleeveless triathlon top for training and racing.



Freedom of movement and comfort in a traditional sleeveless top
 CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
 Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
 YKK® Camlock® zipper
 GIRO3 flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
 SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to shorts, to prevent riding up during swim or bike leg
 UPF x



101
WHITE/SILVER GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/MULTICOLOR VIVID

TRI SHORT

8625089

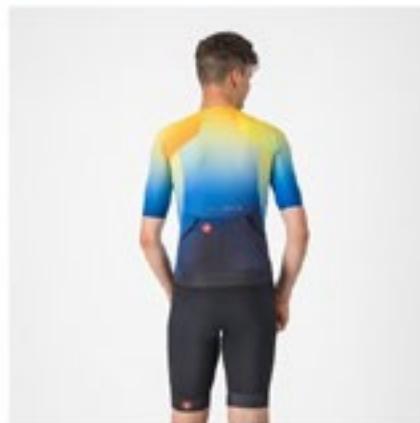
129,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
162 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISSTM

Triathlon short for training and racing, for all distances.



KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
Inside drawcord at waist for secure fit
Flat-lock stitching
Rear pocket for gels or energy bars
SnapLock fastener at waist to clip top into place for swim and bike
GIRO3 leg gripper
UPF 50+



010
BLACK

RIDE-RUN SHORT

8623081

109,00 CHF

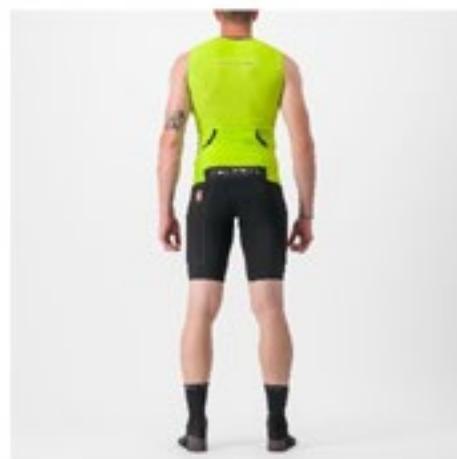


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

A triathlon short for all three disciplines and all distances. Take it to the start line of your season highlight or your after-work training session. Clips to the Castelli Free race top (short sleeve or sleeveless) for all the advantages of a one-piece suit.

The do-everything triathlon short for training and racing

KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
 SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
 Flat-lock stitching
 Pocket at center back
 Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



010
BLACK

CORE DRILL SHORT

8624094

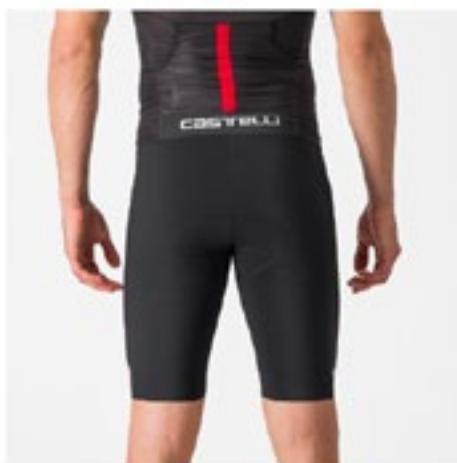
85,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Drill short for training.

The triathlon short for training or racing if you don't need a full seat pad
Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride but disappears on the run
Flat-lock stitching
Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



010
BLACK

PR 2 W SPEED SUIT

8623083

379,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
177 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS TRI CLIMATE CONTROL

Evolution of the record-breaking PR Speed Suit. Premio-based short portion for exceptional comfort and improved aerodynamics, especially in crosswind conditions. CFD and in-depth wind tunnel testing create the fastest triathlon racing suit, optimized for high speeds.



Made to be the fastest option for half- and long-distance triathlons
 Significant aero benefits on the bike while providing comfort and cooling on the run
 Premio-based short portion for seamless comfort and outstanding aerodynamics
 50-denier upper-body fabric is the thinnest, smoothest fabric for light weight and maximum aerodynamics
 Active cooling for the run, with moisture evaporating directly next to the skin
 Silicone speed ribs on the sleeves induce turbulence to reduce drag on one of the most exposed parts of the body
 Elbow-length sleeves and knee-length legs for maximum aerodynamics
 2 rear pockets for ample nutrition storage
 KISS Tri pad



010
BLACK/HORTENSIA-VIVID ORANGE



FREE SANREMO 3 W SUIT SHORT SLEEVE

8625090

249,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
214 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS™

A true evolution of our best-selling suit
CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered ribbed fabric on sleeves and shoulders to reduce drag at race speeds, with significant savings in CdA

Internal neck pocket for ice to keep body temperature down in hottest conditions

Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort

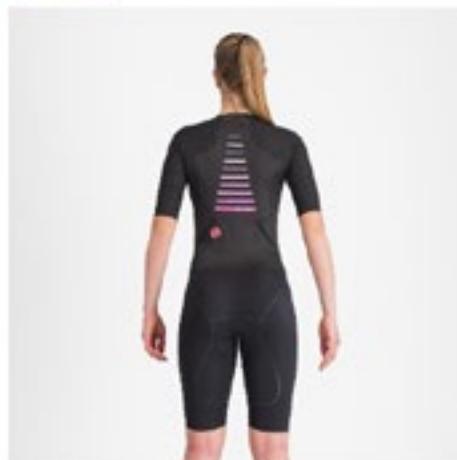
2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around

Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for added ventilation on extra-hot runs

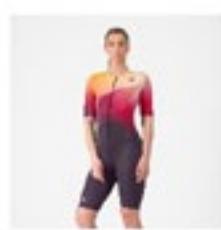
Leg portion in aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage

Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run

UPF x



101
WHITE/BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/VIVID ORANGE-
BLACK



010
BLACK

FREE SANREMO 3 W SUIT SLEEVELESS

8625091

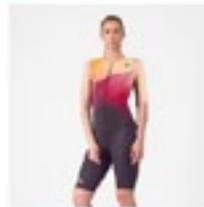
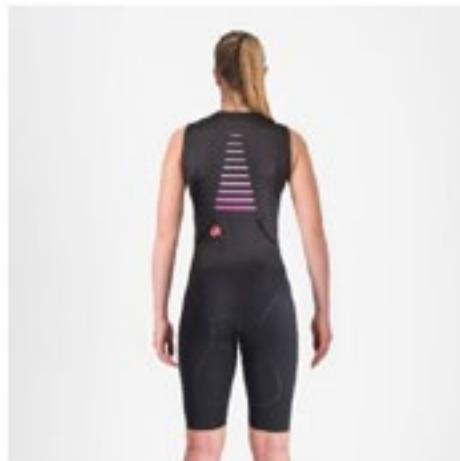
199,00 CHF



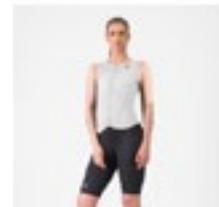
SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS™

A true evolution of our iconic suit
 CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
 Internal neck pocket for ice to keep body temperature down in hottest conditions
 Soft fabric overlap around armhole to prevent chafing
 Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
 Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for added ventilation on extra-hot runs
 Leg portion in aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage
 Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
 KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run
 UPF x



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/VIVID
ORANGE



101
WHITE/BLACK

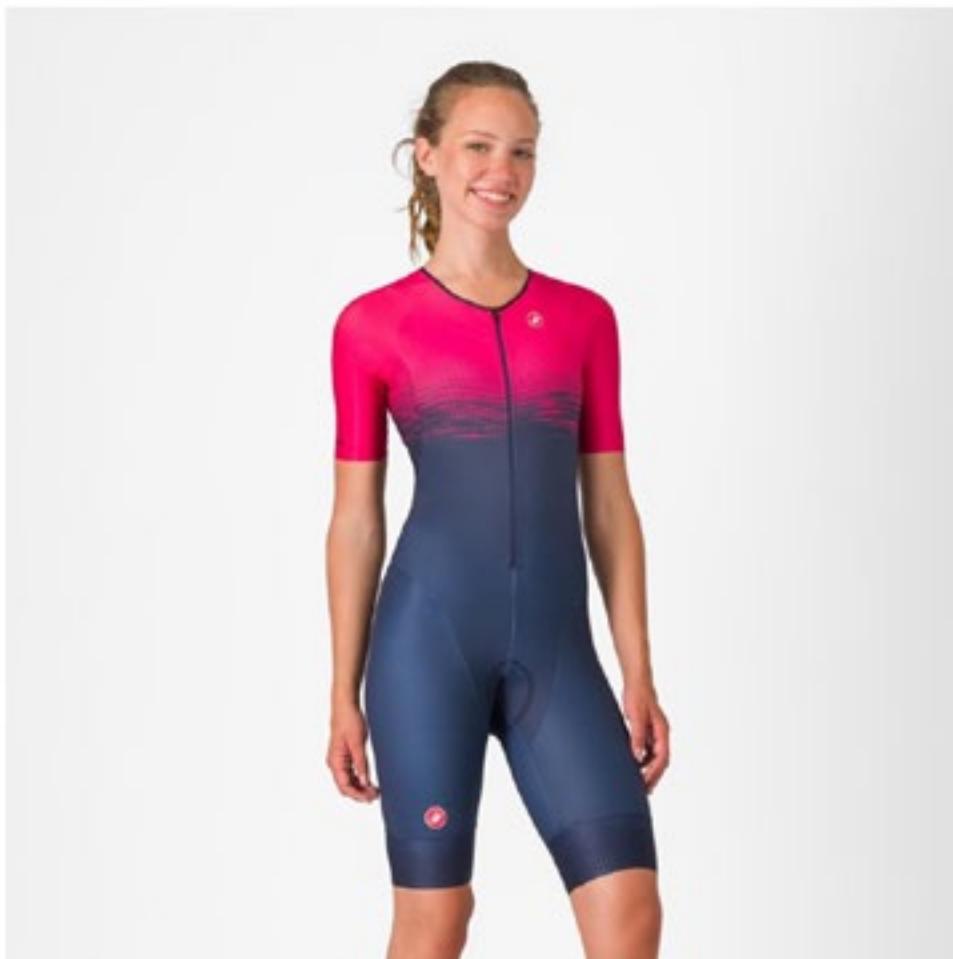


010
BLACK

CORE TRI W SUIT SHORT SLEEVE

8625092

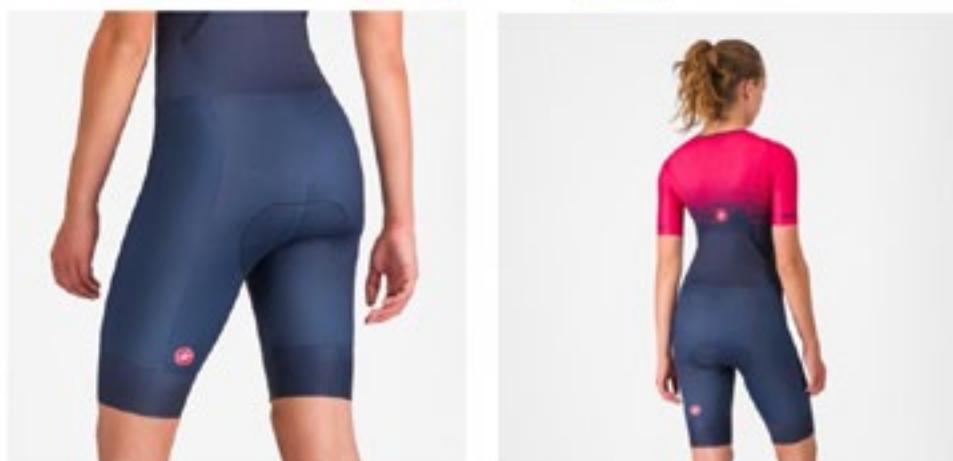
169,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
228 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS™

Top short-sleeve suit for your first triathlon experience or budget-minded athletes.



Top short-sleeve suit for your first triathlon experience or budget-minded athletes
 Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
 3/4-length YKK® front zip
 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
 GIRO4 flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
 KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run
 UPF x



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/BRIGHT ROSE



CASTELLI CYCLING

FREE SPEED 3 W RACE TOP

8625094

169,00 CHF

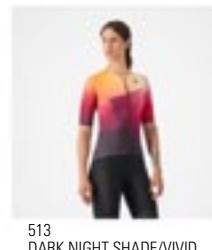
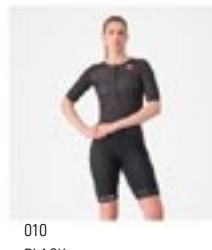


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
124 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

CASTELLI

Short-sleeve top for all distances, with aerodynamics from our Free Sanremo 3 W Short Sleeve suit.

Freedom of movement, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort and protection on the run
CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered ribbed fabric on sleeves and shoulders to reduce drag at race speeds, with significant savings in CdA
Bonded sleeve endings for comfort
Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
YKK® Camlock® zipper
GIRO3 flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to shorts, to prevent riding up during swim or bike leg
UPF x

101
WHITE/SILVER GRAY513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/VIVID
ORANGE010
BLACK

FREE SPEED 3 W TOP

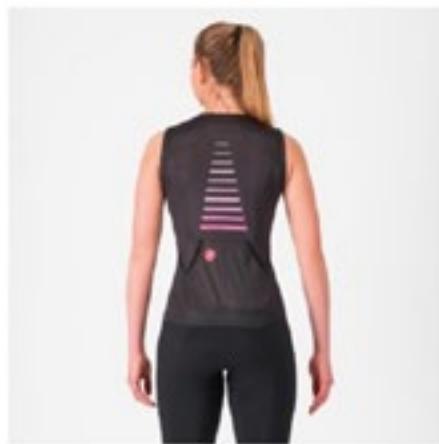
8625095

119,00 CHF

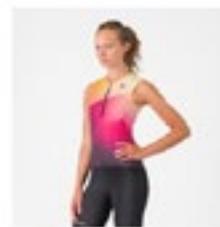


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
77 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Traditional sleeveless triathlon top for training and racing.



Freedom of movement and comfort in a traditional sleeveless top
 CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
 Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort
 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
 YKK® Camlock® zipper
 GIRO3 flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
 SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to shorts, to prevent riding up during swim or bike leg
 UPF x



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/VIVID ORANGE- BLACK





CASTELLI CYCLING

TRI W SHORT

8625096

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-40 °C / 59-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
142 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS™

Triathlon short for training and racing, for all distances.



KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
Inside drawcord at waist for secure fit
Flat-lock stitching
Rear pocket for gels or energy bars
SnapLock fastener at waist to clip top into place for swim and bike
GIRO3 leg gripper
UPF 50+



010
BLACK

RIDE-RUN W SHORT

8623086

109,00 CHF

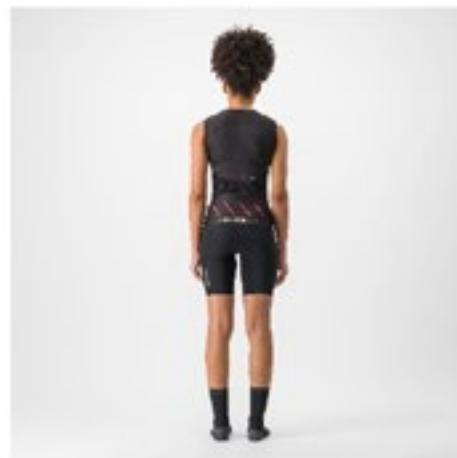


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

A triathlon short for all three disciplines and all distances. Take it to the start line of your season highlight or your after-work training session. Clips to the Castelli Free race top (short sleeve or sleeveless) for all the advantages of a one-piece suit.

The do-everything triathlon short for training and racing

KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
 SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
 Flat-lock stitching
 Pocket at center back
 Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



CORE DRILL W SHORT

8624098

85,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

T° RANGE

- °C / - °F

WEIGHT

FIT

0 g

Tailored

WATERPROOFNESS

WINDPROOFNESS

Drill short for training.

010
BLACK

FAST LEGS SLEEVES

8623088

42,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Wind tunnel tested calf sleeves to complete your aero-optimized race-day setup.

Designed and tested in the wind tunnel to reduce drag on the bike
Optimized fit with light level of compression
Internal silicone tape at top to prevent sliding
Also available in your individual team design through our custom program

010
BLACK101
WHITE/BLACK



RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

145,00 CHF

SIZE: 36 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened
- to slide onto a trolley handle



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100

299,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 54 x 25cm CAPACITY: 43 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

115,00 CHF

CAPACITY: 50 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

**GEAR BACKPACK** 8900103**189,00 CHF**

CAPACITY: 26 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zippers
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Tablet sleeve
- Hidden waist belt
- Helmet attachment loops
- Adjustable sternum strap
- External bottle pocket
- Reflective accents

**010**
BLACK**PRO RACE RAIN BAG** 8900111**169,00 CHF**

SIZE: 48 x 24 x 26 cm Main Bag 33 x 24 x 16 cm Shoe Bag

- Developed with Ineos Grenadiers
- Separate compartment for each garment (jerseys, bibs, shoes, head, hands and feet, jackets)
- Removable shoe bag
- Separate and removable Grab Bag compartment

**010**
BLACK**UNDERSADDLE XL** 8900105**55,00 CHF**

SIZE: 6 x 15 x 6cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
- External mini pump sleeve
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents

**010**
BLACK**WEEKENDER DUFFLE** 8900113**115,00 CHF**

SIZE: 47 x 40 x 25 cm

- Duffel bag with good volume for travelling to races
- Huge internal compartment with separate padded zippered compartment (computer sleeve)

Outer compartment for tickets, passports, etc.

**010**
BLACK**UNDERSADDLE MINI** 8900104**45,00 CHF**

SIZE: 5 x 13 x 5cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents

**010**
BLACK



SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S/M	L/XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	36-38	40-42	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvia

	S/M	L/XL	2XL
Unisex	36-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference [cm]	<18.4	18.4-20.3	20.3-22.2	22.2-24.1	24.1-26	>26





WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-

BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

	XS	S	M	L	XL
	81-85	88-90	91-95	98-100	101-105
	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	<16.6	16.6-18.4	18.4-20.2	20.2-22	>22



PROGETTO X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-core layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS^{AIR²}

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



KISS^{TRI}

Specifically designed for the triathlete. Minimum bulk doesn't get in the way during the swim and run legs. Extra fast drying foam prevents chafing on the bike.

≡



CASTELLI

SOUDAL – QUICK-STEP
OFFICIAL PRODUCTS

2025



2025 COLLECTION

MEN'S

WOMEN'S

KID'S

ACCESSORIES

SIZE CHARTS

CASTELLI LOCATIONS



SOLID AND QUICK STEP



MEN'S



CASTELLI CYCLING

AERO RACE 8S JERSEY

4235310

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-36 °C / 64-96 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
128 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



More than a decade of speed innovation and knowledge. Our fastest jersey is now faster.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered shoulder fabric used specifically to reduce drag at race speeds, with as much as 6% savings in CdA

Bonded sleeve endings for comfort

Lightweight body fabric for optimal cooling, breathability, and comfort

Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support loaded pockets

3 rear cargo pockets

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy use

Reflective tabs for added safety



150
SCORE/BLUE-RED

CLIMBER'S A/C JERSEY

4235318

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	22-40 °C / 71-104 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
118 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Light. Dry. Fast.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Engineered rapid cooling, light weight, and aero efficiency

Airflow shoulder construction

Flusso 3D fabric on front

StradaPro 3D back for breathability

Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges
Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets

YKK® Vislon® zipper

UPF 13



150
SCORE/BLUE-RED



CASTELLI CYCLING

FREE AERO RACE S BIBSHORT

4235311

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
183 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Comfort and aerodynamics meet in the fastest, most comfortable Free Aero Race Bibshort to date.

Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage

Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
Lightweight minimalist stripe mesh bib straps to minimize weight and keep you cool

Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides

Back pocket for extra storage or race radio

Short fabric rated to 50+ UPF protection



424
BELGIAN BLUE





CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 3 JERSEY

4235325

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
123 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back

Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



150
BLUE/RED



CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 2 BIBSHORT

4235326

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
176 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort

Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound

Vortex V2 textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics

Raw-edge leg gripper with integrated silicone

Flat-lock stitching

Reflective detailing on back



424
BELGIAN BLUE

PRO THERMAL MID LS JERSEY

4235111

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-19 °C / 57-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
223 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



A favorite piece among our sponsored pros, this jersey is a bit lighter and a bit stretchier and features a closer cut for an aero fit.



Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric

Ideal for cool conditions, with or without a vest

Race cut with highly elastic fabric provides close-to-body fit without feeling tight

Drop-pocket construction for better fit around waist and better pocket position

Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



150
BLUE/RED



CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO LIGHT WIND VEST

4235088

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 53-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
84 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front



Lightweight and packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back and high collar.

Impossibly light weight and compact wind vest

Printed woven front and shoulders with low air permeability to block wind while remaining breathable

Mesh back for full breathability

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening and closing



150
SCORE/BLUE-RED



CASTELLI CYCLING

PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4235264

279,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
250 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability.



Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SORPASSO RoS BIBTIGHT

4234200

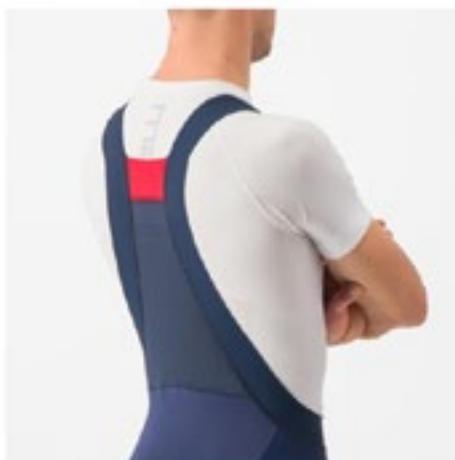
229,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
339 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back

NANO FLEX **RoS**

Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions. This is the same model that the Soudal Quick-Step team uses in training.



Tessuto Nano Flex 3G, la nostra miglior combinazione di calore, elasticità, morbidezza e idrorepellenza

Pannelli in tessuto Nano Flex Xtra Dry nella parte anteriore alta e sulle cosce per aumentare la protezione termica, sul retro per proteggere dagli spruzzi della strada

Taglio anatomico sui fianchi e sulle ginocchia

Pannelli riflettenti alle caviglie per massima visibilità da dietro

Bretelle elastiche piatte

Zip fondo gamba YKK® Camlock®

Fondello senza cuciture Progetto X2 Air per lunghe ore in sella



424
BELGIAN BLUE

PRO MESH SLEEVELESS

4232096

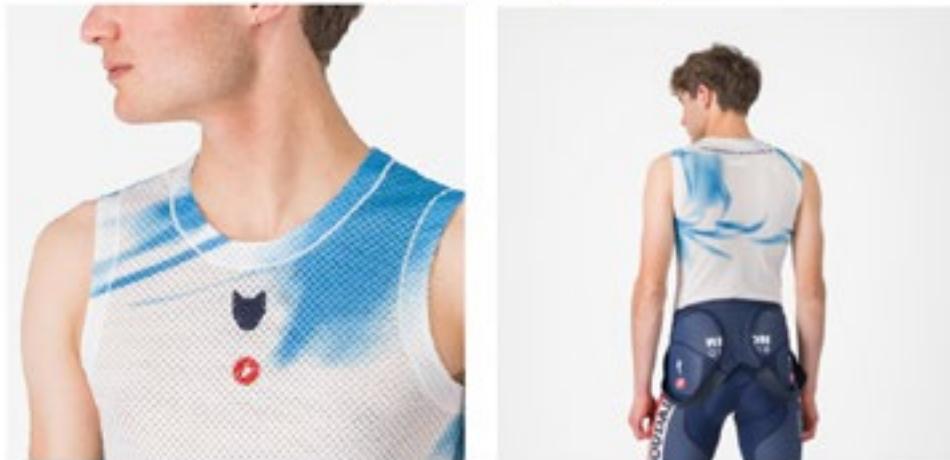
69,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	15-28 °C / 59-82 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
65 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



WorldTour winning base layer with a Wolfpack graphic print that shows your love for the team on the inside.



104
WHITE/LIGHT BLUE

A photograph of two cyclists from behind, riding away from the viewer on a paved road. They are wearing dark cycling gear and helmets. The road is bordered by a wooden guardrail. In the background, a steep hillside is covered in dense green trees. The lighting suggests it's either early morning or late afternoon.

WOMEN'S

COMPETIZIONE 3 W JERSEY

4235327

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
113 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Great performance and great style.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management

Raw-cut sleeve endings

Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit

Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back

Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available

Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



150
BLUE/RED

COMPETIZIONE 2 W DT BIBSHORT

4235328

119,00 CHF

SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
180 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for all-day comfort

Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound

Vortex V2 textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics

Drop Tail stretch bib straps for comfort and easy nature breaks

GIRO4 leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip

Flat-lock stitching

Reflective detailing on back



424
BELGIAN BLUE



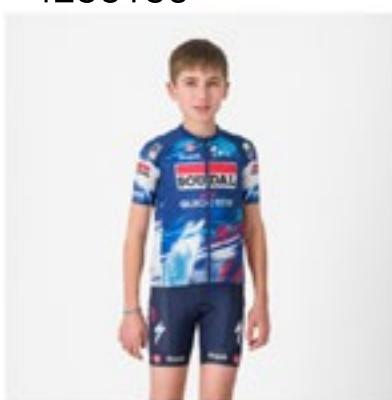
KID'S

CASTELLI CYCLING

AERO KID JERSEY

4235130

79,00 CHF

150
BLUE/RED

SIZES

4A 6A 8A 10A 12A

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Airflow shoulder construction

Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge

Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets

YKK® Vislon® zipper

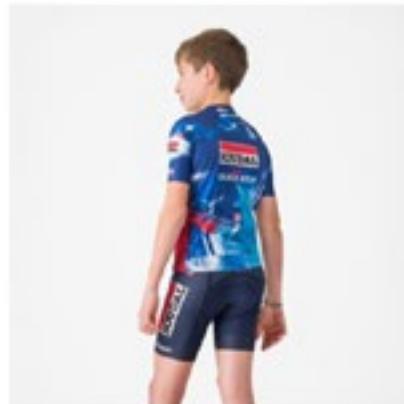
Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

CASTELLI CYCLING

KID SHORT

4235129

79,00 CHF

424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

6A 8A 10A 12A

Affinity Lycra® for outstanding stretch

4-Panel fit for growing kids

Specific kids' seat pad

ACCESSORIES

castelli

soudal

QUICK-STEP
FLOORS

PRD

COMPETIZIONE 2 GLOVE

4233207

45,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
63 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



This is a raceable glove that offers excellent grip and just the right amount of padding.

Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
Silicone grip pattern on palm

Stretch no-sew wrist closure for easy on/off

Stretch back of hand with sublimation-printed graphic

Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median nerve



424
BELGIAN BLUE



CASTELLI CYCLING

AERO RACE SHOECOVER

4235321

69,00 CHF



SIZES

S M L XL XXL



001
WHITE



CASTELLI CYCLING

FAST FEET 2 TT SHOECOVER

4235151

89,00 CHF



SIZES

S M L XL XXL



Castelli's Fast Feet project — for time trials

Extensively tested to be the fastest foot covering for time trialing

Silicone-coated fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow

Engineered grooved Lycra® on ankle portion helps detach airflow

Flat polyurethane tape at top to keep shoecover in place



101
WHITE



CASTELLI CYCLING

FAST FEET 3 SOCK

4235150

45,00 CHF



101
WHITE

SIZES



S/M L/X XXL

Castelli's Fast Feet project — for riding in warm conditions

The foot portion is based on the Castelli Rosso Corsa Sock for in-shoe comfort

Polyurethane grip strip at top to keep sock in place
Leg portion constructed with engineered grooved Lycra® to help detach airflow

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA PRO 18 SOCK

4235324

20,00 CHF



101
WHITE

SIZES



S/M L/X XXL

Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock

200-needle construction for extra stretch

Compressive midfoot support band

Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot

Cushioning pad under ball of foot

Meryl® Skinlife yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL SKULLY

4233203

29,00 CHF

424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy

Flat-lock stitching

Contoured to cover ears

Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet

Reflective detailing on back

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHT HEAD THINGY

4233205

25,00 CHF

424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

UNI

100% polyester for maximum moisture management
Seamless continuous-tube construction

Sublimated graphic

Summer weight

Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool days

CASTELLI CYCLING

CYCLING CAP

4234234

25,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
UNI	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
25 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



This cap can perform at different levels. Ideal as an extra layer for those chillier days underneath a helmet or to show up at your cycling pub to celebrate the Tour of Flanders.

Cotton twill

Classic 4-panel construction



424
BELGIAN BLUE



SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm
					S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size					36-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size					35-38	39-41	-

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



		WOMEN				
		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



PROGETTO X[®]

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



CASTELLI LOCATIONS

MVC GROUP

Via G. Marconi 81-83 I-32030 Fonzaso (BL) Italy
Telephone: +39 0439 5711 / Fax: +39 0439 56 436
Email: info@castelli-cycling.com
Website: www.castelli-cycling.com

For other Castelli locations please refer to castelli-cycling.com



CASTELLI
CATALOG

—
SOUDAL - QUICK-STEP
OFFICIAL PRODUCTS
2025

CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM
[f](#) [g](#) [t](#) [y](#) /CASTELLICYCLING



castelli



Custom Team Wear

FÜR IHR GESCHÄFT, IHREN VEREIN ODER IHRE KUNDEN:
INDIVIDUELLE TEAMBEKLEIDUNG BEREITS AB CHF 49

MODELLAUSWAHL – RADSPORT, TRIATHLON ODER LANGLAUF FÜR GROSS UND KLEIN

Umfassende Palette führender italienischer Sportbekleidungshersteller. Helm Personalisierungen sind möglich. Beratung durch ehemalige und aktive Weltklassesportler.

DESIGN

Kreation auf Wunsch mit unseren Grafik-Spezialisten. Farbkombinationen und Logoplatzierungen fast uneingeschränkt möglich.

PRODUKTION

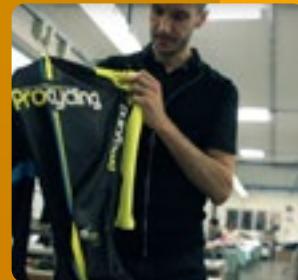
Pünktlich zum Saisonstart. Lieferfristen garantiert – 8 bis 9 Wochen. «Made in Europe». Alle Größen des Designs sind jederzeit nachbestellbar.

MENGE UND PREISE

Trikots ab CHF 49*
5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199**
Mindestbestellmenge 10 Stück
Datenhandling einmalig CHF 150

GRATIS HELME FÜR DEN NACHWUCHS

Bei jeder Bestellung unterstützen wir die Nachwuchsabteilung mit kostenlosen KASK Junioren Helmen.



POUR VOTRE ENTREPRISE, VOTRE ÉQUIPE OU VOS CLIENTS:
VÊTEMENT DE SPORT PERSONNALISÉS À PRITIR DE CHF 49

MODÈLES AU CHOIX – CYCLISME, TRIATHLON OU SKI DE FOND POUR LES PETITS ET GRANDS

Une gamme complète des meilleurs fabricants italiens de vêtements de sport. Les personnalisations de casques sont possible. Des sportifs actuels et d'anciens sportifs de haut niveau vous conseillent.

DESIGN

Création sur demande dans notre studio de design interne. Les combinaisons de couleurs et l'emplacement des logos sont possible presque sans restriction.

PRODUCTION

Pile à l'heure pour l'ouverture de la saison.
Délais de livraison garantis – 8 à 9 semaines.
«Made in Europe». Le design peut être commandé à nouveau à tout moment.

QUANTITÉ ET PRIX

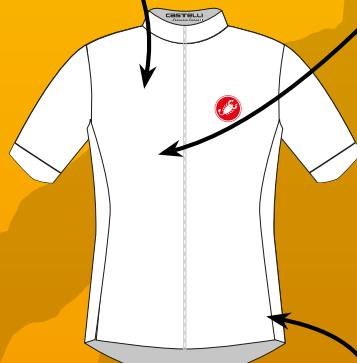
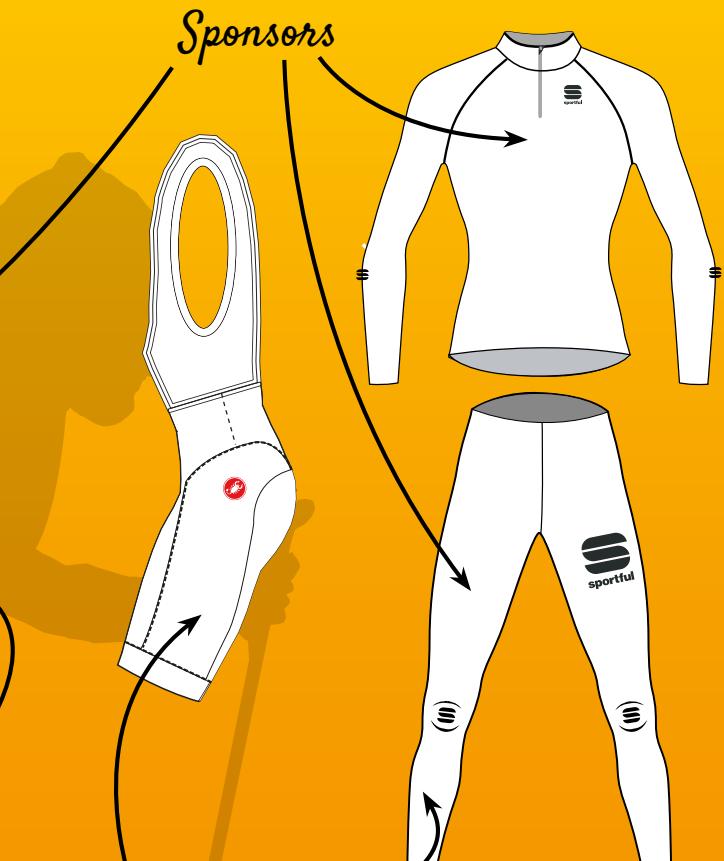
Maillot à partir de CHF 49*
Ensemble à partir de CHF 199**
Quantité minimal de commande 10 pièces
Traitement de la commande une fois CHF 150

CASQUES GRATUITS POUR LES ATHLETES JUNIORS

Avec chaque commande, nous soutenons les athlètes juniors avec des casques juniors KASK gratuits.

MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING SERVIZIO CORSEMEHR INFOS ZU:
TRIATHLON SERVIZIO CORSEMEHR INFOS ZU:
LANGLAUF / XC TEAMMEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING TEAMMEHR INFOS ZU:
TRAINING TEAMVereinslogo
Logos du club

TRIATHLON

RADSPORT
CYCLISMEWunschfarben
Couleurs au choixLANGLAUF
SKI DE FOND**TEAMBEKLEIDUNG AB 10 STÜCK**

- Personalisierte Teamtrikots ab CHF 49
- 5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199
- Gratis Helme für den Nachwuchs
- Gratis Design im Wert von CHF 2'500

**VÊTEMENTS DE SPORT POUR
ÉQUIPES, À PARTIR DE 10 PIÈCES**

- Maillot d'équipe personnalisé à partir de CHF 49
- Ensemble de 5 pièce à partir de CHF 199
- Casques gratuits pour les athlètes juniors
- Design gratuit d'une valeur de CHF 2'500

**JETZT DESIGN KREIEREN UND PROFITIEREN!
N'HÉSITEZ PLUS ET PROFITEZ MAINTENANT!**



HANDEGFERTIGT IN ITALIEN

Alle Nimbl-Schuhe werden in Italien handgefertigt, mit einer Leidenschaft für die Herstellung von qualitativ hochwertigen, leistungsstarken und langlebigen Schuhen mit einer Kraftübertragung und Passform, die die Erwartungen der Fahrer übertrifft. Komplett im eigenen Haus hergestellt, vom Carbon-Chassis bis zum Obermaterial, mit aufmerksamer italienischer Handwerkskunst, die es ermöglicht, die Kontrolle über den gesamten Produktionsprozess zu behalten und exklusive und luxuriöse technische Schuhe zu schaffen.

LANGLEBIGKEIT UND KOMFORT

Langlebigkeit und Komfort werden durch die kompromisslose Materialwahl und ein einzigartiges Design erreicht. Mikrofaser ermöglicht einen stärkeren und sehr bequemen Schuh. Die breite Zehenbox bietet außergewöhnliche Freiheit und Komfort, besonders bei höheren Temperaturen. Ein Paar Schuhe, die auch nach tagelangem Fahren frisch aussehen.

ERSTKLASSIGE LEISTUNG

Nimbl Schuhe erfüllen die Bedürfnisse anspruchsvoller Fahrer, die Premium-Leistung suchen. Der Kern ist eine "Tray"-förmige Carbonschale, die eine unübertroffene Kraftübertragung bietet und die Füße in der optimalen Position hält. Die überlegene und einzigartige Kraftübertragung ist die erste Sensation, die Fahrer erleben, wenn sie Nimbl zum ersten Mal fahren, dank der ultrastieifen Sohle und ihrer geringen Höhe. Dank der Verwendung unseres speziellen Mikrofasers helfen die Schuhe den Füßen, an Ort und Stelle zu bleiben, ohne speziell griffiges Material zu verwenden.

Überlegene Kraftübertragung, Passform und Grip gehen nicht mehr auf Kosten einer Gewichtseinbuße. Mit um die 200 Gramm pro Schuh (Ultimate) in Größe 42 gehören Nimbl-Schuhe zu den leichtesten auf dem Markt.

PRO-RACE BEWÄHRT

Nimbl sind rennerprobte Schuhe. Im vergangenen Jahr haben World Tour Fahrer zusammen mit Bahn-Weltmeistern den Schuh anspruchsvollsten Trainingstests bei den wichtigsten Radsportveranstaltungen der Welt unterzogen. Das beste Testgelände für unser Produkt, wo Leistung das ultimative Ziel ist.

GRÖSSEN/TAILLES

EU Größen/ Tailles																									
Länge der Innensohle in cm / Longueur intérieure de la semelle en cm																									
36	37	38	39	39,5	40	40,5	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	43,5	44	44,5	45	45,5	46	46,5	47	47,5	48	48,5	49	49,5	50
22,2	22,8	23,6	24,2	24,5	24,8	25,1	25,5	25,8	26,3	26,6	26,9	27,2	27,5	27,8	28,1	28,5	28,8	29,1	29,4	29,8	30,1	30,5	30,9	31,2	31,6

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

NEW URANO

N-URANO.BL	Urano black	599.-
N-URANO.WH	Urano white	599.-

Größen: 39, 40, ab 41 - 47 auch halbe Größen/Tailles 39, 40, à partir de 41 - 47 également demi-tailles | 254 g (Größe/taille 43)



- Weniger als 2 mm Sohleinschicht
- Neu konzipiertes Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis
- Neues Mikrofaser-Obermaterial
- Die neuen Nimbl Ultimate Glide
- Urano ist der erste Nimbl-Schuh, leistungsorientiert und speziell für Gravel entwickelt. Seine rensportliche Seele verkörpert die traditionellen Werte der Marke und bahnt gleichzeitig einen neuen Weg zu unerforschten Höhen. Leichtigkeit und Strapazierfähigkeit in Kombination mit der Carbon-Monocoque-Sohle verbessern die Verbindung zwischen Fahrer und Fahrrad und machen den Schuh auf jedem Terrain schnell.
- Mit ausgewählten hochwertigen Materialien, italienischer Handwerkskunst und Exzellenz hergestellt, ist der Urano das Ergebnis eines lang gehegten Traums von Radfahrern, der nun wahr wird.

- Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
- Châssis monocouche en carbone de conception nouvelle
- Nouveau matériau supérieur en microfibre
- Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
- Urano est la première chaussure Nimbl, orientée vers la performance et spécifiquement conçue pour le gravel. Son âme de compétiteur incarne les valeurs traditionnelles de la marque tout en ouvrant une nouvelle voie vers des sommets inexplorés. La légèreté et la durabilité combinées à la semelle monocouche en carbone renforcent la connexion entre le cycliste et le vélo, ce qui rend la chaussure rapide sur tous les terrains.
- Fabriquée avec des matériaux sélectionnés de haute qualité, un savoir-faire italien et l'excellence, Urano est le résultat d'un rêve longtemps nourri par les cyclistes, qui devient aujourd'hui réalité.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande



Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ULTIMATE GLIDE**N-ULTIMATEGLIDE.
WHGO****Ultimate Glide
white/gold****599.–****N-ULTIMATEGLIDE.
WHSI****Ultimate Glide
white/silver****599.–****N-ULTIMATEGLIDE.
BL*****Ultimate Glide
black****599.–**

Größen: 38,5 - 47 | 190 g (Größe/taille 43)



- Weniger als 2 mm Sohleinschicht
- Neu konzipiertes Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis
- Neues Mikrofaser-Obermaterial
- Die neuen Nimbl Ultimate Glide sind für all jene Radsportler gedacht, die von hoher Leistung und geringer Verbesserung besessen sind. Nimbl hat diese Schuhe entwickelt, um die Verbindung zwischen dem Radfahrer und dem Fahrrad zu verbessern. Das neue Obermaterialsystem verbessert die Art und Weise, wie sich die Füße des Fahrers an die Schuhe anpassen, dramatisch und mit dem neuen Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis-Design werden die Fahrer eine verbesserte Kraftübertragung erleben.
- Egal, ob Sie bei Sprints den Unterschied ausmachen, eine Kletterlegende werden oder einfach nur stilvoll Rad fahren wollen, die Nimbl Ultimate Glide sind Ihre besten Schuhe.

- Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
- Châssis monocoque en carbone de conception nouvelle
- Nouveau matériau supérieur en microfibre
- Les nouvelles Nimbl Ultimate Glide sont conçues pour tous les cyclistes qui sont obsédés par la haute performance et le gain marginal. Nimbl a conçu ces chaussures pour améliorer la connexion entre le cycliste et le vélo. Le nouveau système de tige améliore considérablement la façon dont les pieds du cycliste s'adaptent aux chaussures et, grâce au nouveau châssis monocoque en carbone, les cyclistes bénéficieront d'un meilleur transfert de puissance.
- Que vous souhaitiez faire la différence dans les sprints, devenir une légende de l'escalade ou simplement rouler avec style, les Nimbl Ultimate Glide sont vos meilleures chaussures.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ULTIMATE**N-ULTIMATE.WHGO****Ultimate**
white/gold**579.–****N-ULTIMATE.WHSI****Ultimate**
white/silver**579.–****N-ULTIMATE.WHWH****Ultimate**
Pro Edition**579.–****N-ULTIMATE.BL*****Ultimate - LTD - limited edition**
black**579.–****N-ULTIMATE.BO****Ultimate**
black/out**579.–**

Größen: 36 - 50 | 200 g (Größe/taille 42)

- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar in Premium Aluminium
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird

- Compatibilité pour les câles : tous les systèmes actuels
- Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- Semelle intérieure : EVA
- Système de lacage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Micro-réglable en aluminium de première qualité
- Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* solange Vorrat | jusqu'à épuisement du stock



Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

EXCEED**N-EXCEED.ALWH****Exceed**
white**499.–****N-EXCEED.WHGR*****Exceed**
white/gray**499.–****N-EXCEED.BL.*****Exceed**
black**499.–**

Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/taille 42)



- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird

- Compatibilité pour les câles : tous les systèmes actuels
- Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- Semelle intérieure : EVA
- Système de lacage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 à montage bilatéral - micro-réglable
- Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande







START TO CARE YOUR BIKE!

Professionelle Fahrradpflege von City bis Trail / L'entretien professionnel des vélos de ville à la piste

Die hochwertige TUNAP SPORTS Techniklinie beinhaltet Produkte für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service am Fahrrad. Die Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte funktioniert sehr einfach und sehr effizient. Geniesst die Touren bei jedem Wetter – die Reinigung und Pflege danach ist Sache von TUNAP SPORTS.

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne allergieauslösende Duftstoffe
- Keine schädigenden Lösungsmittel
- Ohne n-Hexan und Aromen
- Bestmöglich umwelt- und humanverträglich

La ligne technique de haute qualité de TUNAP SPORTS comprend des produits pour un nettoyage rapide, l'entretien approprié et le service régulier du vélo. L'application des produits de nettoyage et d'entretien individuels est très facile et efficace. Profitez des tours à vélo tous les temps – le nettoyage et les soins ultérieurs sont du ressort de TUNAP SPORTS.

Promesse de qualité

- Sans parfum allergène
- Pas de solvants nocifs
- Sans n-hexane et sans arômes
- Meilleure compatibilité possible avec l'environnement et l'homme



START TO CARE YOUR BODY!

Die hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport / Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives

Vom Sonnenschutz bis hin zum Duschschaum erfüllt die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie voll und ganz die Bedürfnisse von Sportlern. Das breite Produktpotfolio schützt, pflegt und ist immer unkompliziert anzuwenden – Einfach aufsprühen!

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne Mineralöl und Mikroplastik
- Dermatologisch getestet
- Schützt effektiv und wirksam
- Pflegt intensiv ohne Silikone

De la protection solaire à la mousse de douche, la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS répond pleinement aux besoins des sportifs. La vaste gamme de produits protège, soigne et est toujours facile à utiliser – Il suffit de vaporiser!

Promesse de qualité

- Sans huile minérale ni microplastique
- Testé dermatologiquement
- Protège de manière efficace et efficiente
- Soins intensifs sans silicones

TUNAP SPORTS – BODY CARE



HOCHWERTIGE BODY-CARE-LINIE FÜR SPORTLER LIGNE DE SOIN DE CORPS HAUT DE GAMME POUR SPORTIFS

- Hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport
- Einfachste Handhabung, edles Design und anregender Duft
- Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives
- Utilisation super facile, dessin raffiné et fragrance stimulante

SUN PROTECTION



T-1401041	Sun Protection 150 ml	14.90
T-1401041-12	Sun Protection 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen völlig transparenten, schnell trocknenden Film – kein nachträgliches Verreiben nötig. Schweißresistant, wasserfest und mit hohem UV-Schutzfaktor 30, sowohl im UV-A als auch im UV-B Bereich.

Forme un film complètement transparent et à séchage rapide - aucune trituration ultérieure nécessaire. Résistant à la soudure, imperméable et avec un facteur de protection UV élevé de 30, aussi bien dans la gamme UV-A que dans la gamme UV-B.

AFTER SUN



T-1102307	After Sun 150 ml	14.90
T-1102307-12	After Sun 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen dünnen Schaumfilm. Durch die pflegenden Inhaltsstoffe mit höheren Panthenol-Dosierungen erhält die Haut zusätzlich einen angenehmen Repair-Effekt.

Disperse un film nourrissant la peau avec des constituants soignantes avec un dosage de panthénol améliorée qui donne à la peau un effet de réparation.

CHAMOIS AND SEATING CREME



T-1106244	Chamois and Seating Creme 250 ml	23.90
T-1106244-12	Chamois and Seating Creme 12 x 250 ml	286.80

Lässt sich sehr einfach auftragen, zieht schnell ein und schützt die entsprechenden Hautpartien durch einen lang anhaltenden Schutzfilm. Verhindert Wundreiben und Blasenbildung, sowie ein austrocknen der Haut. Höhere Panthenol-Dosierungen spenden zusätzlichen Repair-Effekt.

S'applique très facilement, absorbe rapidement et protège les zones correspondantes de la peau avec un film protecteur de longue durée. Empêche les irritations et les cloques, empêche la peau de se dessécher. Des doses de panthénol élevées ont un effet réparateur supplémentaire.

TUNAP SPORTS – EQUIPEMENT**TEXTILDEO**

T-1102840	Textildeo 300 ml	14.90
T-1102840-12	Textildeo 12 x 300 ml	178.80

Sinnvoller Schutz gegen Gerüche im Schuh, an Protektoren oder im Helm. Antitranspirante Wirkung reduziert Feuchtigkeit und beugt den geruchsbildenden Bakterien vor. Spezieller Geruchsschutz, trocknet schnell und rückstands frei.

Protection utile contre les odeurs dans la chaussure, sur les protecteurs ou dans le casque. L'effet antiperspirant réduit l'humidité et empêche les bactéries responsables des odeurs. Protection spéciale contre les odeurs, sèche rapidement et sans résidus.

WATERPROOF SPRAY

T-1102743	Waterproof Spray 300 ml	18.90
T-1102743-12	Waterproof Spray 12 x 300 ml	226.80

Das TUNAP SPORTS Imprägnierspray bietet eine perfekte Imprägnierschutz-Lösung und kommt ganz ohne schädliche und gefährliche Fluorverbindungen aus. Zudem trocknet es schnell und bildet keinen Film. Bestens geeignet für alle Faserarten sowie Leder und harte Oberflächen.

Le spray d'imprégnation TUNAP SPORTS offre une solution parfaite de protection contre l'imprégnation et ne nécessite pas de composés fluorés nocifs ou dangereux. De plus, il sèche rapidement et ne forme pas de film. Idéal pour tous les types de fibres, ainsi que pour le cuir et les surfaces dures.

TUNAP SPORTS – BIKE CARE E-BIKE READY**HIGH-END-PFLEGE FÜR IHR SPORTGERÄT
ENTRETIEN DE VÉLO HAUT DE GAMME**

6/12/24
PACK PRICE:
-11%

- Hochwertige Techniklinie für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service
- Einfache und effiziente Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte
- Ligne technologique de haute qualité pour un nettoyage rapide, des soins appropriés et un service régulier
- Application simple et efficace des différents produits de nettoyage et d'entretien

**DRIVE TRAIN CLEANER | ANTRIEBSREINIGER | NETTOYANT CHAÎNE ET TRANSMISSION E-BIKE READY**

T-1106179	Drive Train Cleaner 300 ml	15.90
T-1106179-12	Drive Train Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	190.80
T-1101707-5L	Drive Train Cleaner 5 l	149.00
T-1105453-20L	Chain Cleaner 20 l	249.00



E-Bike Ready

Effizient, schnell und sauber: Pinselborsten bringen den Antriebsreiniger direkt an die verdreckten Ölrückstände und auch in enge Zwischenräume. Erhält die Grundschiierung von Schaltwerk, Kette und Ritzel.

Doté d'un atomiseur en tête de la brosse de nettoyage: La brosse longue parvient même aux interstices étroits de votre chaîne de vélo et libère très efficacement des saletés et résidus de cire, ménageant la chaîne et la cassette bien évidemment.

**BRAKE CLEANER | BREMSENREINIGER | NETTOYANT FREINS E-BIKE READY**

T-1101189	Brake Cleaner 300 ml	10.90
T-1101189-12	Brake Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	130.80
T-1101708-5L	Brake Cleaner 5 l	99.00



E-Bike Ready

Löst intensiv, aber schonend Bremsstaub, Öreste und Fett von Scheiben und Kolben für eine optimale Bremswirkung. Oberflächen bleiben unangetastet und Gummidichtungen werden nicht angegriffen.

Ne laisse pas la moindre chance aux freins et pistons sales. Le tube capillaire fait parvenir le nettoyant de freins difficilement inflammable au plus précis aux endroits sales. La poussière due au freinage, graisses et résidus d'huile sont détachés en quelques instants et peuvent être essuyés simplement avec un chiffon.

Art.-Nr. | Réf. Bezeichnung | Description CHF



SUSPENSION CLEANER | FEDERGABELREINIGER | NETTOYANT FOURCHE SUSPENDUE E-BIKE READY

T-1102294	Suspension Cleaner 125 ml	12.90
T-1102294-12	Suspension Cleaner 12 x 125 ml	154.80



E-Bike Ready

Schützt die Dämpfungs- und Federungselemente und pflegt die wertvolle Oberfläche der Standrohre. Das Federgabelspray entfernt Staub und Mikroverschmutzungen, die Dichtungsringe arbeiten wieder spürbar reibungslos und ein wasserfester Schmierfilm pflegt Dämpfer und Teleskop-Stützen.

Protège les éléments de suspension de la fourche suspendue de votre vélo. En plus de nettoyer les plongeurs et fourreaux, il vitrifie efficacement la fourche. Aussi, les joints sont entretenus par ce nettoyant qui leur redonne de la souplesse afin qu'ils travaillent à nouveau impeccablement et qu'ils soient protégés à long terme.



BIKE CLEANER | FAHRRADREINIGER | NETTOYANT DE VÉLOS E-BIKE READY

T-1105366	Bike Cleaner 1 000 ml	17.90
T-1105366-6	Bike Cleaner 6 x 1 000 ml	107.40
T-1105325-5L	Bike Cleaner 5 l	63.90
T-1105312-20L	Bike Cleaner 20 l	169.90



E-Bike Ready

Dank «Haftkrallen» in der Flüssigkeit bleibt der TUNAP SPORTS Fahrradreiniger an den verschmutzen Stellen sichtbar hängen, damit sich die Reinigungsleitung optimal entfalten kann. Biologisch abbaubar, geeignet für Stahl-, Aluminium-, Karbon- und Titanrahmen.

Grâce à des «griffes d'adhérence» dans le liquide, le nettoyant pour vélos de TUNAP SPORTS reste visiblement fixé aux zones sales afin que la ligne de nettoyage puisse se déplier optimement. Biodégradable et utilisable sur toutes sorte de matériaux conventionnels.



BEARING GREASE | LAGERFETT | GRAISSE DE ROULEMENT E-BIKE READY

T-1102301	Bearing Grease 100g	18.90
T-1103007-12	Bearing Grease 12 x 100g	226.80



E-Bike Ready

Durch den integrierten Spender lässt sich das TUNAP SPORTS Lagerfett perfekt dosieren und schützt bewegliche Teile lange Zeit vor Nässe und Korrosion – optimale Performance an hochbelasteten Teilen wie Getriebekästen, Steuersätzen und Tretlagern. Schmutzabweisende Eigenschaften und seine einzigartige Hitzebeständigkeit machen dieses Fett perfekt für Vielfahrer.

Grâce au distributeur intégré, la graisse pour roulements TUNAP SPORTS peut être parfaitement dosée et protéger durablement les pièces mobiles de l'humidité et de la corrosion – des performances optimales sur les pièces fortement sollicitées telles que les moyeux d'engrenages, les jeux de direction et les boîtes de pédalier. Ses propriétés anti-salissures et sa résistance unique à la chaleur font de cette graisse un produit parfait pour les conducteurs fréquents.

Art.-Nr. | Réf. Bezeichnung | Description CHF



CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1102753/ T-1102763	Chain Oil 50 ml	8.90
T-1102753-24/ T-1102763-24	Chain Oil 24 x 50 ml	213.60



E-Bike Ready

Genial einfach und sehr effizient dank Bürstenpinsel. Das hochwertige Schmiermittel für die Kettenpflege verhindert Korrosion und Reibung und sorgt so für eine geschmeidige und leise laufende Kette, klebt aber nicht wie Kettenfett.

Redoutablement simple et efficace grâce à son pinceau brosse. Ce lubrifiant de qualité empêche la corrosion et les frictions et garantit une chaîne souple et silencieuse. L'embout équipé d'un pinceau diffuse le produit uniformément et de manière ciblée sur la chaîne, mais ne colle pas comme la graisse.



CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE | KARBON MONTAGEPASTE | PÂTE DE MONTAGE CARBONE

T-1106133	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 125 ml	15.90
T-1106519-24	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 24 x 125 ml	381.60



E-Bike Ready

Leichtbau-Komponenten wie Sattelstütze, Vorbau, Lenkerbügel und Sitzbefestigung lassen sich damit optimal montieren. Perfekter Korrosionsschutz bei Kombination mit Metallverschraubung. Verhindert das Verdrehen und Lösen von Einzelkomponenten. Erhöht die Reibung und ermöglicht eine verdrehsichere Montage der Carbonteile untereinander damit die angegebene Drehmomente eingehalten werden. Enthält keine Mikroplastik, allergieauslösenden Duftstoffe oder schädigende Lösungsmittel. n-Hexan- und Aromatenfrei für höchste Gesundheits- und Umweltverträglichkeit.

Les composants légers tels que la tige de selle, la potence, l'étier de guidon et la fixation du siège peuvent ainsi être montés de manière optimale. Protection parfaite contre la corrosion en cas de combinaison avec un vissage métallique. Empêche la torsion et le desserrage des composants individuels. Augmente la friction et permet un montage anti-torsion des pièces en carbone entre elles afin que les couples indiqués soient respectés. Ne contient pas de microplastiques, de parfums allergènes ou de solvants nocifs. Exempt de n-hexane et de composés aromatiques pour une compatibilité maximale avec la santé et l'environnement.



CHAIN WAX | KETTENWACHS | CIRE CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1106714	Chain Wax 125 ml	15.90
T-1106714-12	Chain Wax 12 x 125 ml	190.80



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenwachs schützt den Antrieb vor Verschleiss. Die Wachsbasis versiegelt die Antriebsteile und bildet einen Schutzfilm, wodurch alles sauber bleibt und der Schmutz nicht anhaftet. Profitipp: Erst mit TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl schmieren, dann mit Wachs versiegeln – die perfekte Langzeit-Kettenpflege.

La cire de chaîne TUNAP SPORTS protège longtemps et durablement. Les particules des saletés n'ont pas de chance d'y adhérer car un fin film protecteur les en empêche, contribuant en même temps à la longévité de la chaîne.

Art.-Nr. | Réf. Bezeichnung | Description CHF



FRAME POLISH | RAHMEN POLITUR | POLISSAGE DU CADRE E-BIKE READY

T-1102829	Frame Polish 300 ml	14.90
T-1102829-12	Frame Polish 12 x 300 ml	178.80



E-Bike Ready

Frischt das Bike nach der Reinigung wieder auf und schützt es dank eines wasser- und schmutzabweisenden Films, der sich hauchdünn und transparent über Karbon- und Metallteile legt.

Rafraîchit le vélo après le nettoyage et le protège grâce à un film hydrofuge et antalissoire très fin et transparent sur les parties en carbone et en métal.



CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE

T-1107029	Kettenöl Eco 100ml	15.90
T-1107029-12	Kettenöl Eco 12 x 100 ml	190.80

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl eco besteht aus über 90% nachwachsenden Rohstoffen, und ist biologisch abbaubar. Dies wird durch den höchsten europäischen Umweltstandard, dem EU Ecolabel, bestätigt. Durch seine gute Kriecheigenschaft schmiert es die Kette und schützt diese vor Korrosion. Außerdem ist es frei von Duft- und Farbstoffen.

L'huile pour chaînes TUNAP SPORTS eco est composée à plus de 90% de matières premières renouvelables, entièrement biodégradables. Ceci est confirmé par la norme environnementale européenne la plus élevée, l'Ecolabel européen. Grâce à ses bonnes propriétés de fluage, l'huile lubrifie la chaîne et la protège contre la corrosion. En outre, il est exempt de parfums et de colorants.

CHAIN OIL ULTIMATE | KETTENÖL ULTIMATE | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE ULTIMATE E-BIKE READY

T-1105528	Chain Oil Ultimate 100 ml	16.90
T-1105528-12	Chain Oil Ultimate 12 x 100 ml	202.80



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl Ultimate ist unschlagbar hinsichtlich Verlustleistung, bei gleichzeitig messbarer und bestätigter Zeiterparnis. Durch das Kettenöl Ultimate wird die Effizienz eines Schmierstoffes auf eine neue Ebene gehoben. Spezielle Additive beugen Korrosion vor. Der Testsieger besticht durch bestmöglichen Verschleissenschutz mit einer hohen Kriech- und Haftwirkung. Zu guter Letzt wird die Geräuschenwicklung der Kette deutlich reduziert.

L'huile de chaîne Ultimate de TUNAP SPORTS est imbattable en termes de perte de puissance, avec un gain de temps à la fois mesurable et confirmé. L'huile pour chaînes Ultimate élève l'efficacité d'un lubrifiant à un niveau supérieur. Des additifs spéciaux empêchent la corrosion. Le gagnant du test impressionne par la meilleure protection possible contre l'usure, avec un effet de fluage et d'adhérence élevé. Enfin, le développement du bruit de la chaîne est considérablement réduit.



TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | EXPOSITION DE TUNAP SPORTS

T-1103982	TUNAP SPORTS POS Display
-----------	--------------------------

Mit dem TUANP SPORTS Display können Sie sowohl die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie sowie die Techniklinie optimal in Ihrem Fachhandel platzieren und präsentieren. Im Display finden sämtliche Produkte Platz.

Avec le présentoir TUANP SPORTS, vous pouvez placer et présenter de façon optimale la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS et la ligne technique dans votre magasin spécialisé. Il y a de la place pour tous les produits dans l'exposition.



100%
Made in
Italy!

NEU KOO HYPE**MODERNES DESIGN FÜR HÖCHSTE PERFORMANCE /
UN DESIGN MODERNE POUR UNE PERFORMANCE MAXIMALE****Unisize**

- Unisize: Perfekte Passform für verschiedene Gesichtsformen
- Torische Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss®: Doppelt gekrümmte Gläser für ein erweitertes Sichtfeld und klare Sicht
- Optimiertes Belüftungssystem: Drei strategisch platzierte Öffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Gläser
- Ergonomische, umlaufende Bügel: Bieten maximalen Halt und Stabilität
- Strapazierfähiger, nachhaltiger Rahmen – Zu 45 % aus biologischen Polymeren gefertigt
- Austauschbare Nasenpads: Für individuellen Komfort und sicheren Sitz
- Kompatibel mit Korrekturgläsern: Kann mit dem KOO Optical Clip genutzt werden
- Vielfältige Farboptionen: Erhältlich in neun stilischen Farbvarianten

- Unisize: Adaptation parfaite aux différentes formes de visage*
- Verres toriques en polycarbonate de Zeiss®. Verres à double courbure pour un champ de vision élargi et une vision claire*
- Système de ventilation optimisé: Trois ouvertures stratégiquement placées empêchent la formation de buée sur les verres*
- Ergonomiques, Branches enveloppantes: Offrent un soutien et une stabilité maximum*
- Monture durable et résistante - Fabriquée à 45 % à partir de polymères biologiques*
- Plaquettes de nez interchangeables: Pour un confort individuel et un ajustement sûr*
- Compatible avec les verres correcteurs: Peut être utilisé avec le clip optique KOO Nombreuses options de couleurs - Disponible en neuf variantes de couleurs stylées*

**OEY00013.827****KOO Hype****200.-**

Black Matt (Smoke Lenses).

Cat. 3 – VLT 11%

**OEY00013.828****KOO Hype****200.-**

Almond White Matt (Brown Lenses).

Cat. 2 – VLT 30%

**OEY00013.829****KOO Hype****200.-**

Havana Matt (Petrol Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 2 – VLT 25%

**OEY00013.830****KOO Hype****200.-**

Dark Blue Matt (Turquoise Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 3 – VLT 11%

**OEY00013.831****KOO Hype****200.-**

Dark Red Matt (Red Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 2 – VLT 30%

**OEY00013.832****KOO Hype****200.-**

Violet Glass Matt (Pink Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 3 – VLT 13%

**OEY00013.833****KOO Hype****200.-**

Forrest Green Matt (Green Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 2 – VLT 23%

**OEY00013.834****KOO Hype****200.-**

Green Glass Matt (Copper Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 3 – VLT 13%

**OEY00013.835****KOO Hype****200.-**

Crystal (Turquoise Mirror Lenses).

Cat. 3 – VLT 11%

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

KOO ALIBI**VIDEO KOO ALIBI**
**HOCHLEISTUNGSPRODUKT FÜR OPTIMALEN ERFOLG MIT
EXTRA KOMFORT / UN PRODUIT PERFORMANT POUR UN
SUCCÈS OPTIMAL AVEC UN CONFORT SUPPLÉMENTAIRE**

Unisex

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Halbrahmen-Design für ein hervorragende Sichtfeld
- Komfortable, auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Belüftungsschlitz
- abgerundete Bügel für bequemen Sitz
- Einheitsgröße
- starker Grilamid-Rahmen
- hervorragendes Sichtfeld

- Verres en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision sans compromis
- Design semi-encadré pour un champ de vision exceptionnel
- Plaquettes de nez confortables et interchangeables
- fentes d'aération
- branches arrondies pour un ajustement confortable
- monture solide en grilamide

**OEY00009.963****KOO Alibi****220.-**

White Matt Fuchsia Photocromic, Fuchsia Photocromic Mirror L.
Cat. 1-3 – VLT 78% -12%

**OEY00009.967****KOO Alibi****220.-**

Dark Blue Matt Red, Red Photocromic Mirror L.
Cat. 0-3 – VLT 78% -15%

**OEY00009.964****KOO Alibi****180.-**

Orange Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 23%

**OEY00009.965****KOO Alibi****180.-**

Persian Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 35%

**OEY00009.966****KOO Alibi****180.-**

Grey Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 11%

**OEY00009.968****KOO Alibi****180.-**

Harbor Blue Matt Copper, Copper Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 22%

**OEY00009.969****KOO Alibi****180.-**

Sand Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 17%

**OEY00009.970****KOO Alibi****180.-**

Black Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 17%

KOO NOVA
**MULTISPORTIVE BRILLE – SPEZIELL AUFS LAUFEN ANGEPASST
LUNETTES MULTISPORTS - SPÉCIALEMENT ADAPTÉES À LA COURSE À PIED**

Unisize

Rahmenlose, multisportive Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind. Die Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind, während das torische Nylon-Glas in Zusammenarbeit mit ZEISS® entwickelt wurde - die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht.

- Ultraleicht - 21 Gramm
- Einzelne Linse
- Antigravity Tech für sicheren Sitz
- Torische Nylonlinse von Zeiss®
- Hohe Bügelflexibilität und Bruchfestigkeit
- Hervorragendes Sichtfeld
- Auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Einheitliche Multilayer-Spiegel-Beschichtung
- Hydrophobe Technologie gegen Tropfenbildung

Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, la coupe parfaite et la visibilité panoramique sont des impératifs. La coupe enveloppante sécurise et protège de la lumière vive, des débris en suspension dans l'air et du vent, tandis que la lentille torique en nylon a été développée en collaboration avec ZEISS® - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire.

- Ultra léger - 21 grammes
- Lentille unique
- Technologie anti-gravité pour un ajustement sûr
- Lentille torique en nylon de Zeiss®
- Haute flexibilité de la branche et résistance à la rupture
- Champ de vision supérieur
- Plaquette nasale interchangeable
- Revêtement miroir multicouche uniforme
- Technologie hydrophobe anti-goutte



OEY00006.918.BMR	KOO Nova Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.920.AMT	KOO Nova Acqua Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.919.BMF	KOO Nova Black Matt Fuchsia, Fuchsia Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.921.0GMO	KOO Nova Olive Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.922.SMG	KOO Nova Sunset Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 16%	180.–
OEY00006.923.WMP	KOO Nova Photocromic White Matt Photocromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1- 3 – VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.–

KOO SUPERNOVA

PERFEKT FÜR JEDEN HERAUSFORDERUNG
PARFAIT POUR TOUS LES DÉFIS

Unisize

- Rahmenlose Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind
- Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind
- Torische Nylon-Glas von Zeiss® – die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht
- Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, l'ajustement parfait et la vision panoramique sont indispensables
- La forme enveloppante protège en toute sécurité de la lumière vive, de la saleté et du vent
- Lentille torique Zeiss® en nylon - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire

	OEY00007.944.BMP	KOO Supernova Photocromic	210.-
		Black matt Photocromic, Pink Lenses	
		Cat. 1 - 3, VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	
	OEY00007.913.BMS	KOO Supernova	180.-
		Black Matt/Silver, Super Silver Lenses	
		Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	
	OEY00007.910.BMT	KOO Supernova	180.-
		Blue Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses	
		Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	
	OEY00007.699.WT	KOO Supernova	180.-
		White Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses	
		Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	
	OEY00007.912.BMG	KOO Supernova	180.-
		Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses	
		Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	
	OEY00007.908.WR	KOO Supernova	180.-
		White Red, Red Mirror Lenses	
		Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	
	OEY00007.902.YFR	KOO Supernova	180.-
		Yellow Fluo Red, Red Mirror Lenses	
		Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	

KOO SPECTRO


**NEUE PERFORMANCE BRILLE
NOUVELLES LUNETTES DE PERFORMANCE**

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale
- Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique
- 4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes

OEY00004.976***KOO Spectro Bora Hansgrohe - Special Edition****200.-**Metallic Green, Green Mirror L.
Cat. 2 – VLT 23%**OEY00004.972****KOO Spectro****220.-**White Turquoise Photocromic, Photocromic Turquoise Mirror L.
Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 71-15%**OEY00004.906****KOO Spectro****200.-**Black Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses
Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12,5 % - 69 %**OEY00004.912****KOO Spectro****200.-**Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %**OEY00004.946****KOO Spectro****200.-**Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses
Cat 2 – VLT 35%**OEY00004.694****KOO Spectro****180.-**White Green, Green Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %**OEY00004.695****KOO Spectro****180.-**White Silver, Super Silver Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %**OEY00004.696****KOO Spectro****180.-**Black Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %**OEY00004.659****KOO Spectro Limited Edition****180.-**Black Red, Red Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %**OEY00004.600****KOO Spectro Limited Edition****180.-**Black Bronze, Super Bronze Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

KOO SPECTRO ACCESSOIRES

OLE00002.539.P	KOO Spectro Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
OLE00002.544.PP	KOO Spectro Photchromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO DEMOS**BRILLE MIT PANORAMABLICK
LES LUNETTES À VUE PANORAMIQUE**

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale
- Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique
- 4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes



OEY00005.971	KOO Demos Black Fuchsia Photchromic, Photchromic Fuchsia Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 75-12%	200.–
OEY00005.907	KOO Demos White Photchromic, Photchromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 2, VLT 12% - 69%	190.–
OEY00005.918	KOO Demos Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	180.–
OEY00004.946	KOO Demos Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT - 35%	180.–
OEY00005.697	KOO Demos Glass Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
OEY00005.699	KOO Demos White Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	160.–

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	OEY00005.616	KOO Demos Black Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
	OEY00005.208	KOO Demos Blue, Turquoise Lenses Cat 3 – VLT 11%	160.–
	OEY00005.900	KOO Demos White Brown, Brown Lenses Cat Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	150.–
	OEY00005.698	KOO Demos Black Rosé, Rose Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58%	150.–
	OEY00005.687	KOO Demos Black Blue, (Blue Sky Lenses) Cat 3 – VLT 11%	150.–



KOO DEMOS ACCESSOIRES

	OLE00003.539.P	KOO DEMOS Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
	OLE00003.544.PP	KOO DEMOS Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
	OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
	CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
	CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO OPEN
***SPORTBRILLE MIT REVOLUTIONÄREM BÜGELSYSTEM
LUNETTES DE SPORT AVEC SYSTÈME DE BRANCHES
RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE***

S = 47 mm / M = 50 mm

- Gläser von Zeiss®, inklusive 1 Ersatzglas und 1 Nasen-Pad
- Mikrofaser-Reinigungstuch und Aufbewahrungsbetule
- Zeiss® Garantie und Zertifikat
- Verstellbares Nasen-Pad und leicht abnehmbare Ersatzgläser
- Verres de lunettes de Zeiss®, incl. 1 verre de recharge et 1 nasal
- Toile de nettoyage micorfibre et sachet de protection
- Garantie et certificat Zeiss®
- Plaquette nasale réglable et lentilles de recharge facilement amovibles

**CEY00002.603.BM*** **KOO Open** 165.–Black Matt, Super Blue Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %**CEY00002.615*** **KOO Open** 165.–Black/Lime, Blue Sky Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 22 %**CEY00002.634*** **KOO Open** 165.–Red, Smoke Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 21 %**CEY00002.645*** **KOO Open** 165.–Navy Blue, Super Blue Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %**CEY00002.646*** **KOO Open** 165.–Pink/Navy Blue Matt, Silver Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 24 %**CEY00002.648*** **KOO Open** 165.–Blue Matt, Smoke Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 21 %**CEY00002.652*** **KOO Open** 165.–Light Blue, Super Blue Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

KOO OPEN ACCESSOIRES

CLE00001.516

OPEN Photochromic Lenses, Unisize

72.-

Cat. 1 – VLT 69 %, Cat. 3 – VLT 12%

CAC00009.210

Nose Pad

11.-

CAC00010.210

Bridge Nose Pad

11.-



KOO COSMO


DIE ALLTAGSBRILLE
LES LUNETTES DE TOUS LES JOURS

Unisize

Modische Lifestyle-Sonnenbrille für den täglichen Gebrauch sowie Freizeit, Golf, Segeln und Wandern. Sie verfügt über zahlreiche fortschrittliche Technologien wie polarisierte Gläser, die Blendung verhindert. Durch den Grlamid-Rahmen ist für Leichtgewicht und Resistenz gesorgt.

- Polycarbonate Rahmen
- Zeiss® Gläser
- 100% UV protection

Lunettes de soleil à la mode pour un usage quotidien ainsi que pour les loisirs, le golf, la voile et la randonnée. Elles disposent de nombreuses technologies avancées comme les verres polarisés qui évitent l'éblouissement. La monture en grilamide garantit légèreté et résistance.

- Polycarbonate frame
- Zeiss® lenses
- 100% UV protection



OEY00008.924.BMP*	KOO Cosmo Black Matt Polarized, Polarized Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	150.–
-------------------	---	-------



OEY00008.925.BMCG*	KOO Cosmo Blonde Matt Classic Green, Classic Green Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 24%	120.–
--------------------	--	-------



OEY00008.926.CV*	KOO Cosmo Crystal Violet, Violet Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 21%	120.–
------------------	---	-------



OEY00008.927.BMR*	KOO Cosmo Blaze Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 25%	120.–
-------------------	--	-------



OEY00008.928.AMSB*	KOO Cosmo Avio Matt Super Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	120.–
--------------------	--	-------



OEY00008.929.0GGM*	KOO Cosmo Olive Green Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	120.–
--------------------	--	-------



OEY00008.930.BSP*	KOO Cosmo Blush Super Pink, Super Pink Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	120.–
-------------------	--	-------

* auf Bestellung | sur commande

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

KOO BILLY SUNGLASSES BIKE MOUNT**OAC00002.001**Black/Black, 24 Stk. Set
24 Stück, **MRSP CHF 22.-/pc****528.-****XDI00084****KOO Billy Display*****0.-***gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 24 Stk Billy Set |
*gratuite pour commandes dès 24 Stk. Billy Set**KOO Billy Sonnenbrillen-Fahrradhalterung**

- Kompatibel mit allen gerahmten Sonnenbrillen
- Praktisch und sicher, leichtes Gewicht, schnell zu montieren und zu entfernen
- Geeignet für den Einsatz auf der Strasse und im Triathlon

KOO Billy Lunettes de soleil Montures de vélo

- Compatible avec toutes les lunettes de soleil encadrées
- Pratique et sûr, léger, rapide à monter et à démonter
- Convient pour la route et le triathlon

XDI00020**POP Display Eyewear Cycle*****40.-***gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 10 Brillen |
*gratuite pour commandes dès 10 lunettes

KASK





WG11 – NEUE SICHERHEITSZERTIFIZIERUNG BEI ROTATIONSAUFPRAHL NOUVELLE CERTIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ POUR L'IMPACT ROTATIF

KASK ist bestrebt, Produkte zu entwickeln, die sowohl ein Höchstmaß an Sicherheit als auch an Komfort bieten und alle Anforderungen der internationalen Standards und Normen übertreffen.

WG11 ist ein Prüfverfahren zur Messung der Fähigkeit eines Helmes, die Energie bei einem Rotationsaufprall zu absorbieren. Der Test ist einfach, robust und zuverlässig.

Alle KASK-Fahrradhelme haben die WG11 Prüfung durchlaufen und die Anforderungen übertroffen. Neu werden die KASK-Helme, die die Prüfung erfolgreich bestanden haben, durch ein spezielles Kennzeichen mit der Aufschrift «WG11 – Prüfung zu Linearen und Rotations-Einwirkungen bestanden» leicht zu erkennen sein.

KASK est engagé dans la création de produits qui garantissent à la fois une sécurité et un confort maximum, en respectant toutes les exigences des standards et des normes internationales.

WG 11 est une méthode de test pour mesurer la capacité d'un casque à absorber l'énergie d'un impact rotatif. Ce test est simple, solide et fiable.

Tous les casques de cyclisme KASK ont subi ce test et répondent à toutes ces exigences. Les casques KASK qui réussissent le test KASK WG11 sont facilement reconnaissables grâce à une étiquette «test d'impacts rotatifs et linéaires WG11 réussi».



MTB | VTT

REX



**ALL MOUNTAIN-MTB HELM: SEHR LEICHT,
SICHER UND BELÜFTET | CASQUE VTT ALL-MOUNTAIN: TRÈS LÉGER, SÛR ET VENTILÉ**



O⁺ ECO MIT C S AV

M = 52 – 58 cm, 310 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Bietet umfassenden Schutz (Schläfenbein bis unterer Hinterkopf) und Komfort
- Geringes Gewicht und überlegene Belüftung (20 Lufteinlässe)
- Integrierte Befestigung für Action-Cam oder Beleuchtung
- Abnehmbares Ratschen-Visier mit mehreren Positionen und integriertem Schutzbrillen-Halteclip für schnelle und anspruchsvolle Touren und Wettkämpfe
- Offre une protection complète (de l'os temporal à l'arrière inférieur de la tête) et confort
- Poids léger et ventilation supérieure (20 entrées d'air)
- Fixation intégrée pour caméra d'action ou éclairage
- Visière amovible à cliquet avec plusieurs positions et clip de maintien des lunettes intégré, pour les randonnées et les compétitions rapides et exigeantes



CHE00038.WG11.243.RW

Red/White

229.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00038.WG11.287.AM

Anthracite Matt

229.–

L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00038.201.W*

White

229.–

L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00038.204.R*

Red

229.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00038.210.B

Black

229.–

CHE00038.WG11.210

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00038.213.L

Lime

229.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00038.268*

Lime/Dark Green

229.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

CAIPI



DAS ALLROUND-TALENT FÜR OFF-ROADER | LA PROTECTION COMPLÈTE DU BAROUDEUR



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 250 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Leichtgewichtige Konstruktion, hervorragende Kühlung über 22 Öffnungen
- Leichtes Polypropylen-Visier mit integrierter Belüftung
- Grosszügiger Schutz und Kopfabdeckung – Rundumschutz vom Hinterkopf bis zur Schädelbasis
- Komfort durch integrierte, thermogeförmte Polsterung und Octo Fit Verstellsystem
- Individuell einstellbarer Gurtteiler für perfekten Sitz
- Construction légère, excellent refroidissement grâce aux 22 événets
- Visière légère en polypropylène avec ventilation intégrée
- Protection généreuse et couverture de la tête - protection intégrale de l'arrière de la tête à la base du crâne.
- Confort grâce au rembourrage thermoformé intégré et au système de réglage Octo Fit.
- Séparation des sangles réglable individuellement pour un ajustement parfait

**CHE00065.210.N****CHE00065.WG11.210.N****Black**

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

149.–**CHE00065.211.NM****CHE00065.WG11.211.NM****Black Matt**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**149.–****CHE00065.201.W****CHE00065.WG11.201.W****White**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**149.–****CHE00065.213.L****CHE00065.WG11.213.L****Lime**

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

149.–**CHE00065.218.LB****CHE00065.WG11.218.LB****Light Blue**

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

149.–**CHE00065.203.O****CHE00065.WG11.203.O****Orange**

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

149.–**CHE00065.204.R****CHE00065.WG11.204.R****Red**

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

149.–

CAP00022



600029

MTB ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES VVT

CPA00022**Caipi**

Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve

20.80**600029****Rex**Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve
M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm**20.80**

STRASSE | ROUTE

NIRVANA

**AERODYNAMISCHE LEISTUNG,
DIE NEUE MASSSTÄBE SETZT | PERFOR-
MANCE AÉRODYNAMIQUE, ÉTABLISSANT
DE NOUVEAUX STANDARDS**



M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



Der KASK Nirvana bietet aerodynamische Leistung auf höchstem Niveau ohne Kompromisse bei der Belüftung einzugehen. Durch diese Eigenschaften wird er zum unverzichtbaren Produkt für Triathleten, ambitionierte Radfahrer und Bahnfahrer. Die Multipod Pads heben den Nirvana auf die nächste Stufe in Bezug auf die Sicherheit. Hierbei handelt es sich um ein isotropes Material, welches ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie ermöglicht und die Belüftung verbessert. Es verhält sich bei Krafteinwirkung aus allen Richtungen gleich und kann die Scherspannung zwischen Kopf und Innenseite des Helms reduzieren.

- Multipod Polster
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem entwickelt, um Passform und Komfort zu verbessern
- Brillengarage ermöglicht ein einfaches Verstauen der Sonnenbrille
- Kunstleder Kinnriemen
- Reflektierende Einstätze für bessere Visibilität
- Neuer grafischer Stil

KASK Nirvana offre des performances aérodynamiques de premier ordre sans compromettre la ventilation. Ces caractéristiques en font un produit indispensable pour les triathlètes, les cyclistes ambitieux et les pistards. Les coussinets Multipod élèvent le Nirvana à un niveau supérieur en termes de sécurité. Il s'agit d'un matériau isotrope qui permet une meilleure gestion de l'énergie d'impact rotationnel et améliore la ventilation. Il se comporte de manière uniforme sous l'impact de forces provenant de toutes les directions et peut réduire la contrainte de cisaillement entre la tête et l'intérieur du casque.

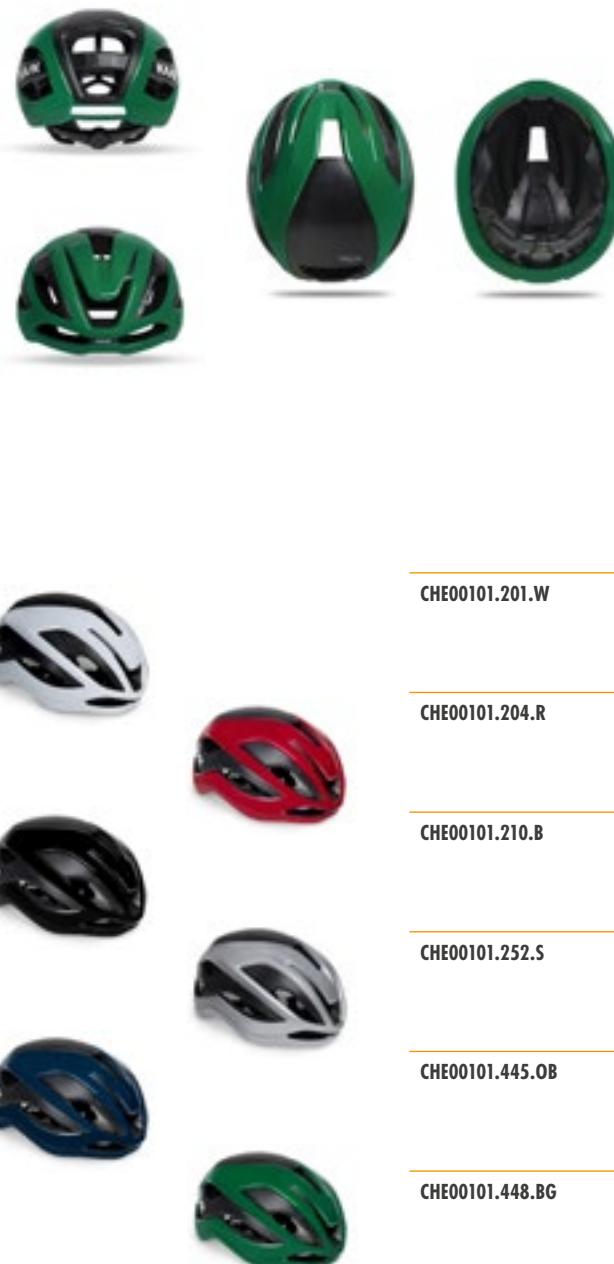
- Coussinets Multipod
- Système de réglage Octofit+ développé pour améliorer l'ajustement et le confort
- Garage à lunettes permettant un rangement facile des lunettes de soleil
- Jugulaire en simili-cuir
- Inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité
- Nouveau style graphique



CHE00109.WG11.211.BM	Black Matt	359.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00109.WG11.321.WM	White Matt	359.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00109.WG11.465.CB	Cherry Burst	359.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00109.WG11.466.U	Ultraviolet	359.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00109.WG11.467.BF	Blueberry Fade	359.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | Délai de livraison sur demande

ELEMENTO


**TOP-STRASSENHELM – VERBESSERTE
AEROODYNAMIK
HAUT DE GAMME – PLUS AÉRO**


S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 270 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der reine Performance-Helm hat ein hohes Maß an Aerodynamik und garantiert beste Belüftung, Komfort und Sicherheit. Dank Fluid Carbon 12 ist die Dicke der EPS Innenschale reduziert und Belüftung, Aerodynamik und die Energieverteilung im Falle einer Aufpralls verbessert. Das isotrope Material Multipod sorgt für ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie und bietet eine bessere Belüftung.

- Optimaler Komfort und Temperaturausgleich dank feuchtigkeitsregulierendem, nahtlosen und antibakteriellem Merinowolle Polster
- Top Aerodynamic, lightweight
- Bessere Sichtbarkeit durch reflektierende Teile auf der Helmrückseite
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem
- Pro Tour Kinnriemen

Est un casque de performance pure qui garantit des niveaux élevés d'aérodynamisme, de ventilation, de confort et de sécurité. Les principales caractéristiques de l'Elemento sont le Fluid Carbon 12 et le Multipod. Fluid Carbon 12 est un nouveau matériau composite qui permet de réduire l'épaisseur de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère.

- Multipod, coque Fluid Carbon 12, technologie sans couture
- Confort optimal et régulation de la température grâce à un rembourrage en laine mérinos régulant l'humidité, sans couture et antibactérien.
- Top aérodynamique, léger
- Meilleure visibilité grâce aux parties réfléchissantes à l'arrière du casque
- Système de réglage Octofit+
- Pro Tour jugulaire

CHE00101.201.W**White****369.–**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**CHE00101.204.R****Red****369.–**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**CHE00101.210.B****Black****369.–**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**CHE00101.252.S****Silver****369.–**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**CHE00101.445.OB****Oxford Blue****369.–**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm**CHE00101.448.BG****Beetle Green****369.–**S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

WASABI

**LEISTUNGSSTARKER FAHRRADHELM FÜR
JEDO JAHRESZEIT | UN CASQUE DE VÉLO
PERFORMANT POUR TOUTES LES SAISONS.**

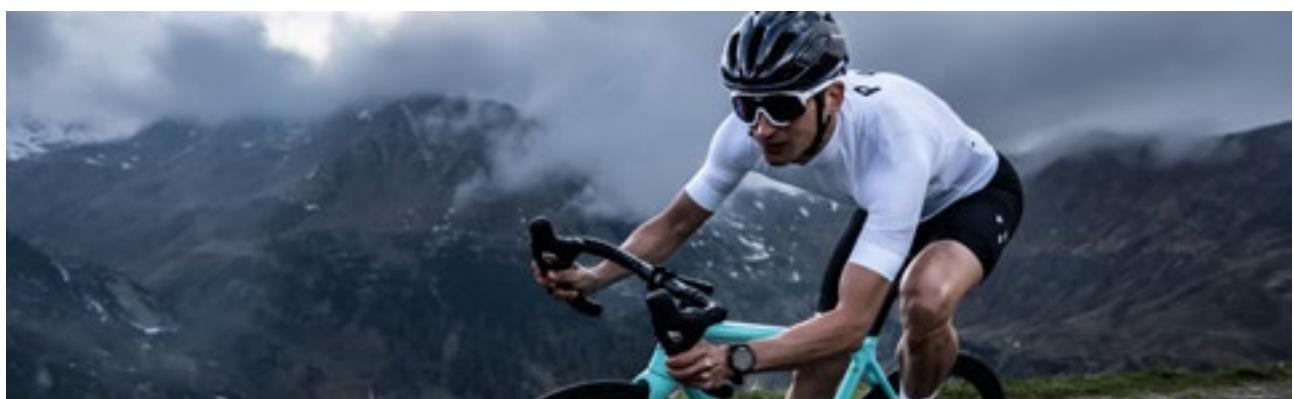


S = 50 - 56 cm | M = 52 - 58 cm, 290 g | L = 59 - 62 cm

- Verstellbare Belüftungsöffnung für eine ideale und individuelle Belüftung
- Optimaler Komfort und Wärmeregulierung dank dem feuchtigkeitsableitenden Futter aus Merinowolle von REDA
- Leistungsstarker und aerodynamischer Fahrradhelm ideal für Strassen-, Schotter- und Cyclocross-Fahrer – für jede Fahrt egal bei welchen Bedingungen
- Octo Fit-Verstellsystem für eine perfekte Passform
- Ouverture de ventilation réglable pour une ventilation idéale et individuelle
- Confort optimal et régulation thermique grâce à la doublure en laine mérinos REDA qui évacue l'humidité
- Casque de vélo performant et aérodynamique, idéal pour les coureurs de route, de gravier et de cyclocross – pour toutes les sorties, quelles que soient les conditions
- Système de réglage Octo Fit pour un ajustement parfait



CHE00093.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt	299.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00093.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt	299.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00093.WG11.321.WM	White Matt	299.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00093.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt	299.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00093.WG11.419.JM	Jade Matt	299.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00093.WG11.420.BM	Burgundy Matt	299.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	



UTOPIA Y



GESCHWINDIGKEIT UND KOMFORT IN REINFORM | VITESSE ET CONFORT À L'ÉTAT PUR



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



Der KASK Utopia Y ist die Weiterentwicklung des KASK Utopia, des sehr aerodynamischen Straßenhelms, der mit Hilfe von Computational Fluid Dynamics entwickelt und ausgiebig im Windkanal getestet wurde. Unter Beibehaltung einiger Merkmale seines Vorgängers verfügt der neue Utopia Y über das OCTOFIT+ Rückhaltesystem, eine antistatische und antibakterielle Resistex® Carbon-Frontpolsterung, neue Grafiken auf der Außenschale, reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Sichtbarkeit. Geeignet für Straßenrennen und Triathlon.

KASK Utopia Y est l'évolution de KASK Utopia, le casque de route très aérodynamique développé à l'aide de la dynamique des fluides computationnelle et testé intensivement en soufflerie. Tout en conservant certaines des caractéristiques de son précurseur, le nouvel Utopia Y est doté du système de rétention OCTOFIT+, d'un rembourrage frontal en carbone Resistex® antistatique et antibactérien, de nouveaux graphiques sur la coque extérieure, d'inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité et d'une nouvelle gamme.



CHE00104.WG11.201.W

White

269.–

S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00104.WG11.210.W

Black

269.–

S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm



UTOPIA



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



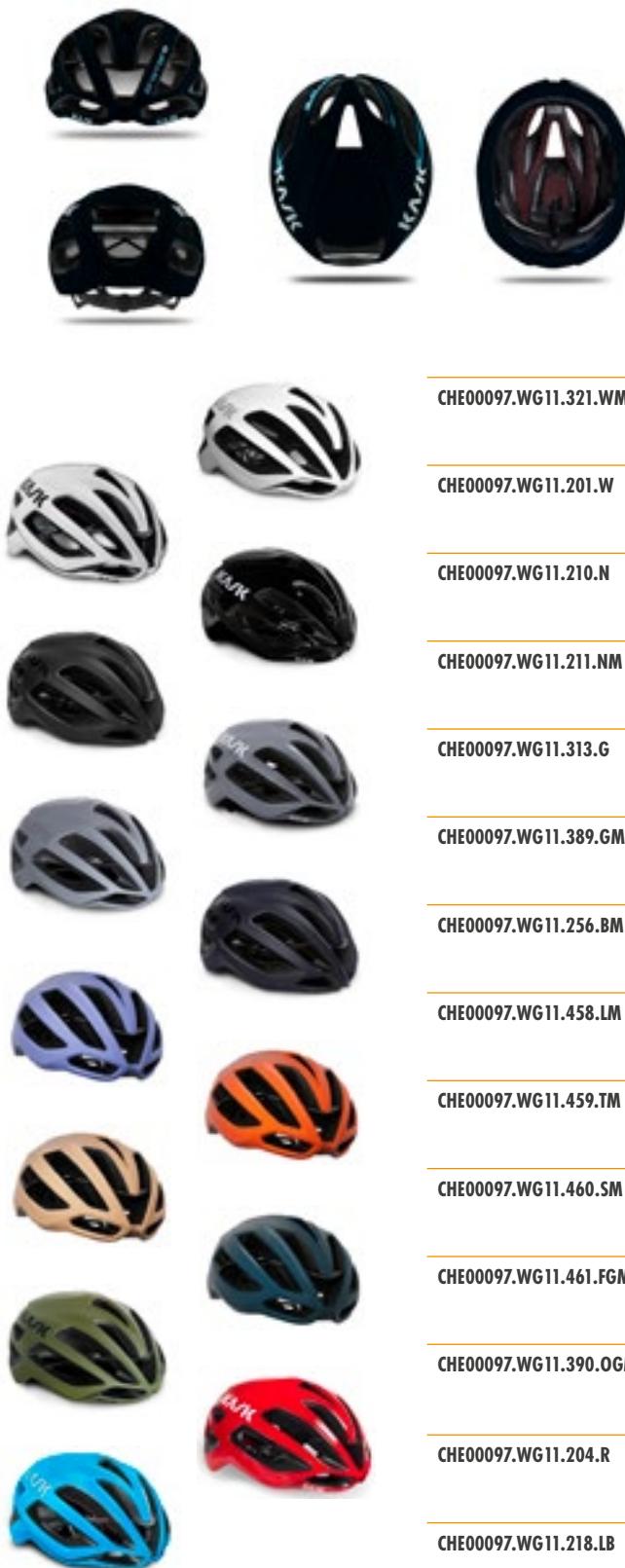
- Geeignet für Straßenrennen und Triathlon
- Führt zu Einsparungen von 6 Watt bei 50 km/h
- Atmungsaktive und schnell trocknende Polsterung
- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Kühlung, reduziertes Windrauschen
- Convenit pour la course sur route et le triathlon
- Permet d'économiser 6 watts à 50 km/h
- Rembourrage respirant et séchant rapidement
- Amélioration de l'aérodynamisme et du refroidissement, réduction du bruit du vent

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
CHE00056.211.NM* CHE00056.WG11.211.NM*	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
CHE00056.232.BYF* CHE00056.WG11.232.BYF*	Black/Yellow Fluo M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
CHE00056.WG11.240.BW*	Black/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
CHE00056.277.OFB*	Orange Fluo/Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks



PROTONE ICON

LEICHTIGKEIT MIT PERFORMANCE
LÉGÈRETÉ ET PERFORMANCES

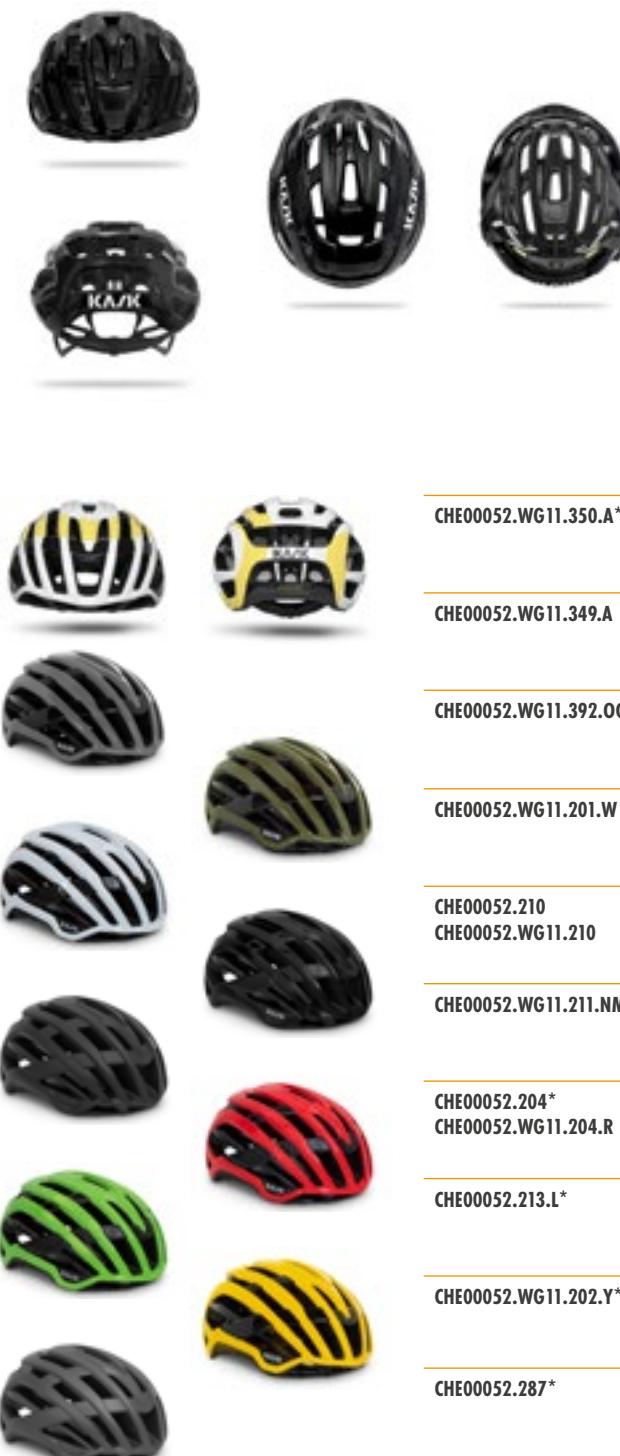
S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 215 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Velobrille einsteckbar
- Herausnehmbare, waschbare und antibakterielle Innenpolsterung
- Dank mehrerer Belüftungsschlitz und dem dicken Polstermaterial werden Wärme und Feuchtigkeit sehr schnell abgeleitet
- Aérodynamique améliorée et possibilité d'insérer des lunettes de cyclisme
- Rembourrage intérieur amovible, lavable et antibactérien
- Grâce à plusieurs fentes de ventilation et au matériau de rembourrage épais, la chaleur et l'humidité se dissipent très rapidement

CHE00097.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.313.G	Grey M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.458.LM	Lavendel Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.459.TM	Tangerine Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.460.SM	Sahara Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.461.FGM	Forrest Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.390.0GM	Olive Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm	275.–

VALEGRO



MAXIMALE KÜHLUNG, MINIMALES GEWICHT | REFROIDISSEMENT MAXIMUM, POIDS MINIMUM

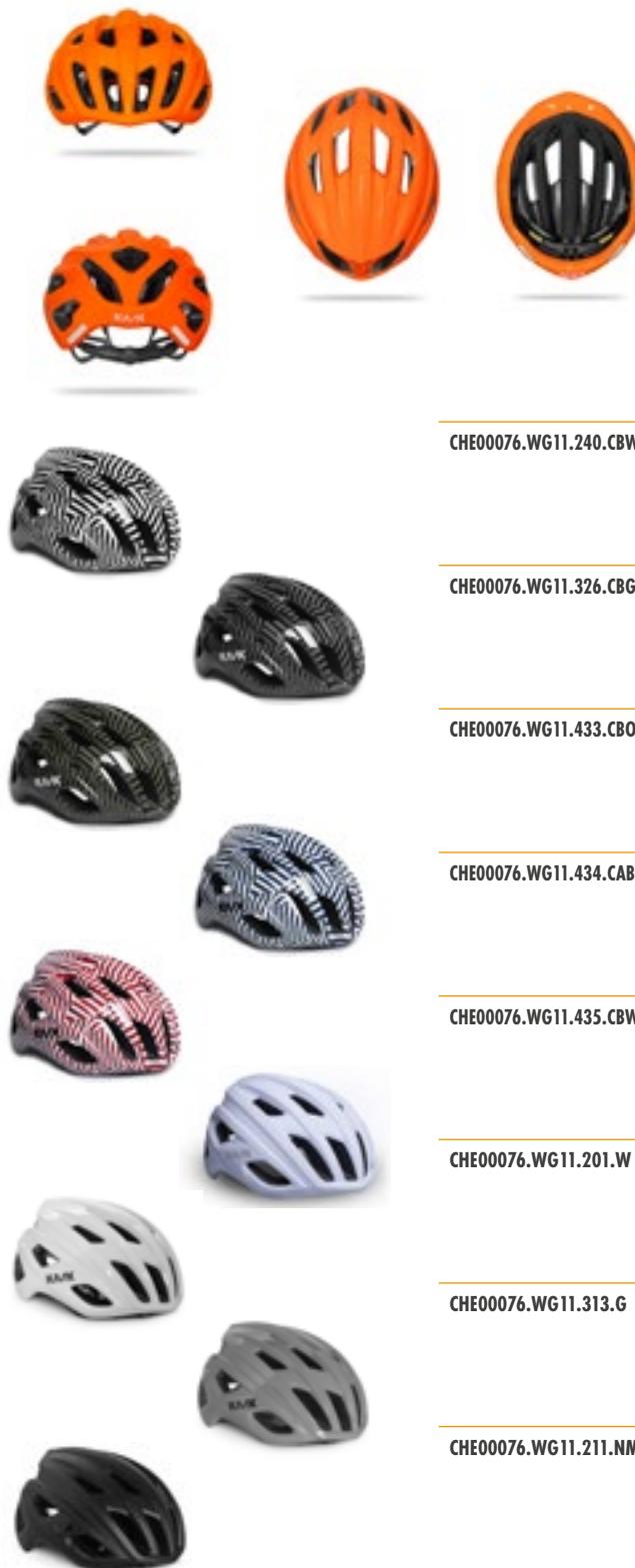


S = 50 – 56 cm, 180 g | M = 52 – 58 cm | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Im Windkanal getestet und verfeinert, um die beste Thermokühlleistung zu erreichen
- Maximale Kühlung durch 37 Belüftungsöffnungen mit atmungsaktiver, schnelltrocknender, antistatischer, thermogeformter und bakteriostatischer Polsterung
- Innovative Technologie, Riemen aus Öko-Leder für perfekten Komfort
- Testé et affiné en soufflerie pour obtenir les meilleures performances de refroidissement thermique
- Refroidissement maximal grâce à 37 aérations avec un rembourrage respirant, à séchage rapide, antistatique, thermoformé et bactériostatique
- Technologie innovante, sangles en éco-cuir pour un confort parfait

CHE00052.WG11.350.A*	Tour de France Limited Edition	209.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.WG11.349.A	Ash	209.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.WG11.392.0G	Olive Green	209.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.WG11.201.W	White	209.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.210 CHE00052.WG11.210	Black	209.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt	209.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.204* CHE00052.WG11.204.R	Red	209.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.213.L*	Lime	199.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.WG11.202.Y*	Yellow (LTD)	199.–
	M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	
CHE00052.287*	Anthracite Matt	199.–
	S = 50 – 56 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

MOJITO³

MAXIMALE SICHERHEIT, MEHR KOMFORT UND TOLLER STYLE | UNE SÉCURITÉ MAXIMALE, PLUS DE CONFORT ET UN GRAND STYLE



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Präzise Passform und Komfort dank exklusivem ergonomischem Octo Fit-Verstellsystem, hochwertige Blue Tech-Helmpolsterung
- Optimierte Belüftungssystem, das den Luftstrom erhöht
- Deutliche Verbesserung der Auswirkungen auf Vorder-, Hinter- und Oberseite
- Ajustement précis et confort grâce au système de réglage ergonomique exclusif Octo Fit, rembourrage du casque Blue Tech de haute qualité
- Système de ventilation optimisé qui augmente le débit d'air
- Amélioration significative des impacts avant, arrière et supérieurs

CHE00076.WG11.240.CBW*

Black/White

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.326.CBG*

Black/Grey

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.433.CBO*

Black/Olive Green

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.434.CABW*

Atlantic Blue/White

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.435.CBW

Bloodstone/White

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.201.W

White

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.313.G

Grey

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00076.WG11.211.NM

Black Matt

149.–

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00076.WG11.210.N Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.213.L* Lime S = 50 – 56 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.221.YF Yellow Fluo S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.222.OF Orange Fluo CHE00076.WG11.222.OF S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.204.R* Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.403.B* Bloodstone (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.407.AB Atlantic Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.408.SI Sea Ice S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

SINTESI


**STRASSE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING
ROUTE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING**
Hiviz E COT

M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Sicherheit, Komfort und Ästhetik sind die Schlüsselwörter, auf denen der neue Sintesi basiert, ein Helm, der in verschiedenen Umgebungen eingesetzt werden kann und sich an eine breite Zielgruppe von Radfahrern richtet. Der Sintesi ist die Summe des KASK-Erbes und kombiniert mehrere High-End-Merkmale mit einer Palette von elf auffälligen Farben. Es kann von Pendlern getragen werden, die das Fahrrad im städtischen Umfeld benutzen, von der Person, die einen Roadtrip machen will, und von Radfahrern, die sich auf einer langen unbefestigten Straße testen wollen. Eine Wahl, viele Wege.

Sécurité, confort et esthétique sont les mots-clés sur lesquels repose le nouveau Sintesi, un casque qui peut être utilisé dans différents environnements et qui s'adresse à une vaste cible de cyclistes. Sintesi est la somme de l'héritage de KASK et combine plusieurs caractéristiques haut de gamme avec une gamme de onze couleurs accrocheuses. Il peut être porté par les navetteurs qui utilisent le vélo dans l'environnement urbain, par la personne qui veut faire un voyage sur la route et par les cyclistes qui veulent se tester sur un long chemin de terre. Un seul choix, de nombreux chemins.



CHE00100.201.W	White L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00100.204.W	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00100.210.W	Black L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | Jusqu'à épuisement du stock



CPA00029



600028/CPA600030



CAP00017



CAP00025



600024

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ROAD ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES ROUTE

CPA00022	Caipi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00029	Wasabi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	29.00
CPA00033	Elemento Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 56, M-L = 58 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00034	Nirvana Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 56, M-L = 58 – 62 cm	22.00
600028	Protone Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00030	Protone Icon Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00017	Valegro Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00025	Mojito³ Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
600024	Rapido Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80



ZEITFAHREN | CONTRE LA MONTRE

MISTRAL

DER SCHNELLSTE KASK
LE KASK LE PLUS RAPIDE

M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der schnellste KASK-Zeitfahrhelm mit magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Bietet gleichermaßen Komfort, Aerodynamik, Sicherheit und Leistung
- *Le casque KASK CLM le plus rapide avec visière magnétique claire*
- *Confort, aérodynamisme, sécurité et performances dans une même mesure*

CHE00050.226*

Black/Red

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55–58 cm, 340 g, L = 59–62 cm

CHE00050.285*

Black/Anthracite

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55–58 cm, 340 g, L = 59–62 cm

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | Jusqu'à épuisement du stock

BAMBINO PRO

AERODYNAMIK IN SEINER BESTEN FORM
AÉRODYNAMISME DANS LA FORME

M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der Top-Zeitfahrhelm mit ausgezeichnetem Feuchtigkeitsmanagement, guter Luftzirkulation und magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Hochleistungsschale ist in allen Kopfpositionen unglaublich aerodynamisch
- *Le meilleur casque de contre-la-montre avec une excellente gestion de l'humidité, une bonne circulation de l'air et une visière magnétique en verre transparent*
- *La coque haute performance est incroyablement aérodynamique dans toutes les positions de la tête*

CHE00042.211

Black Matt

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00042.201

White

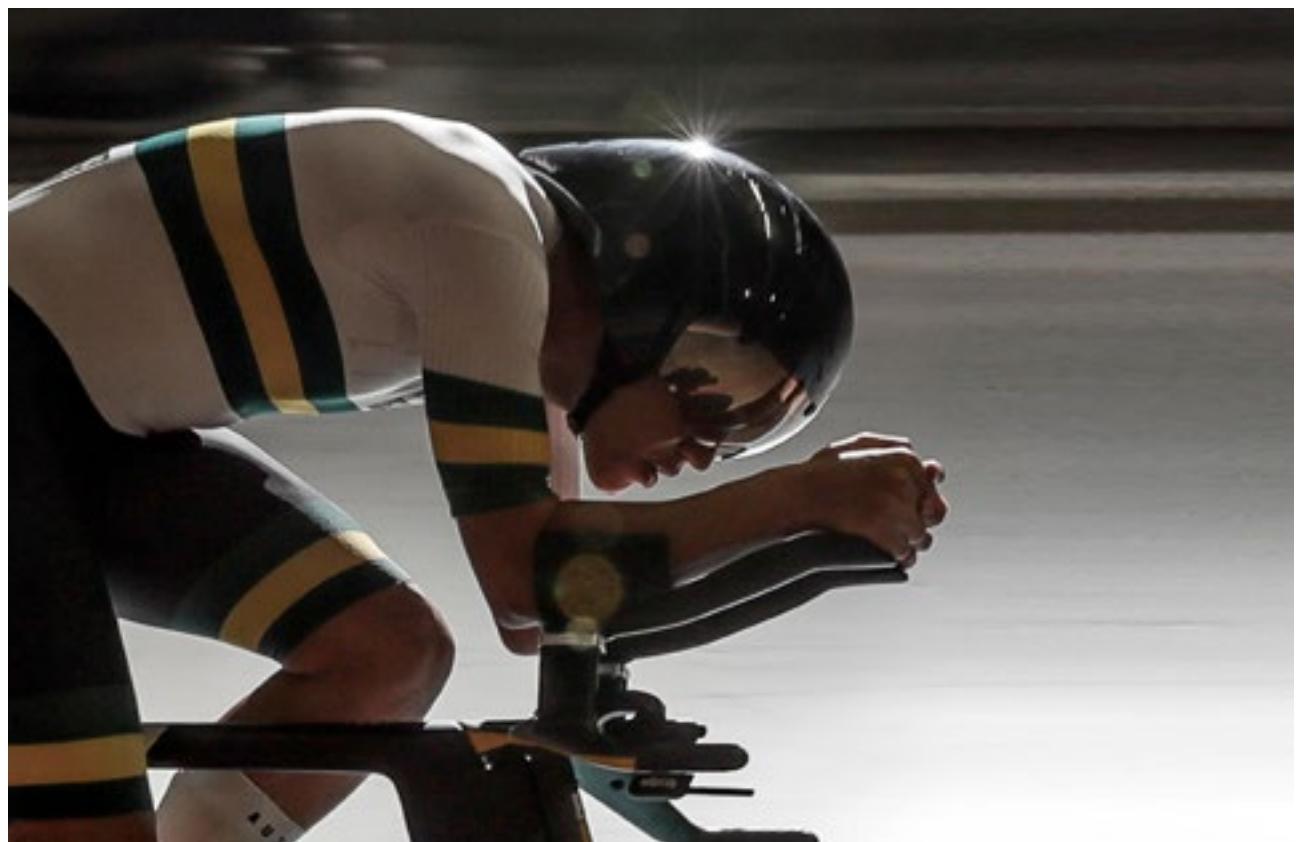
339.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

ZEITFAHREN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES CONTRE LA MONTRE

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
CVI00013.015.T*	Mistral Visier Klarglas Visière clair M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–
CVI00013.030.A*	Mistral Visier Orange Visière orange M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
CVI00013.055.SA*	Mistral Visier Spiegelglas Visière miroir M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00042.CLE*	Bambino Pro Visier Klarglas Visière clair M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–
CHE00042.MIR*	Bambino Pro Visier Spiegelglas Visière miroir M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

* Lieferfrist sofern verfügbar 4-6 Wochen | Délai de livraison si en stock 4-6 semaines



URBAN | URBAIN

MOEBIUS



**EINFACH, ELEGANT UND EFFEKTIV
SIMPLE, ÉLÉGANT ET EFFICACE**

E ABS
COT Cotton
ABS ABS
HIVIZ Visibility

M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Langlebige, leichte, kosteneffiziente und kratzfeste Konstruktion
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine übergreifende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Abnehmbarer Schirm, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter absorbiert die Feuchtigkeit und Kinnriemen aus Baumwolle für maximalen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Construction durable, légère, rentable et résistante aux rayures
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Visière amovible, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- La doublure intérieure absorbe l'humidité et la mentonnière en coton assure un confort maximal
- L'insert réfléchissant à l'arrière offre plus de sécurité et une meilleure visibilité



CHE00090.WG11.238.A

Avorio (Ivory)

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00090.WG11.228.0

Onix (Onice)

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00090.WG11.349.A

Ash

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00090.WG11.239.C

Champagne

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00090.WG11.230.N

Navy

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00090.WG11.218.LB

Light Blue

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00090.WG11.213.L

Lime

99.–

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
CHE00090.WG11.404.A	Alpine M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.413.J	Jade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.204.R	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–



MOEBIUS ELITE



EINE KLASSE FÜR SICH D'UNE CLASSE À PART



M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Langlebiger, leichter und eleganter Helm aus ABS
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Abnehmbarer Schirm aus synthetischem Leder, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter aus Merinowolle, Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder und das glänzende Finish verleihen dem Helm eine luxuriöse Note
- Belüftungsöffnungen vorne und hinten für eine optimierte Wärmeregulierung
- Casque durable, léger et élégant, fabriqué en ABS
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Insert réfléchissant à l'arrière pour une sécurité et une visibilité accrues
- Visière amovible en cuir synthétique, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- La doublure en laine mérinos, la mentonnière en faux cuir et la finition brillante ajoutent une touche luxueuse au casque
- Aérations avant et arrière pour une régulation thermique optimisée



CHE00091.WG11.201.W

White
M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm **145.–**

CHE00091.WG11.210.N

Black
M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm **145.–**

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAIN

CPA00027	Moebius Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00028	Moebius Elite Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00

URBAN R



**STILVOLL UND PERFEKT FÜR DIE STRASSE
ÉLÉGANT ET PARFAIT POUR LA ROUTE**

O-M Sys MIT ECO SP PV AvS E Otgv Ab



S/M = 51 – 57 cm | M/L = 54 – 59 cm, 410 g | L/XL = 60 – 63 cm

- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder, **Light Smoke**-Visier mit UV400-Schutz inklusive
- Zusatzvisiere sind erhältlich, die mit einem One-Move-Switch-System einfach ein- und ausgeklappt ausgetauscht werden können
- 3 integrierte Belüftungsoffnungen an der Oberseite können über einen Hebel auf der Rückseite geöffnet oder geschlossen werden, um die Luftmenge zu regulieren
- Antibakterielles und antimikrobielles Innenpolster, waschbare Pads
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Mentonnière en cuir synthétique, visière **Light Smoke** avec protection UV400 incluse
- Des visières supplémentaires sont disponibles et peuvent être facilement mises en place et retirées grâce à un système de commutation à un seul mouvement
- 3 bouches d'aération intégrées sur le dessus peuvent être ouvertes ou fermées à l'aide d'un levier situé à l'arrière pour réguler le flux d'air
- Rembourrage intérieur antibactérien et antimicrobien, coussinets lavables



CHE00085.WG11.238.A	Avorio (Ivory)	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.228.O	Onix (Onice)	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.252.A	Argento (Silver)	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.229.S	Slate (Ardesia)	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.239.C	Champagne	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.230.N	Navy	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.250.Z	Zuccherino (Sugar Paper Blue)	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.278.B	Bordeaux	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	
CHE00085.WG11.388.MG	Metal Green	209.–
	S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	

URBAN LIFESTYLE

IDEAL FÜR DEN CITY-DSCHUNGEL
IDÉAL POUR LA JUNGLE URBAINE

3D
DRY

ECO
CHRISTIAN

B
BAG

M = 51 – 58 cm, 300 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Hochqualitative und intelligent konzipierte Helme für den City-Dschungel
- Klappbares **Rauchglasvisier** schützt vor Wind, Regen, Schnee und Insekten
- Im Winter wappnet eine optional erhältliche Fleece-Mütze gegen Kälte
- Für Brillenträger geeignet
- Casques de haute qualité et intelligemment conçus pour la jungle urbaine*
- La visière pliable en verre fumé protège du vent, de la pluie, de la neige et des insectes*
- En hiver, une casquette en polaire, disponible en option, protège du froid*
- Convient aux porteurs de lunettes*



CHE00016.388*

Metal GreenRauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

169.–



CHE00016.394*

Metal RoseRauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

169.–



CHE00016.204*

RedRauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

169.–



CHE00016.220*

AquaRauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

169.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAINE

CVI00018.500	Urban R Visor Clear Visor	49.–
---------------------	----------------------------------	-------------

CVI00018.511	Urban R Visor Light Smoke	49.–
---------------------	----------------------------------	-------------

CVI00018.519	Urban R Visor Red Mirror	79.–
---------------------	---------------------------------	-------------

CVI00018.520	Urban R Visor Silver Mirror	79.–
---------------------	------------------------------------	-------------

CVI00018.524	Urban R Visor Iridium Mirror	79.–
---------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------

600020	Urban Lifesyle Visier klarglas Visière clair	49.–
---------------	---	-------------

600020.40	Urban Lifesyle Visier rauchglas Visière fumé	59.–
------------------	---	-------------

600020.59	Urban Lifesyle Visier spiegelglas Visière miroir	79.–
------------------	---	-------------

600023	Urban Lifesyle Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
---------------	--	--------------

CPA00026	Urban R Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S/M = 51 – 57 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	20.80
-----------------	--	--------------

CPA00027	Moebius Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
-----------------	---	--------------

CPA00028	Moebius Elite Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	22.–
-----------------	---	-------------

CPA00021	URBAN R / Lifestyle Merino Mütze Casquette mérino S = 48 – 54 cm, M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–
-----------------	---	-------------





AERO CONTROL

Unglaublich aerodynamische Helmschale. Getestet im Windtunnel und mit beeindruckendem

Coquille incroyablement aérodynamique et performante, testée dans la soufflerie et capable de fournir un taux de CX impressionnant. Quel que soit la position de la tête le casque assumera la sortie de l'air parfait.



MAGNETIC VISOR – KASK PATENT

Systemintegration für ununterbrochenen Airflow und beste Aerodynamik.

La visière magnétique innovatrice de KASK est intégrée au casque grâce à un système de cinq aimants. L'adhérence totale de la visière au casque permet un courant d'air continu et une aérodynamique supérieure.



IN-MOULDING TECHNOLOGY

Die MIT-Technologie – Bestandteil jedes KASK-Radhelms – garantiert höchste Sicherheit und besten Schutz vor Aufprall dank eines Polycarbonat-Layers über der kompletten Helmschale, oben, seitlich und hinten.

La Technologie MIT, appliquée à tous les casques de vélo KASK, garant une plus haute sécurité et une protection complète grâce à la couche de polycarbonate qui couvre la coquille sur le haut, sur l'anneau basé et à l'arrière.



OCTOFIT+

Gummierter Micro-Dial für besseren Grip. Die frei gelagerten und um 180° beweglichen Kontaktpunkte mit Gel-Pads und Skeletttarmen bieten leichtestes Gewicht, optimalen Komfort und perfekten Sitz auf jeder Kopfform.

Micro-Dial engommé pour meilleur Grip. Les librement stockant et autour de 180° aux points de contact mobiles avec Gel-Pads et bras de squelette offrent le plus léger poids, confort optimal et siège parfait sur chaque forme de tête.



INNER FRAME

Neuartiger innerer Rahmen für erhöhte mechanische Widerstandskraft und mehr Kompaktheit. Verhindert den Bruch der Helmschale beim Aufprall und verbessert so den Schutz des Fahrers.

Cadre fortifiant intérieur offrant une plus grande force mécanique et un meilleur caractère compact. En cas du choc il empêche le casque d'entrer de force dans beaucoup de morceaux, en permettant la plus grande sécurité pour le cycliste.



3D DRY PADDING

Das dreidimensionale 3D-Dry-Innenfutter besteht aus einer mehrschichtigen, offenzelligen Konstruktion – High-End-Technologie für höchsten Komfort und beste Performance.

Le rembourrage 3D DRY est obtenu par un processus de construction à cellules ouvertes multi-couche – haute technologie pour le meilleur confort et performances.



COOLMAX® FIBER

Herausnehmbare und waschbare Innenpolsterung aus Coolmax®-Material.

Doubleure interne amovible et lavable en matériau Coolmax®.



SANITIZED® TREATED FABRIC

Material des Innenfutters behandelt mit antibakteriellem und antimicrobialem Sanitized®-Prozess.

Le tissu de remplissage intérieur a traité avec le processus de Sanitized® antibactérien et antimicrobien.



UP AND DOWN FIT SYSTEM

Dank seines einzigartigen Doppelgelenkdesigns bietet das Up- & Down-System die präziseste und komfortabelste jemals erreichte Passform. Mit nur einem Drehrad wird so die korrekte Spannung der Führungen und der Riemen eingestellt.

Système d'adaptation donnant l'essayage le plus précis et confortable grâce à son double design de pivot unique, permettant à la nuque d'être berçée par les courroies, qui sont alors facilement serrées à la tension correcte.



DOUBLE D-RING CHIN STRAP

2 Metall-D-Ringe auf der einen Seite des Verschlusses und ein einfacher Riemen auf der anderen Seite bieten die ideale Kombination für einen fein einstellbaren sicheren Sitz mit höchstem Komfort und Sicherheit.

2 D-ring en métal sur l'un des côtés de l'attache et une bride simple de l'autre côté constituent la combinaison idéale pour avoir une tenue sécurisée micro ajustable, fournit un confort et une sécurité suprêmes.



ECO-LEATHER CHINSTRAP

Kinnband aus antiallergischem und waschbarem Kunstleder – überaus komfortabel und Hautirritationen vorbeugend.

Mentonnière de cuir synthétique antiallergique et lavable – extrêmement confortable et penchant des irritations de la peau.



HIGH VISIBILITY STICKERS

Gut sichtbare Aufkleber für maximale Sicherheit auch bei schlechten Sichtverhältnissen. Autocollants haute visibilité pour une sécurité maximale même dans des conditions de mauvaise visibilité.



HYVENT

Aufbau und Konstruktion der Schale sorgen für einen Luftstrom für den idealen Wärmeaustausch.

La structure et la construction de la coque permettent une circulation de l'air pour un échange thermique idéal.



ANTISTATIC

Das Innenfutter nimmt elektrische Ladungen auf und leitet sie ab.

La doublure intérieure absorbe et dissipe les charges électriques.



ANTI BACTERIAL

Das antibakterielle Innenfutter schützt vor Bakterien und Schadstoffen – minimiert das Risiko für lästige Allergien.

La doublure antibactérienne protège contre les bactéries et les polluants, minimisant ainsi le risque d'allergies gênantes.



HIGH BREATHABILITY

Das Innenfutter beschleunigt Verdunstungsprozess, verlangsamt die Bildung von Feuchtigkeit und hält die Temperatur konstant.

La doublure intérieure accélère le processus d'évaporation, ralentit la formation d'humidité et maintient la température constante.



SOFT WIND

Das Soft-Wind-Innenpolster ist hoch atmungsaktiv, antibakteriell und garantiert eine perfekte Temperaturkontrolle.

Le rembourrage intérieur Soft-Wind est hautement respirant, antibactérien et garantit un contrôle parfait de la température.



REMOVABLE CHEEK PADS

Im Notfall abnehmbare Wangenpolster zur Verbesserung der Sicherheit im Falle eines Sturzes.

En cas d'urgence, des protège-joues amovibles pour améliorer la sécurité en cas de chute.



FULL CARBON SHELL

Die Vollcarbon-Schale bietet maximalen Schutz bei sehr geringem Gewicht.

La coque entièrement en carbone offre une protection maximale pour un poids très faible.



ADJUSTABLE VISOR

Die Visiere können in verschiedenen Positionen für optimale Sicht eingestellt werden.

Les visières peuvent être réglées dans différentes positions pour une visibilité optimale.

SILCA™



CYCLING PUMPS



SUPERPISTA ULTIMATE HIRO EDITION

AM-PU-SP2-ASY-011 **SuperPista Ultimate «Hiro Edition»** **599.–**
Silver, 3,2 kg

- Vollständige Konstruktion aus Edelstahl, Aluminium, Holz und Messing
- Ergonomischer Griff aus Purpleheart-Holz und Feinguss-Edelstahl
- Dicke Vollnarbenleder-Kolbendichtung – effizienter und langlebiger als Gummi
- Vollständige IGUS-Linearlager für ultimative Leichtgängigkeit
- Stahlummantelter 12 000-PSI-Schlauch, high-end Labormanometer, magnetischer «Hiro»-Edelstahlpumpkopf, magnetisches Pumpkopf-Dock, 800 g Pumpenbasis mit «Surfboard»
- Druck 0 –160 PSI (0 – 11 Bar), Schlauch 130 cm, Kolben 32 mm
- Construction entièrement en acier inoxydable, aluminium, bois et laiton.
- Manche ergonomique en bois de Purpleheart et acier inoxydable moulé à la cire perdue.
- Joint de piston en cuir épais pleine fleur - plus efficace et durable que le caoutchouc
- Roulements linéaires IGUS complets pour une douceur ultime
- Tuyau en acier de 12 000 PSI, manomètre de laboratoire haut de gamme, tête de pompe magnétique en acier inoxydable "Hiro", socle de tête de pompe magnétique, base de pompe "planche de surf" de 800 g
- Pression 0 -160 PSI (0 - 11 Bar), tuyau 130 cm, piston 32 mm



SUPERPISTA DIGITAL

AM-PU-002-ASY-0100 **Super Pista Digital** **425.–**
Black

- Kombiniert ein Vollmetall-Stosskolbendesign mit der klassischen italienischen Lederkolbenscheibe und selbstschmierenden Linearlager für eine effiziente und laufruhige Pumpe
- Hochmontiertes, auf 1 % genaues Digitalmanometer mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung, einstellbarem Druckalarm und einstellbaren Druckeinheiten
- Magnetischer «Hiro»-Pumpkopf mit magnetischem Dock
- Kolben aus 100 % Metall, Griffe aus Eschenholz
- Luft-Rückschlagventil aus Messing, Maximal 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Combine une conception de piston à bout entièrement métallique avec le disque de piston classique en cuir italien et des roulements linéaires autolubrifiants pour une pompe efficace et fluide
- Manomètre numérique de haute qualité, précis à 1 %, avec rétro-éclairage, alarme de pression réglable et unités de pression réglables
- Tête de pompe magnétique «Hiro» avec dock magnétique
- Piston 100 % métal, poignées en bois de frêne
- Clapet anti-retour en laiton, Maximum 220 PSI/15 Bar



PISTA PLUS**AM-PU-003-ASY-0100 Pista Plus****239.–**

Grey

- Der strapazierfähige Stahlzylinder, die 3 mm dicke, hocheffiziente Lederkolbenkonstruktion, kombiniert mit Messing-Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventil, sorgen für eine unübertragbare Langlebigkeit
- 2 % Genaues, hochbelastbares 2,5" (64 mm) Manometer mit einem Druck von 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventile aus Messing, Eschenholzgriffe
- Integriertes Schrader-Futter plus aufpressbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- Cylindre en acier robuste, piston en cuir de 3 mm d'épaisseur et à haut rendement, combiné à un pont d'air et à un clapet anti-retour en laiton, pour une durabilité inégalée
- 2 % Manomètre précis et robuste de 64 mm (2,5") avec une pression de 15 Bar (220 PSI)
- Pont pneumatique et clapets anti-retour en laiton, poignées en bois de frêne
- Mandrin Schrader intégré et mandrin Presta en aluminium avec valve de purge.



TERRA FLOOR PUMP**AM-PU-009-ASY-0100 Terra Floor Pump**

Green/Tan

179.–

- Einzigartiger zweistufiger analoger Manometer für großvolumigen Reifen, zeigt 0-30psi in 0,5psi-Schritten an
- Reifen mit geringerem Volumen in 2 PSI-Schritten bis zu 120 PSI aufpumpen
- Leichter und langlebiger Aluminiumzylinder
- Griff aus Eschenholz in voller Größe mit Schlauchführung
- Verriegelbares Presta/Schrader-Pumpaufsatz aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsknopf
- Manomètre analogique à deux niveaux unique en son genre pour les pneus de grand volume, indique 0-30psi par incrément de 0,5psi
- Gonfle les pneus de faible volume par paliers de 2 PSI jusqu'à 120 PSI
- Cylindre en aluminium léger et durable
- Poignée pleine taille en bois de frêne avec guide-tuyau
- Douille Presta/Schrader verrouillable en aluminium avec bouton de dégonflage

**PISTA****AM-PU-001-ASY-0101 Pista**

Red

179.–

- Die Legende lebt! Top-Silca-Qualität zum bezahlbaren Preis
- Leistungsstarke, langlebige, kompakte Standpumpe, die leicht alle Reifendruckanforderungen erreicht, während sie nur wenig Platz benötigt
- Fester Stahlzylinder, kompakter Eschenholzgriff mit Schlauchführungen
- Hocheffiziente SILCA-Lederkolbenbaugruppe und Rückschlagventile aus Messing
- Langer Einfüllschlauch mit integriertem Schrader-Futter
- Aufschiebbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- Nenndruck bis max. 220 PSI/15 Bar
- La légende est vivante. La meilleure qualité Silca à un prix abordable
- Pompe au sol puissante, durable et compacte qui répond facilement à toutes les exigences en matière de pression des pneus tout en prenant un minimum d'espace
- Cylindre en acier haute résistance, poignée compacte en bois de frêne avec guides de tuyau
- Piston en cuir SILCA à haute efficacité et clapets anti-retour en laiton
- Long tuyau de remplissage avec mandrin Schrader intégré
- Mandrin Presta en aluminium coulissant avec soupape de purge
- Pression nominale jusqu'à max. 220 PSI/15 Bar



IMPERO ULTIMATE II FRAME PUMP***AM-PU-008-ASY****Impero Ultimate II Frame Pump****180.–**

Black, 290 g

S (44–49 cm), M (49–54 cm), L (54–59 cm), XL (59–64 cm)

- Effizienteste Rahmenpumpe der Welt (112 Hübe = 100 Psi)
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile und Rohrdurchmesser von 1 – 2,5"
- 100-%-Metallkonstruktion, kein Plastik
- 2-stufig gedichteter Elastomerpumpkopf
- Silikondämpfer schützen die Rahmenlackierung
- *La pompe à cadre la plus efficace du monde (112 pressions = 100 Psi)*
- *Pour valves Presta et Schrader et cadres de 1 à 2,5 pouces (diamètre de tube)*
- *Construction 100 % métallique, pas de plastique*
- *Joint d'étanchéité profilé sur deux niveaux en élastomère*
- *Protecteurs en silicone pour préserver le vernis*



*Auf Bestellung | Sur demande

POCKET IMPERO II PUMP**AM-PU-010-ASY-0100****Pocket Impero II Pump****119.–**

Black, 150 g

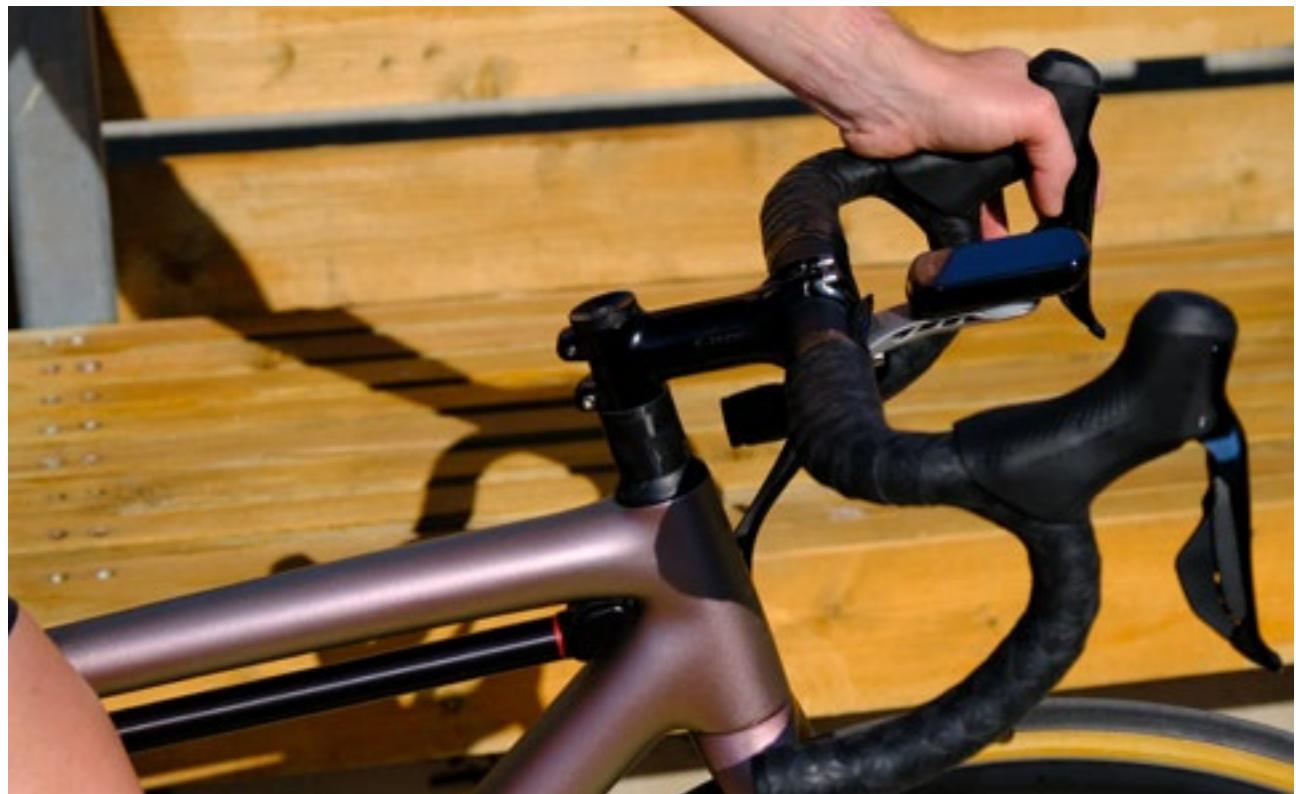


- Die Mini-Pumpe, um alle anderen in den Schatten zu stellen. Die Lederdichtung und die Metallkonstruktion machen diese Pumpe zur effizientesten Minipumpe auf dem Markt. Sparen Sie Zeit und Frustration mit dem Pocket Impero.
- Hitze ist der Feind von Minipumpen. Mehr Hübe erzeugen mehr Reibung, was zu mehr Wärme führt, und Wärme ist Energieverschwendungen. Im Gegensatz zu den meisten Minipumpen leidet die POCKET IMPERO im heißen Zustand nicht unter Effizienzverlusten. POCKET IMPERO ist eine Mischung aus einer Hochdruck- und einer Hochleistungspumpe. Mit 200 Hüben erreicht die POCKET IMPERO höhere Drücke als jede andere Taschenpumpe, die jemals im BikeRadar-Testprotokoll getestet wurde, was bedeutet, dass sie mehr Luft mit weniger Verlusten fördert als Pumpen mit hohem Druck oder hohem Volumen. Die einzigartige Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle verbessert den Halt und dient gleichzeitig als Griffschloss, wenn Sie sich in der Tasche befinden.
- Leistungsbeschreibung: Volllegierungskonstruktion, Kolbendichtung aus Leder, Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle, 150 g, 8 Zoll
- *La mini-pompe à faire honte à tous les autres. Le joint en cuir et la construction en métal en font la mini-pompe la plus efficace du marché. Gagnez du temps et évitez les frustrations avec le Pocket Impero.*
- *La chaleur est l'ennemi des mini-pompes. Plus de coups généreront plus de friction, ce qui produit plus de chaleur et la chaleur est une énergie gaspillée. Contrairement à la plupart des mini-pompes, POCKET IMPERO ne souffre pas de perte d'efficacité à chaud. POCKET IMPERO se situe entre une pompe haute pression et une pompe à haut volume. Avec 200 coups, la POCKET IMPERO atteint des pressions plus élevées que toute autre pompe de poche jamais testée dans le protocole de test BikeRadar, ce qui signifie qu'elle pousse plus d'air avec moins de pertes que les pompes à haute pression ou à haut volume. Le manchon unique en silicone Slide-Lock améliore l'adhérence et sert également de verrou de poignée lorsque vous êtes dans votre poche.*
- *Spécifications: Construction entièrement en alliage, Joint de piston en cuir, Manchon en silicone à glissière, 150 g, 8 pouces*

TATTICO MINI PUMP**AM-PU-TAT-ASY-001****Tattico Mini Pump****85.–**

Black, 290 g

- Hocheffiziente Minipumpe mit einem ergonomischen Design für eine einfache Bedienung
 - Schlauch und Ventile sind im Innenrohr versteckt und liefern bis zu 10 % mehr Luft pro Hub
 - Versteckter Kühlkörper, der einen hohen Prozentsatz der beim Pumpen entstehenden Wärme absorbiert.
 - Schaft und Griffflächen aus 6061er-Legierung, hocheffiziente Kolbenkonstruktion
 - Langer ausziehbarer Füllschlauch mit arretierbarem Presta/Schrader-Futter
 - Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile, bis 120 PSI/8,2 Bar, Länge 24 cm
 - Inklusive Direktmontagehalterung mit Halteband
- Mini-pompe très efficace au design ergonomique pour une utilisation facile*
- Le tuyau et les valves sont cachés à l'intérieur de la chambre à air et fournissent jusqu'à 10 % d'air en plus par course*
- Dissipateur thermique caché qui absorbe un pourcentage élevé de la chaleur générée pendant le pompage*
- Arbre et surfaces de préhension en alliage 6061, conception du piston à haut rendement*
- Long tuyau de gonflage extensible avec mandrin Presta/Schrader verrouillable*
- Pour les valves Presta et Schrader, jusqu'à 120 PSI/8.2 Bar, longueur 24 cm*
- Comprend un support de montage direct avec une bande de retenue*



AIR CHUCKS & SPARE PARTS

«HIRO V2» DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-006 «Hiro V2» Disc Wheel Adapter

89.-

Pumpaufsatz mit Hebelverschluss
Adaptateur avec fermeture rapide
Presta, 20 Bar (300 PSI)

- Der Profi-Aufsatz für den anspruchsvollen Mechaniker
- Edelstahl, kompatibel mit Scheibenrad
- Pour les mécaniciens les plus exigeants
- Acier inoxydable, compatible avec roues à disque, pour valves Presta



ALUMINUM PRESTA CHUCK

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-009 Aluminum Presta Chuck

45.-

- Wir hatten das Bedürfnis, dieses ikonischste aller Fahrradwerkzeuge als Kunstobjekt in Erbstückqualität neu zu interpretieren. Mit größter Sorgfalt wurde das Teil mit monokristallinen Diamantwerkzeugen bearbeitet, um eine perfekte Oberfläche zu erhalten, während die endgültige Haptik des Teils von der Untersuchung von mehr als 20 verschiedenen Rändelungsarten und -tiefen profitiert, so dass es sich in Ihren Händen genau so anfühlt, wie es ein Leben lang nützliche Freude bereitet. Dies ist wirklich ein Werkzeug, das Sie an Ihre Kinder weitergeben werden und diese wiederum an Ihre Kinder.
- Nous avons ressenti le besoin de réimaginer le plus emblématique des outils de cyclisme en un objet d'art de qualité patrimoniale. Le plus grand soin a été apporté à l'usinage de la pièce à l'aide d'un outil en diamant monocrystallin afin d'obtenir une finition de surface parfaite, tandis que la sensation finale de la pièce bénéficie d'une étude de plus de 20 styles et profondeurs de moletage différents, afin qu'elle soit parfaite dans vos mains et qu'elle vous procure une vie de plaisir. C'est vraiment un outil que vous transmettrez à vos enfants et qu'ils transmettront à leur tour aux leurs.



THREAD ON SCHRADER CHUCK

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-004 Thread On Schrader Chuck

15.-



- Dieser Pumpkopf hat einen Schlauchanschluss an einem Ende und Gewinde für Ventile auf der anderen Seite und ist die ideale Ergänzung, wenn Sie eine neue Edelstahl Presta Chuck oder CP1 Disc Adapter für Ihre ältere Pumpe kaufen möchten.
- Dieses Teil ist aus vernickeltem Messing gefertigt und verwendet einen O-Ring zur Abdichtung zum Ventil.
- Der Schlauchanschluss passt in alle SILCA Schläuche, sowohl alte als auch neue. Passt auf Schrader-Ventile und alle SILCA-Chucks mit Schrader-Außengewinde (17-4 Presta-Chuck und CP1 Disc Adapter).
- Cette tête de pompe est dotée d'un raccord de tuyau à une extrémité et de filetages pour les valves à l'autre. C'est le complément idéal si vous souhaitez acheter un nouvel adaptateur Presta Chuck en acier inoxydable ou CP1 Disc pour votre ancienne pompe.
- Cette pièce est fabriquée en laiton nickelé et utilise un joint torique pour assurer l'étanchéité avec la valve.
- Le raccord de tuyau s'adapte à tous les tuyaux SILCA, anciens et nouveaux. S'adapte aux valves Schrader et à tous les chucks SILCA avec un filetage extérieur Schrader (tête de pompe 17-4 Presta et adaptateur CP1 Disc).

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

**DISC WHEEL ADAPTER****AM-PU-CHU-ASY-001****Disc Wheel Adapter**

Pumpadapter für Scheibenrad
Adaptateur pour roues à disque
Aluminium, Presta

39.–

- Nur für Presta-Ventile, komplett aus Metall
- Seulement pour des valves Presta, complètement en alliage

ELOO IV CO2**AM-AC-037-ASY-0100****Elooo IV CO2****30.–**

Pumpaufsatz | Adapteur de pompe

- Die einfache Lösung zum Aufpumpen am Straßenrand. Fädeln Sie die Kartusche ein, drücken Sie auf das Ventil und schon ist Luft in Ihrem Reifen. Unkomplizierter Ansatz, auf den Sie sich verlassen können, um im Notfall nach Hause zu kommen
- Ganzmetallkonstruktion, enthält keine Kunststoffteile
- Komplett aus Aluminium der Serie 6063 und rostfreiem Stahl gefertigt
- Knopf zur Regulierung der Durchflussmenge
- Gehärteter Werkzeugstahl-Punktschraubstock sorgt für reibungslosen Betrieb unter allen Bedingungen über viele Jahre hinweg
- Kartusche Typ: Mit Gewinde; Enthaltene Patrone: Nein; Farbe: Schwarz/Rot
- La solution simple pour le gonflage en bord de route. Enfilez la cartouche, appuyez-la sur la valve, et votre pneu est gonflé. Une approche simple sur laquelle vous pouvez compter pour vous ramener chez vous en cas de besoin.
- Construction entièrement métallique, ne contient aucune pièce en plastique
- Fabriqué entièrement en aluminium de la série 6063 et en acier inoxydable.
- Le bouton règle le débit
- La tige de perforation en acier à outils trempé assure un fonctionnement en douceur dans toutes les conditions pendant de nombreuses années.
- Type de cartouche : Filetage, Cartouche incluse : Non; Couleur : Noir/Rouge

ERSATZTEILE | PIÈCE DE RECHANGE**AM-PU-GAS-COM-242****Elastomer Seal Presta Chuck #242****11.–**

Elastomerdichtung #242 für SuperPista Ultimate Presta-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #242 pour adaptateur Presta SuperPista Ultimate

**AM-PU-GAS-COM-252****Elastomer Seal Disc Chunk #252****11.–**

Elastomerdichtung #252 für Pumpaufsatz «Hiro» | Élastomère #252 pour adaptateur «Hiro»

**AM-PU-GAS-COM-323****Elastomer Seal Imperio Head #323****11.–**

Elastomerdichtung #323 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #323 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero

**AM-PU-GAS-COM-254****Elastomer Seal Imperio Hiro Chuck v.2 #254****11.–**

Elastomerdichtung #254 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #254 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero

BAGS



SEAT ROLL ASYMMETRICO

AM-BG-014-ASY-0100 Seat Roll Asymmetrico

65.-

- Eine elegante und kompakte Satteltasche, in der Sie alles verstauen können, was Sie für Pannenreparaturen oder leichte mechanische Arbeiten benötigen
- Entfaltbare Werkzeugtasche mit Fächern für die Organisation der Werkzeuge
- BOA®-Verschlussystem
- Gewachstes Gewebe mit reflektierenden Nähten
- Une sacoche élégante et compacte dans laquelle vous pouvez ranger tout ce dont vous avez besoin pour réparer une crevaison ou effectuer des travaux de mécanique légère à
- Sac à outils dépliable avec des compartiments pour l'organisation des outils
- Système de fermeture BOA®
- Tissu ciré avec coutures réfléchissantes



SEAT CAPSULE PREMIO

AM-BG-007-ASY-0100 Seat Capsule Premio

59.-

- Eine schlanke, mittelgroße Satteltasche – die feste, thermogeförmte Schale schafft eine modulare Struktur mit zwei internen Trennwänden
- Wird mit einem BOA®-Verschlussystem am Fahrrad befestigt und verfügt über Rail Guard für hervorragenden Halt und Schutz des Sattelgestells
- YKK Reißverschluss, der das untere Drittel der Tasche halbiert
- Bietet Platz für einen zwei 700x30 mm Schläuche und in den Innentaschen lassen sich bequem ein Satz Reifenheber, ein Multitool, ein CO₂-Regulator und bis zu drei CO₂-Patronen unterbringen
- Une sacoche de selle fine et de taille moyenne – la coque rigide et thermoformée crée une structure modulaire avec deux séparations internes
- Se fixe au vélo grâce à un système de fermeture BOA® et dispose d'un Rail Guard pour un excellent soutien et une protection du rail de la selle
- Fermeture éclair YKK qui coupe en deux le tiers inférieur du sac
- Offre de l'espace pour deux chambres à air de 700x30 mm et les poches internes peuvent facilement accueillir un jeu de démonte-pneus, un outil multifonction, un régulateur de CO₂ et jusqu'à trois cartouches de CO₂



MATTONE SEAT PACK

AM-BG-013-ASY-0100 Mattone Seat Pack

59.-

- Wasserfeste, ultrakompakte Sitztasche, die mit dem BOA® Verschlussystem an den Schienen befestigt wird
- Einzigartiges Reißverschlussdesign ermöglicht den Zugriff, während man auf dem Fahrrad sitzt
- Separates Fach für Ausweis, Kreditkarte oder Geld
- Dimensionen: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm
- Sac de siège imperméable et ultra-compact qui se fixe aux rails grâce au système de fermeture BOA®
- La conception unique de la fermeture éclair permet l'accès à vole
- Pochette séparée pour carte d'identité, carte de crédit ou argent
- Dimensions: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm, Volume: environ 0,61 litre

TOOLS

T-RATCHET & TI-TORQUE KIT

AM-TL-RAT-TRQ-001

T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit**149.–**

Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g

- Das kleinste und leichteste tragbare Multitool mit Live-Drehmomentmessung von 2-8Nm.
- Ergonomisches Werkzeug mit einem Drehmomentmessbalken, der ein Echtzeit-Feedback liefert, während Sie die Schraube anziehen
- T-Ratsche mit austauschbaren magnetischen Komponenten – Schraubenzieher und Rätsche in einem
- Gefertigt aus Titan und Aluminium; Kontaktflächen aus Hartstahl
- Le multitool portable le plus petit et le plus léger avec mesure en direct du couple de 2 à 8 Nm
- Outil ergonomique doté d'une barre de mesure du couple qui fournit un retour d'information en temps réel lorsque vous serrez le boulon
- Clé à cliquet en T avec composants magnétiques interchangeables – tournevis et clé à cliquet en un seul outil
- Fabriqué en titane et aluminium; surfaces de contact en acier à haute teneur en carbone

HX-ONE HOME & TRAVEL ESSENTIAL KIT

AM-TL-HEX-ASY-001

HX-One Home And Travel Essential Kit**149.–**

Hex 2/2,5/¾/5/6/8/10 mm, Phillips ½, Flat 5/1, Torx 8/10/15/20/25/30, Bit Head



- Ein kompletter Satz von Präzisions-Sechskantschlüsseln und Bit-Treibern
- Profi-Level Innensechskant-Schlüsselset
- Vollständig CNC-gefräste Buchenholzbox mit Magnetverschluss
- Bester S2-Werkzeugstahl, Chrombeschichtung, Polymergriffe für bessere Griffigkeit
- Un jeu complet de clés hexagonales et de tournevis de précision
- Jeu de clés hexagonales de niveau professionnel
- Boîte en bois de hêtre entièrement usinée par CNC avec fermeture magnétique
- Meilleur acier à outils S2, revêtement chromé, poignées en polymère pour une meilleure prise en main

SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE BLACK CERAKOTE EDITION

AM-HY-002-ASY-0601

Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage Black Cerakote Edition**110.–**

- Ultimativer, stylischer Flaschenhalter mit spezieller Haptik
- Die röhrenförmige Titankonstruktion mit der Hochleistungskeramikbeschichtung Cerakote hält die Biddons bei Fahrten auf holprigen Untergründen besonders fest, insbesondere bei der Montage an der Unterseite des Unterrohrs.
- Extreme Abriebfestigkeit und Korrosionsbeständigkeit.
- Cerakote verbessert sogar die Ermüdungsbeständigkeit, indem es die Möglichkeit von Oberflächenkratzern oder -kerben ausschließt, die im Laufe der Zeit zu SpannungsrisSEN führen können.
- Porte-bidons ultime et stylé avec un toucher spécial.
- La construction tubulaire en titane avec le revêtement céramique haute performance Cerakote maintient les bidons particulièrement bien en place lors de la conduite sur des surfaces cahoiseuses, en particulier lorsqu'ils sont montés sur le dessous du tube diagonal.
- Résistance extrême à l'abrasion et à la corrosion.
- Cerakote améliore même la résistance à la fatigue en éliminant la possibilité d'éraflures ou d'en-tailles superficielles qui, avec le temps, peuvent entraîner des fissures de tension.

SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE**AM-HY-002-ASY-0600 Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage****89.–**

Titanium, 30 g

- Handgefertigter, wunderschöner Bottle Cage aus Titan – perfekt für Vintage Racer und/oder Gravel Bikes
- Einzigartige Befestigungssößen, die eine Verstellbarkeit nach vorne und hinten am Fahrrad ermöglichen
- Nahtlose 3-2.5 Titan-Rohre
- Erweiterte Verstellmöglichkeit – bis zu 21 mm vorne/hinten
- Magnifique porte-bouteilles en titane fabriqué à la main – parfait pour les vélos de course vintage et/ou les vélos de gravier
- Des œillets de fixation uniques qui permettent un ajustement à l'avant et à l'arrière du vélo
- Tubes sans soudure en titane 3-2.5
- Réglages étendus – jusqu'à 21 mm à l'avant/arrière

**ITALIAN ARMY KNIFE – VENTI****AM-TL-004-ASY-0100 Italian Army Knife – Venti****66.–**

Black/Silver, 160 g, 80x46x14 mm

- Leichtes und voll funktionsfähiges Tool in mittlerer Länge und Edelstahlbeschlägen und über 20 Werkzeugen für Reparaturen am Strassenrand
- Geschmiedete und beschichtete Werkzeuge: Sechskant 2/2,5/¾/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, 7mm Ringschlüssel, 8mmSchlüssel für Bördelmutter, 10mm Gabelschlüssel etc.
- Outil léger et entièrement fonctionnel de longueur moyenne avec des raccords en acier inoxydable et plus de 20 outils pour les réparations sur le bord de la route.
- Outils forgés et revêtus: hexagone 2/2,5/¾/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, clé à anneau de 7 mm, clé de 8 mm pour écrou évasé, clé plate de 10 mm etc.

**HIROBEL FRAME CLAMP****AM-AC-004-ASY-0100 Hirobel Frame Clamp****210.–**

Black/Grey

- Hirobel Frame Clamp ist eine speziell entwickelte Klemme für Fahrrad-Reparaturstände, die das Arbeiten am Fahrrad erleichtert
- Spannungen und Lasten werden besser über den Fahrradrahmen verteilt und bietet eine höhere Stabilität während Beschädigungen vermieden werden
- Bei Hirobel umschließen speziell geformte, lackfreundliche Kegel und Bindungen den Rahmen an den Rohrkreuzungen, wo die Wanddicken höher sind und die Kräfte auf wesentlich grössere Flächen verteilt werden können
- Einstellbar und anpassbar für jedes mögliche Rahmendesign, ermöglicht der Hirobel auch, die Klemme des Reparaturständers näher am Schwerpunkt des Fahrrads zu platzieren, was die Stabilität verbessert und ein Aufschaukeln des Fahrrads bei schwereren Arbeiten verhindert, während gleichzeitig der Antriebsstrang für den Mechaniker konsequent höher platziert wird, was die Sicht verbessert und den Rücken entlastet.

□ La pince pour cadre Hirobel est une pince spécialement conçue pour les stands de réparation de vélos qui facilite le travail sur le vélo

□ Les contraintes et les charges sont mieux réparties sur le cadre du vélo et assurent une plus grande stabilité tout en évitant les dommages

□ Avec Hirobel, des cônes et des fixations de forme spéciale, adaptés à la peinture, entourent le cadre aux intersections des tubes, où l'épaisseur des parois est plus importante et où les forces peuvent être réparties sur des surfaces beaucoup plus grandes

□ Réglable et personnalisable pour tous les types de cadres possibles, le Hirobel permet également de placer la pince du support de réparation plus près du centre de gravité de la moto, ce qui améliore la stabilité et empêche la moto de basculer lors de travaux plus lourds, tout en plaçant systématiquement la transmission plus haut pour le mécanicien, ce qui améliore la visibilité et réduit les tensions dorsales.



3D WERKZEUGE

TIRE LEVERS PREMIO

AM-AC-LVR-ASY-001

Tire Levers Premio

29.-

Premio Reifenheber



- Geschmiedete Legierungsklinge
- Verstärkte Nylon-Felgenabdeckung, sicher für die Verwendung auf Carbonfelgen
- Integrierter Speichenhakenflügel
- 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Perfekt für Seat Roll Premio oder Capsule Premio)
- Nettogewicht (Zwei Hebel und Neoprenhülle) = 36 Gramm
- Lame en alliage forgé
- Cache-jante en nylon renforcé, sans danger pour une utilisation sur des jantes en carbone
- Aile de crochet de rayon intégrée
- 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Parfait pour Seat Roll Premio ou Capsule Premio)
- Poids net (deux leviers et housse néoprène) = 36 grammes

LUBRICANTS

BOTTLE OF SYNERGETIC DRIP LUBE

AM-AC-018-ASY-0100

Silca Synergetic Wet Lube

19.-



- Das schnellste und wahrscheinlich leiseste Kettenschmiermittel auf Ölbasis, das heute erhältlich ist. Wenn Sie eine ruhige und effiziente Fahrt ohne die detaillierte Reinigung von Wachs wünschen, ist Synergetic die perfekte Wahl.
- Le lubrifiant pour chaîne à base d'huile le plus rapide et probablement le plus silencieux disponible aujourd'hui. Si vous voulez une conduite silencieuse et efficace sans le nettoyage détaillé de la cire, Synergetic est le choix parfait.



BOTTLE OF SYNERG E-BIKE DRIP LUBE**AM-AC-035-ASY-0100 Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml****30.-**

- E-Bike-Ketten sind dem doppelten Innendruck einer herkömmlichen Kette ausgesetzt.
- Synerg-E ist ein Derivat des preisgekrönten Synergetic-Schmiermittels von Silca mit einer Viskosität, die für die Anforderungen von E-Bikes optimiert ist.
- Das erste und einzige Nassschmiermittel, das im Labortest „Zero Friction Cycling“ eine Verschleißblockierung von 0,0 % aufwies.
- zum Patent angemeldete Wolfram-Tribofilm-Technologie, gemischt mit einem Schmiermittel mit höherer Viskosität, optimiert für das hohe Drehmoment in E-Bike-Antriebssträngen
- Verwendet nur die besten, umweltfreundlichen, rein synthetischen Grundöle mit Additiven, die von der EPA und BLM als sicher anerkannt wurden.
- Enthält KEINE PFAS oder andere fluorierte Chemikalien
- Bis zu 10.000 Meilen pro Flasche
- Ultrahoher Tragekomfort
- Ultraleise
- Kettenschmiermittel für alle Bedingungen
- Entwickelt für E-Bikes
- Verkaufseinheit: 2nd Flasche
- Les chaînes de vélos électriques sont soumises à une pression interne deux fois supérieure à celle des chaînes traditionnelles. Synerg-E est un dérivé du lubrifiant primé Synergetic de Silca, avec une viscosité optimisée pour les exigences des vélos électriques.*
- C'est le premier et le seul lubrifiant humide qui a montré un blocage de l'usure de 0,0 % lors du test de laboratoire « Zero Friction Cycling ».*
- Technologie de tribofilm de tungstène en instance de brevet, mélangée à un lubrifiant de viscosité plus élevée, optimisée pour le couple élevé dans les chaînes cinématiques des vélos électriques.*
- N'utilise que les meilleures huiles de base écologiques, purement synthétiques, avec des additifs reconnus comme sûrs par l'EPA et le BLM.*
- Ne contient PAS de PFAS ou d'autres produits chimiques fluorés.*
- Jusqu'à 10.000 miles par bouteille*
- Ultra-confortable à porter*
- Ultra silencieux*
- Lubrifiant de chaîne pour toutes les conditions*
- Conçu pour les vélos électriques*
- Unité de vente : bouteille de 2nd*

SUPER SECRET CHAIN LUBE**AM-AC-015-ASY-0600 Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml****32.-****AM-AC-015-ASY-0700 Super Secret Chain Lube 8 OZ / 236 ml****55.-**

- SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube bringt all die Supergeschwindigkeit und die Laufruhe einer mit Heisschmelz-Wachs getränkten Kette auf ein tropfend aufgetragenes Wachs
- Die Kette sollte vor der Anwendung sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für ein optimales Ergebnis mind. 12 Stunden trocknen lassen, bei kühler oder feuchter Witterung 24 Stunden
- Empfehlung: Schmiermittel nach jeder Fahrt auftragen, damit es für das nächste Mal bereit ist.
- SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube apporte toute la vitesse et la douceur d'une chaîne trempée dans une cire thermofusible à une cire appliquée au goutte à goutte*
- La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- Pour de meilleurs résultats, laissez sécher pendant au moins 12 heures, ou 24 heures par temps frais ou humide*
- Recommandation : appliquer le lubrifiant après chaque course afin qu'il soit prêt pour la prochaine fois.*

CHAIN WAXING SYSTEM**AM-AC-057-ASY-0200 Chain Waxing System****120.-**

- Mit dem SILCA Chain Waxing System bringen Sie Ihr Kettenwachsen auf die nächste Stufe. Ein 600ml-Wachswärmer, ein Tropfständer und eine Kabelkupplung nehmen weniger Platz ein und führen alle Wachstropfen zurück in den Topf, um eine Wachsver schwundung zu vermeiden.
- Beschreibung: Das Ultimate Chain Waxing System ist Ihr kompaktes Kit für zu Hause, mit dem Sie Ihre Kette gründlich wachsen können. Der Wachswärmer, der Tropfständer und die Kabelkupplung sind im Lieferumfang enthalten, damit Sie den saubersten, leisensten und effizientesten Antriebsstrang haben, der möglich ist.
- Der Wachsschmelzer hat einen belüfteten, durchsichtigen Deckel, um die Wärme zu speichern und gleichzeitig zu überprüfen, ob das Wachs vollständig geschmolzen ist. Die perfekte Ergänzung zu StripChip, um Ihre Kette in einem einzigen Schritt ohne Entfettungsmittel zu wachsen.
- Der Ständer zum Aufhängen der Kette sorgt dafür, dass das überschüssige Wachs direkt in den Topf zurücktropft und für die nächste Anwendung verwendet werden kann. Der gekerbte Sockel hält das Schmelzgerät an seinem Platz und hält die Kettenkupplung sicher fest.
- Die Kettenkupplung hat ein Stahlseil, das auf der einen Seite mit einem Gewinde versehen ist, so dass es durch Ihre Kette geschlungen und auf der anderen Seite befestigt werden kann. Tauchen Sie Ihre Kette in das Wachs, bewegen Sie sie und hängen Sie sie auf, ohne dass Wachs an Stellen gelangt, an denen Sie es nicht haben wollen, oder ohne dass Sie einen Topf mit heißem Wachs berühren.
- Spezifikationen: CH-Fixadapter Schuko, Kabel-Koppler, Tropfständer, Elektrischer Wachswärmer, 600ml Wachs-Kapazität, Temperaturbereich: 75-125°C, 14" x 8,5" x 9", Europäischer Stecker, 220V, HINWEIS: Das System enthält KEIN Wachs
- Améliorez votre jeu d'épilation à la cire en chaîne avec le système d'épilation à la cire en chaîne SILCA. Un chauffe-cire de 600 ml, un support d'égouttage et un coupleur de câble prennent moins de place et ramènent toutes les gouttes de cire dans le pot pour éviter de gaspiller de la cire.
- Description: L'Ultimate Chain Waxing System est votre kit compact à domicile pour l'épilation immersive des chaînes. Le réchauffeur de cire, le support d'égouttage et le coupleur de câble sont inclus pour vous permettre d'avoir la transmission la plus propre, la plus silencieuse et la plus efficace possible.
- Le fendoir à cire est doté d'un couvercle transparent ventilé qui permet de conserver la chaleur tout en vérifiant que la cire est entièrement fondue. Compagnon idéal du StripChip pour cirer votre chaîne en une seule étape, sans dégraissant.
- Le support de suspension de la chaîne permet une période de séchage sans dégâts où vous pouvez laisser l'excès de cire s'égoutter directement dans le pot pour l'utiliser lors de l'application suivante. La base crantée maintient le fendoir en place et le coupleur de chaîne en toute sécurité.
- Le coupleur de chaîne est doté d'un câble en acier fileté d'un côté, ce qui permet de le faire passer dans la chaîne et de le fixer de l'autre côté. Plongez votre chaîne dans la cire, agitez-la et suspendez-la sans mettre de la cire là où vous ne le souhaitez pas ou sans toucher un pot de cire chaude.
- Spécifications: CH-Adaptateur Schuko, Coupleur de câble, Support de goutte à goutte, Chauffe-cire électrique, Capacité de 600 ml de cire, Plage de température : 75-125°C, 14" x 8.5" x 9", Prise européenne, 220V, NOTE : Le système n'inclut pas la cire

STRIP CHIP BAR PACKAGE STRIP CHIP HOT MELT**AM-AC-058-ASY-0100 Strip Chip Bar Package****30.-**

■ Beschreibung: Keine Entfettungsvorbereitung mehr: Mit StripChip entfällt das Entfetten neuer Werkketten. StripChip wird direkt in das heisse Wachs eingebracht und ermöglicht eine einfache Vorbereitung der Kette.

■ Fortschrittliche Technologie: Jedes StripChip-Entfettungsadditiv verbindet sich mit dem in neuen Ketten enthaltenen Fett und verwandelt es in Wachs. Die fortschrittliche Technologie von SILCA spart Zeit und Kosten und sorgt für einen sauberen, leisen und äußerst effizienten Antriebsstrang.

■ Bequeme Form: StripChip wird in Form eines Schokoriegels verkauft, wobei jeder Riegel sechs Stück (je 12 Gramm) enthält. Durch die Verwendung eines Stücks pro Kette wird das werkseitige Fett entfernt, so dass das Heisswachs in das Innere der Kettenbolzen und -rollen eindringen kann.

■ Einfache Anwendung: Nahtlos integriert mit dem SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax, gewährleistet StripChip einen unkomplizierten Anwendungsprozess. Befolgen Sie die einfachen Schritte für optimale Ergebnisse, so dass die Wartung der Kette einfach und mühelos wird.

■ Optimierte Leistung: StripChip funktioniert am besten mit SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax. So wird der schnellste und langlebigste Antriebsstrang gewährleistet. Erleben Sie verbesserte Leistung, reduzierte Reibung und minimierten Verschleiss bei jeder Fahrt.

■ Spezifikationen: Formel auf Basis von Oleogelierwachs, Macht scharfe Entfettungsmittel überflüssig, Verwenden Sie einen Chip pro neuer Kette mit Werksfett, Verwandelt das Schmierfett in eine wachsähnliche Substanz, Kein Leistungsabfall, Von der verpackten Werkskette zur gewachsenen Kette in 10 Minuten

□ Description: Plus de préparation au dégraissage: StripChip élimine le besoin de dégrasser les nouvelles chaînes d'usine. Avec le StripChip, c'est directement dans la cire chaude pour une préparation simple de la chaîne.

□ Technologie avancée: Chaque additif de dégraissage StripChip se lie à la graisse d'usine contenue dans les chaînes neuves et la transforme en cire. La technologie avancée de SILCA permet d'économiser du temps et de l'argent tout en garantissant une transmission propre, silencieuse et ultra-efficace.

□ Forme pratique: StripChip est vendu sous la forme d'une barre chocolatée, chaque barre contenant six pièces (12 grammes chacune). L'utilisation d'un morceau par chaîne élimine efficacement la graisse d'usine, permettant à la cire thermofusible de pénétrer à l'intérieur des axes et des rouleaux de la chaîne.

□ Application simple: S'intègre parfaitement à la chaîne SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax, le StripChip garantit un processus d'application simple. Il suffit de suivre des étapes simples pour obtenir des résultats optimaux, ce qui rend l'entretien de la chaîne simple et sans tracas.

□ Performance optimisée: StripChip fonctionne mieux avec la cire thermofusible SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend, garantissant la transmission la plus rapide et la plus durable. Profitez d'une performance accrue, d'une friction réduite et d'une usure minimale à chaque sortie.

□ Spécifications: Formule à base de cire d'oléogélation, Élimine le besoin de dégraissants agressifs, Utiliser une puce par chaîne neuve avec la graisse d'origine, Transforme la graisse en une substance semblable à de la cire, Pas de baisse de performance, Passer d'une chaîne dans son emballage d'origine à une chaîne cirée en 10 minutes

SUPER SECRET CHAIN BLEND (HOT WAX)**AM-AC-016-ASY-0100 Super Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) 500g****49.–**

■ SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) bringt die ganze Supergeschwindigkeit und Geräuschlosigkeit der SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube in einer mit Heisschmelzwachs getränkten Kette

■ Secret Chain Blend verwendet auch das weltweit schnellste und schmierigste Additiv, das Wolfram-di-Sulfid im Nanobereich. NanoPlatelet WS2 hat weniger als 1/3 des dynamischen Reibungskoeffizienten von PTFE und 1/4 des von Molybdän-disulfid (MoS2)

■ Anwendung: Kette in Beutel legen und diesen in heisses Wasser tauchen

■ Die Kette sollte vor dem Auftragen sehr sauber und trocken sein

■ Für die ganzjährige Wartung der Kette runden Sie die Kette mit einer Flasche Super Secret Chain Lube ab

□ SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) apporte toute la vitesse et la tranquillité de SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube dans une chaîne trempée dans la cire chaude

□ Secret Chain Blend utilise également l'additif le plus rapide et le plus gras au monde, le di-sulfure de tungstène à l'échelle nanométrique. Le NanoPlatelet WS2 a un coefficient de frottement dynamique inférieur à 1/3 de celui du PTFE et à 1/4 de celui du disulfure de molybdène (MoS2)

□ Application: Placez la chaîne dans le sac et immergez-la dans l'eau chaude

□ La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application

□ Pour l'entretien de la chaîne tout au long de l'année, faites le tour de la chaîne avec une bouteille de Super Secret Chain Lube



ULTIMATE CHAIN STRIPPER 4OZ + SUPERSECRET 4OZ

AM-AC-050-ASY-0200	Ultimate Chain Stripper 4OZ + Supersecret 4OZ	49.-
AM-AC-050-ASY-0100	Ultimate Chain Stripper 473 ml / 16OZ	49.-



- SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep ist ein hochkonzentrierter, biologisch abbaubarer Entfetter in Kombination mit einem Wachshaftungsförderer (Primer), der eine schnelle, einstufige Vorbereitung von Werkketten für die Wachsbehandlung ermöglicht und gleichzeitig die Wachshaftung und die Langlebigkeit der Ketten verbessert. SILCA Chain Stripper reduziert den Zeitaufwand auf weniger als 10 Minuten sowie die Anzahl der Chemikalien, die für die ordnungsgemäße Behandlung einer werkseitig gefetteten Kette benötigt werden. Das Ergebnis ist der erste wachsoptimierte Kettenreiniger der Welt, der nicht nur Fette und Öle entfernt, sondern die Metalloberfläche für eine bessere Haftung von Schmiermitteln auf Wachsbasis vorbereitet.
- Er kann sogar an einer auf dem Fahrrad montierten Kette verwendet werden, um Ketten für das Auftragen von Tropfwachs vorzubereiten. Die aggressive 'lift and encapsulate' Formel von SILCA's Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep ermöglicht zudem die einfache Reinigungsanwendungen für Heisschmelzwachs.
- Bei der Entwicklung der SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep Formel haben wir am Ende des Prozesses begonnen und rückwärts gearbeitet. Wir identifizierten Chemikalien, die Fette und Öle lösen, während die Wachshaftung auf Metall gefördert wird.
- Und das haben wir entdeckt: ein organischer Reiniger, der Fette und Öle anhebt und einkapselt, so dass sie leicht von der Metalloberfläche abgespült werden können.
- Statistische Informationen: Biologisch abbaubar / umweltfreundliche Formel, Reinigt die Kette in 10 Minuten, Verbessert die Haftung der Wachsbehandlung, Zwei Größen: 16 oz und 4 oz (nur im Bundle), Hergestellt in den USA
- SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep est un dégraissant biodégradable hautement concentré combiné à un promoteur d'adhérence de la cire (primer) qui permet de préparer rapidement et en une seule étape les chaînes d'usine pour le traitement à la cire tout en améliorant l'adhérence de la cire et la longévité des chaînes. SILCA Chain Stripper réduit le temps nécessaire à moins de 10 minutes ainsi que le nombre de produits chimiques nécessaires pour traiter correctement une chaîne graissée en usine. Le résultat est le premier nettoyant de chaîne au monde optimisé pour la cire, qui non seulement élimine les graisses et les huiles, mais prépare aussi la surface métallique pour une meilleure adhérence des lubrifiants à base de cire.
- Il peut même être utilisé sur une chaîne montée sur un vélo pour préparer les chaînes à l'application de cire goutte à goutte. La formule agressive 'lift and encapsulate' de l'Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep de SILCA permet en outre des applications de nettoyage faciles pour la cire thermofusible.
-
- Lors du développement de la formule SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep, nous avons commencé à la fin du processus et travaillé à l'envers. Nous avons identifié des produits chimiques qui dissolvent les graisses et les huiles tout en favorisant l'adhérence de la cire sur le métal.
- Et c'est ce que nous avons découvert : un nettoyant organique qui soulève et encapsule les graisses et les huiles afin qu'elles puissent être facilement éliminées de la surface du métal par rinçage.
- Informations statistiques : Formule biodégradable / respectueuse de l'environnement, Nettoie la chaîne en 10 minutes, Améliore l'adhérence du traitement à la cire, Deux tailles : 16 oz et 4 oz (en bundle uniquement), Fabriqué aux États-Unis

GEAR WIPES BULK 110**AM-AC-005-COM-0110 Gear Wipes Bulk 110****46.-**

■ SILCA Gear Wipes sind zweiseitige Einweghandtücher, die dazu dienen, Schmutz, Fett, Öle und Schweiß von Ihrer Radportausstattung zu entfernen. Jedes Wischtuch enthält eine strukturierte Scheuerseite zur Entfernung von starkem Schmutz oder Ruß und eine weiche Polierseite zur Endreinigung, die einen makellosen Glanz hinterlässt. Die Wischtücher verwenden kosmetische Reinigungsmittel, die für die Hände und die Haut sicher sind, aber keine Lotionen oder Feuchtigkeitscremes enthalten, die Streifen oder schleimige Rückstände hinterlassen können.

■ Die SILCA Gear Wipes sind für alle, die jede Art von Ausrüstung oder Gebrauchsgütern reinigen und ihre Hände nach der Arbeit an ihrer Ausrüstung reinigen müssen.

□ *Les SILCA Gear Wipes sont des serviettes jetables à deux faces conçues pour enlever la saleté, les huiles de graisse et la sueur de votre équipement de cyclisme. Chaque lingette contient un côté frottant texturé pour éliminer les saletés importantes et un côté polissant doux pour le nettoyage de finition qui laisse un brillant impeccable. Les lingettes utilisent des produits de nettoyage de qualité cosmétique qui sont sans danger pour les mains et la peau, mais ne contiennent pas de lotions ou d'agents hydratants qui pourraient laisser des traces ou des résidus visqueux.*

□ *Les lingettes SILCA Gear sont destinées à tous ceux qui ont besoin de nettoyer tout type d'équipement ou de biens durables, ainsi que de se nettoyer les mains après avoir travaillé sur leur équipement.*

ULTIMATE TUBELESS SEALANT WITH FIVERFOAM TECHNOLOGY**AM-AC-039-ASY-0102 Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology****49.-**

32 oz / 946 ml

AM-AC-039-ASY-0100 Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology**30.-**

16 oz / 473 ml

AM-AC-039-ASY-0101 Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology**25.-**

8 oz / 236 ml

AM-AC-039-ASY-0200 Ultimate Tubless Sealant Replenisher**15.-**

4 oz / 118 ml



■ Dichtet 7,5 mm Löcher bis zu 6 Monate lang ab.

■ Wirkam bis zu -12°C

■ Die Flüssigkeit muss bei der Installation in den Reifen gegossen werden, KEINE SPRITZEN VERWENDEN!

■ Nicht mit Einspritzdüsen kompatibel (dichtet Löcher ab, die grösser sind als das Ventil)

■ Für beste Dichtleistung den Silca Replenisher (Art. Nr AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) alle 90-120 Tage verwenden

■ 6, 9 und 12 mm recyclete Kohlenstofffasern werden gleichmäßig durch eine schäumende Latexformel verteilt, um eine ultrastarke Dichtung zu erzeugen.

■ Eine CO2-Kartusche kann zum Aufpumpen der Reifen in einem Notfall verwendet werden, sollte aber so bald als möglich durch Luft ersetzt werden, um die Lebensdauer des Dichtmittels nicht zu beeinflussen.

□ Efficace jusqu'à -12°C

□ Bouche les trous de 7,5 mm jusqu'à 6 mois.

□ Doit être versé dans le pneu lors de l'installation, NE PAS UTILISER DE SERINGUE !

□ N'est pas compatible avec les injecteurs (il bouche les trous plus grands que la valve).

□ Utiliser le Silca Replenisher (réf. AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) tous les 90-120 jours pour une meilleure performance d'étanchéité.

□ Les fibres de carbone recyclées de 6, 9 et 12 mm sont réparties uniformément à travers une formule de latex moussant pour créer un étanchement ultra-résistant.

□ Une cartouche de CO2 peut être utilisée pour gonfler les pneus en cas d'urgence, mais doit être remplacée par de l'air dès que possible afin de ne pas affecter la durée de vie du produit d'étanchéité

ROTOR

SUPER SLEEK

vittoria

≡



VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN | CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES

VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN Jeder Kunde der CUAG Sports AG anerkennt mit seiner Bestellung die nachstehenden Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen, welche wir uns vorbehalten, bei Bedarf ohne Ankündigung zu ändern.

VERSAND Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; Lieferung am nächsten Werktag bei Bestell-eingang bis 14:00 Uhr.

Administrations-, Porto- und Frachtpesen für Sendungen werden verrechnet.

Versandkosten pro Paket: CHF 12,40, ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus,
Expressversand CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

REKLAMATIONEN Beanstandungen sind innert 7 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware zu melden.

RETOUREN werden nur nach vorheriger Vereinbarung zurückgenommen und gutgeschrieben, wenn die Rücksendung innerhalb von 7 Tagen mit einer Kopie der Rechnung erfolgt. Wir behalten uns vor, verspätet eintreffende Ware nicht zum vollen Warenwert gutzuschreiben. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslichen in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren berechnet. Für das Retournieren von **Auswahl-artikeln, die eigens ab Lager Italien geliefert wurden** (im Webshop gelber Ampel markiert), wird 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungsgebühr verrechnet.

GARANTIELEISTUNG Herstellergarantien bleiben vorbehalten, binden aber CUAG Sports AG nicht. Die CUAG Sports AG wirkt bei der Regelung von Herstellergarantiefällen administrativ mit, übernimmt aber selber keinerlei Haftung aufgrund einer Herstellergarantie. Die Garantie wird nur für die Behebung von Material- oder Funktionsmängeln der Kaufsache gewährt (nur durch Reparatur oder Ersatz der mangelhaften Kaufsache). Im Übrigen ist jede Garantiehaftung der CUAG Sports AG ausgeschlossen. Die Garantie wird mit der Lieferung des Artikels gültig und durch die Rechnung rechtskräftig. Garantieleistung kann nur bei Vorlegen eines schriftlichen Belegs über das Kaufdatum erbracht werden.

ZAHLUNGSBEDINGUNGEN

1. 20 Tage rein netto (wir arbeiten mit dem automatischen Verbuchungssystem BESR)
2. Ab 45 Tagen 8 % Verzugszins zzgl. CHF 20.– Bearbeitungsgebühren pro Monat
3. Unberechtigte Abzüge werden nachbelastet
4. Ein Rabatt von 2 % wird bei Voraus- und Barzahlung sowie bei Lastschriftverfahren gewährt.

LIEFERFRISTEN Die von uns genannten Lieferfristen sind unverbindlich. Fälle höherer Gewalt, innere Betriebsstörungen oder Zahlungsschwierigkeiten des Bestellers entbinden uns von jeglicher Lieferpflicht.

EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT Die von uns gelieferte Ware bleibt bis zur völligen Bezahlung des Kaufpreises einschliesslich aller Nebenforderungen unser Eigentum. Die Verrechnung mit Gegenforderungen ist unzulässig.

ERFÜLLUNGSPORT Erfüllungsort für Lieferungen und Zahlungen ist 6405 Immensee.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE ET DE LIVRAISON Au moment d'effectuer sa commande, chaque client de l'entreprise CUAG Sports AG accepte les conditions de vente et de livraison ci-dessous. Nous nous réservons le droit de les modifier sans avis préalable au cas de besoin.

EXPÉDITION Délai de livraison : service DPD 24 heures, livraison le jour ouvrable suivant pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00.

Les frais d'administration, de port et les frais pour les envois seront facturés.

Frais de port: CHF 12,40, franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.
Livraison express CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

RÉCLAMATIONS Les réclamations doivent être annoncées dans les 7 jours suivant la réception de la marchandise.

RETOURS Les marchandises ne seront reprises et créditées qu'après un accord préalable, que si le retour est effectué dans les 7 jours et qu'il est accompagné d'une copie de la facture. Nous nous réservons le droit de ne pas créditer la valeur intégrale. Les retours ne sont acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance. Pour le retour **d'articles de choix commandés en Italie** (jaune au B2B), 10% du prix d'achat sera facturés comme frais de traitement.

GARANTIE La garantie s'applique exclusivement pour la réparation des défauts de matériels ou de fonctionnements de la chose vendue (uniquement pour la réparation ou le remplacement de la chose vendue défectueuse). Pour le reste, la responsabilité de garantie de CUAG Sports AG est exclue. Sous réserve des garanties de fabricants, n'engageant toutefois pas CUAG Sports AG. CUAG Sports AG participe au règlement de la partie administrative des cas de garanties de la part des fabricants, mais ne porte pas de responsabilité en relation à la garantie d'un fabricant. Elle commence à partir de la livraison de l'article et elle est valable sur la base de la facture. La garantie ne peut être appliquée que sur présentation d'une pièce justificative écrite avec la date d'achat.

CONDITIONS DE PAIEMENT

1. 20 jours net (nous travaillons avec le système de facturation automatique BVRB)
2. À partir de 45 jours, 8 % d'intérêt de retard ainsi que CHF 20.– de frais de dossier par mois en sus
3. Les déductions non justifiées seront facturées ultérieurement
4. Un rabais de 2 % sera accordé pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par le système de recouvrement direct.

DÉLAIS DE LIVRAISON Nos délais de livraison sont donnés sans engagement. Le cas de force majeure, de panne interne ou de difficultés de paiement de la part de l'acheteur nous libèrent de toutes obligation de livraison.

RÉSERVE DE PROPRIÉTÉ La marchandise livrée par nos soins reste en notre propriété jusqu'au paiement total du prix d'achat, y compris toutes les créances secondaires. La compensation avec créances en contrepartie n'est pas admise.

LIEU D'EXÉCUTION Le lieu d'exécution pour les livraisons et les paiements est 6405 Immensee.



CASTELLI



TIME

TUNAP
SPORTS



KASK

KOO

SILCA™

vittoria®

CU:AG

SPORTS AG

CUAG SPORTS AG | C/O HOHLE GASSE | ARTHERSTR. 60 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41412595100 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | CUAGSPORTS-SHOP.COM